

5215

7115

VOLUME 11303

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 25-26 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
25	- Conte Grande	Genoa	68
	- Ancon	Cristobal	11
	- Ponce	San Juan	5
	- Borinquen	Santo Domingo	14
	- Santa Barbara	San Antonio	13
	- Pastores	Havana	9
	- Maraval	Georgetown via Wilmington, N. C.	9
	- Gulforest	Las Piedras	3
	- Haiti	Martinique	4
	- Nyhern	Cebu	4
26	- Gatun	Ceiba, Hond.	5
	- Ala	Antwerp	4

11202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11201
July 25, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 24 1943....., 194.....

W. C. MacKenzie
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943
Date

Chas. Fearing
Camera Operator

7-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C. Hallum, Master of the American S/S, Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

July

, 1932

Thomas C. Hallum
Master, American S/S Jean

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel "JEAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO JULY 20th, 1932.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hallum	Thomas G.	/		Master	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8	185	
2	Burrows	Terrence	/		Mate	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
3	Hendricks	Charles	/		2nd. Mate	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Flemish	U. S. A.	5-5	136	
4	Lovrich	Joseph	/		3rd. Mate	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Austria	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
5	Ochocki	John G.	/		Radio	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	165	
6	Meberg	Arne	/		Carpenter	July 2nd/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	147	
7	Hieves	John	/		Bo's'n.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
8	Kelly	Edward	/		AB.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
9	Santiago	Jose	/		AB.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-10	140	
10	Oedess	Eugene	/		O. S.	July 1st./32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	150	
11	Bisont	Antonio G.	/		O. S.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
12	Rodriguez	Jose	/		AB.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Sp.American	Venezuela	5-6	155	
13	Albright	Ernest	/		Chief Eng.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	U. S. A.	5-4	130	
14	Wartinbee	John L.	/		1st.Asst.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160	
15	Natison	Peter	/		2nd.Asst.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
16	O'Shea	Joseph	/		3rd. Asst.	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	142	
17	Guttselt	Erich	/		Oiler	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	160	
18	Belgado	Mario	/		Oiler	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
19	Rivera	Jose L.	/		Oiler	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	137	
20	Rejarano	Victor	/		Fireman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	165	
21	Quinones	Artemio	/		Fireman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
22	Marko	John	/		Fireman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
23	Rodriguez	Jose G.	/		Wiper	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	155	
24	Scott	Robert G.	/		Wiper	July 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
25	Bloom	William R.	/		Steward	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190	
26	Hovena	Aron Julie	/		Cook	June 30th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-6	148	
27	Grell	Edward	/		Messman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virg.Islands	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
28	Schoop	Ramilio	/		Messman	June 29th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-7	150	
29	Vargas	Ramon	/		Messboy	July 8th/32.	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	19	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	137	
30	Gonzalez	Thomas	/		AB.	July 17th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
31	Williams	Harry	/		O. S.	July 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
32	Quinones	Jose	/		Purser	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	152.	

Line Pull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Pull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Pull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as will enable the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been previously paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of desertion or failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said reports or lists, or in case of desertion or landing of any alien, or in case of failure to pay the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 999 11-31

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.,
JULY 30TH, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. JEAN
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival. 32 Number of seamen deserted. NONE
Number of seamen discharged. 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died). NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 32 Total crew this date. 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 25TH 1932, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., INC. - N.Y.C.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 30TH 1932 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, P. R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

204

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

AS 82

A circular stamp from the U.S. Immigration Service, New York. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE" and "NEW YORK". The inner circle features a clock face with the number "12" at the top. A vertical line with a horizontal bar at the top, resembling a "T" or a stylized "1", is positioned over the clock face. The date "AUG 8 1932" is stamped across the center of the clock face.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 8 1962

14-1613

1	Rejarano	Victor	✓	Fireman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-8	165
2	Quinones	Artemio	✓	Fireman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	145
3	Narzo	John	✓	Fireman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150
4	Rodriguez	Jose C.	✓	Wiper	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	155
5	Scott	Robert G.	✓	Wiper	July 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145
6	Bloom	William R.	✓	Steward	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
7	Hovens	Aren Julie	✓	Cook	June 30th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-6	148
8	Orell	Edward	✓	Messman	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virg. Islands	U. S. A.	5-8	150
9	Schoop	Remilio	✓	Messman	June 29th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-7	150
10	Vargas	Ramon	✓	Messboy	July 8th/32.	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	19	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	137
11	Gonzales	Thomas	✓	AB.	July 17th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140
12	Williams	Harry	✓	O. S.	July 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	145
13	Quinones	Jose	✓	Purser	June 28th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	152

Line **Bull Insular Line, Inc.**

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "JEAN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., JULY 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Valles	Manuel	42		M	M	Moravia, P. R. Dec. 27th, 1890.		Hotel Ansonia- New York City.
2	Oliver	Oscar	39		M	M		District Court-New York City March 25th, 1929.	525 West 145 rd. St. New York City
3	Rosello	Agustin	32		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R. Feb. 20th, 1900.		Free Acres- New Jersey. <i>Mr. Muro</i>
4	Garcia	Luis	32		M	M	Vega Baja, P. R. Feb. 7th, 1900.		544 East 136th. St. New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Official, Dept 1-3 20 pm -
Hallum 7/25/32
MASTER.*

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Hallum, Master, of the Amer. S/S Jean, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, = 1 = in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Hallum
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932
at New York
W. E. Walshe
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

July 25th, 1932

19

202

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it in the United States?								Length of time since last in United States?	Is it in the United States?		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Cousin: Joaquin Menendez San Juan P.R.	Porto Rico	N.Y. N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	1915	1932	P.R. 7/20/32	Cousin: Galo A. Menendez 377 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None
2	Brother: Anselmo Soroeta San Juan P.R.	Porto Rico	N.Y. N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	1912	1932	P.R. 7/20/32	Friend: Padin Brothers 350. Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None
3	Wife: Maria Fernandez Humacao P.R.	11	N.Y. N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	1908	1932	P.R. 7/20/32	Friend: A. Rodriguez 467 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Juan Passengers sailing from San Juan Puerto Rico, July 20th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	Muñoz Menéndez	Valentin	33		M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	Form 546	San Juan	7/19/32	U.S.A.	Puerto Rico		
2	EXEMPT	Soroceta	Jose Maria	36		M	S	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Yrun	57163	San Juan	7/19/32	U.S.A.	Puerto Rico		
3	EXEMPT	Fernandez	Jovino	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	57166	San Juan	7/19/32	U.S.A.	Puerto Rico		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL July 28 1932

NAME OF VESSEL AMER. S. S. Jean Employed by owners thereof, do

NAME OF SURGEON M. Garrido Morales, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. Jean Employed by owners thereof, do

I, M. Garrido Morales, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners of Puerto Rico.

201

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Garrido Morales.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of July, 19 32

at San Juan P.R.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-25-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ORR

1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	4	7
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	3	4	7

[Circular Stamp]

7-25-32 ✓
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Westerland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

July

1932

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Harkness
Immigrant Inspector.

390
74
316

390
74
316

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

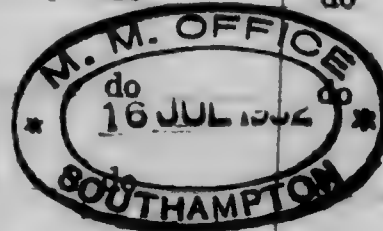
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Westernland, arriving at New York, 25th July, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

13
200

ST. 2616 2-20-32 11-10-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KNEEN	ELIZABETH	R50361	3 yrs	Stewardess	16th July 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	59	F	English	British	5.9	150	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Charles
By Supt.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
July 16, 1932.

Seen for the journey
to the United States.

Willard Calder

WILLARD CALDER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Yankovsky
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 22

Geo. Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 168
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Le Havre, Southampton, New York
John S. McKeen
Vice Consul
Date JUL 14 1932



CONSULAR FEE No. 1421
Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1421

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel: WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH JULY, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5418 2-200 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	D'NEERE	EUGENE	1108196	10 YEARS	CHEF	15:7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	6.2.	190	
2	CAMPAGNE	HERMAN	R 79538	1 YEAR	SAUCE COOK	do	do	do	do	39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	146	
3	PENLINGTON	EDWARD	1010278	12 YEARS	LARDER WOOD	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	
4	KELLER	OTTO		1 YEAR	ENTREE COOK	do	do	do	do	33	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.6	150	
5	BAES	LEON	1085917	7 YEARS	R&G COOK	do	do	do	do	49	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	156	
6	VAN DEN BROECK	JAN	119739	20 "	VEG COOK	do	do	do	do	45	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	142	
7	VAN VLAANDEREN	LOUIS	R 31910	23 "	FISH COOK	do	do	do	do	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	157	
8	CRAUWELS	FRANS	R 20347	6 "	ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	
9	NAUWELAERTS	LOUIS	100172	8 "	SCULLION &	do	do	do	do	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	
10	BOYENS	ARMAND	R 79629	8 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	
11	NOENINCKX	JOHN	775562	18 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	176	
12	VAN LERBERGHE	JULES	R 79945	1 "	ASST PANTRY	do	do	do	do	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	
13	SCHILLINGS	HENRI E	R 4347	4 "	PASSGR COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
14	SIPRO	ELIZIER	R 20640	11 "	ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	HEBREW	PALESTINE	5.6	136	
15	HEYMAN	ALEXANDER	1043652	35 "	SHIPS COOK	do	do	do	do	56	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	147	
16	VAN GORP	AUGUST	903978	11 "	ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	
17	VERDONCK	KAREL	R 38999	12 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	
18	VAN LOOY	PETRUS	R 20574	5 "	ASST PANTRY	do	do	do	do	26	M	DO	DO	6.1	176	
19	BONTE	E DMOND	R 62302	5 "	2ND BAKER	do	do	do	do	40	M	DO	DO	6.1	180	
20	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	12 "	CHIEF BAKER EX 2ND BAKER & CONFECTIONER	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.9	178	
21	MATTHYS	WILLEM	1122249	5 YEARS		do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	150	
22	JANSSENS	PIETER	1122262	5 "	ASST BAKER	do	do	do	do	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	
23	PELLEMANS	DESIRE	R 62306	3 "	ASST BAKER	do	do	do	do	36	M	DO	DO	5.9	165	
24	VS JEGERS	FRANS	R 20546	4 "	CHIEF BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	
25	THIELENS	SEVERIN	R 63513	2 "	2ND DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	
26	SARLET	GEORGE	R 79668	1 "	ASST BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
27	DIAS	Raphael		1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	134	
28	HAST	MAURICE		2 YEARS	HEBREW COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	HEBREW	POLISH	5.5	138	
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 316 (three hundred and sixteen) names on 12 (twelve) sheets.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED S

Blankard
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6),
(8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANTWERP

198

Vessel: ANTWERP, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 JULY 1922, 19, from the port of

ST. 3215 2-20 11-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	de BARTHE	Giselle		1 yrs	3rd cl Bath	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Female	Yugoslave	Checko	5.6	133	
2	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	984129	34 "	do Pantry	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	190	
3	BAER	Philip	547885	15 "	Aast do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5.6	130	
4	RYLANT	Marie	R 79669	1 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	28	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
5	DE RACHE	Albert	776154	23 "	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	52	Male	do	do	5.3	120	
6	BIJIN	Julia	R 79885	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	Female	do	do	5.5	138	
7	WINTER	Frans	1118110	8 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	Male	do	do	5.3	144	
8	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776564	20 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.7	155	
9	VAN MUYLEN	Rene	R 79845	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	148	
10	MORVAN	Marcelle	First Trip		Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	31	Female	French	French	5.5	130	
11	DE BLAER	Frans		5 yrs	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
12	DROESSAERT	Robert		3 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	145	
13	COENEN	Gustave		3 mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	COENE	Frans		9 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	144	
15	DE PROOST	Gustave	776808	13 yrs	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	167	
16	VAN VLIJBERGEN	Polydoor	R 4378	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	180	
17	RAEYMAEKERS	Eduard	R 20215	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6.1	167	
18	CAIN	John	500555	18 "	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	British	5.6	160	
19	VARCAUTEREN	Charles	1068050	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	134	
20	PLATE	Albert	776662	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	140	
21	LAUWS	Leonard	776609	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	133	
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

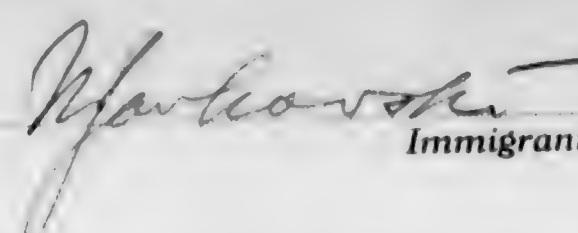
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: WEST HAVEN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 25 JULY, 19 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5415 3-22 11-10-20

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LESTER	Norman	R 79802	1 yrs	Bell Boy	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	16	Male	English	British	5.4	110	
2	DUA	Richard	R 79662	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	115	
3	VAN NULAND	Gaston		2 mths	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	128	
4	HOPPER	Morris		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	English	British	5.4	110	
5	BRENNON	Thomas		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.4	118	
6	KNIGHT	Eduard	726399	26 yrs	Chf. antryman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	180	
7	JANSSENS	George	R 20198	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
8	ELST	George	984289	10 "	Ast do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	130	
9	HENDRICKX	Carolus	R 62402	4 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	144	
10	RISKE	Polydoor	R 79988	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	144	
11	ROOSE	Gustave	648415	25 "	Chf. 3rd el Stwd	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	6.-	180	
12	DE NEUS	Petrus	R 62409	2 yrs	Chf. 3rd el Wtr	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
13	POPPE	Joseph	1107829	6 "	3rd el Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	137	
14	HAZELWOOD	William	R 109413	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.9	155	
15	HAMPRECHT	Alfred	R 62341	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Checko Slovakian		5.7	140	
16	CORTHOUT	Eduard	1108066	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	149	
17	DE BRUYN	Oscar	R 4333	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	156	
18	EBERL	Ernest		20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Checko Slovakian		5.7	140	
19	VAN AMELSVOORT	Fraas	R 79853	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	154	
20	ANTONI	Henri		24 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	148	
21	JESPERS	Julius	R 20284	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6.-	160	
22	MUMFORD	Stanley	R 61262	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.6	130	
23	LAUWERS	Theophil	1122234	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
24	GUILLAUME	Noel	R 62574	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	134	
25	STOCKERIDGE	Perey	R 20247	6 "	3rd el B. R.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.6	134	
26	HORNE	William	479145	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	148	
27	ALLCHURCH	William	R 36503	6 "	3rd el S.R	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	150	
28	MARKHAM	Barrie	R 29659	2 "	do Lounge	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	143	
29	ISTAZ	Eduard	983961	16 "	do Deck	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
30	RITZKY	August	R 38922	2 "	do Bath & Lav	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	134	

Line _____
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: WILHELM LIND, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 JULY 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 2-200 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLS	Frederick	859608	14 yrs	Lounge Waiter	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	Male	English	British	5.4	142	
2	COOPER	Robert	891840	12 "	Engler	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	186	
3	JANSSENS	Frans	836896	22 "	B. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	158	
4	SHRIMPION	Arthur	794428	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.10	165	
5	SCHAEPS	Karel	884424	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	156	
6	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	180	
7	NAHAR	Harold		22 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.11	156	
8	MATON	Albert	R 38987	5 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6.-	164	
9	KAPETEYN	Medard	776940	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	DE SMET	Frans	1132254	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	135	
11	VERMEULEN	Frederick	1132206	24 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	153	
12	BIGG	William	956006	28 yrs	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.6	174	
13	HOFMAN	Johan	1085997	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	165	
14	KADWELL	Albert	895832	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.4	146	
15	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	R 60139	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	156	
16	VERSWYVER	Bernard	1122220	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	154	
17	MORTIER	Florimond	R 38960	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	150	
18	DELABASTITA	Joseph		10 yrs	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	
19	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107865	9 "	Bath & Lav Wtr	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	132	
20	MEEUS	Jan	983872	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	141	
21	VERCAMMEN	Melanie	R 39060	3 "	do Swdoss	do	do	do	do	52	Female	do	do	5.2	138	
22	GEVAERT	Rosa		3 "	do do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5.2	150	
23	BOUAULT	Victorine	R 4183	5 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.-	110	
24	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	F	Scandinavian	Danish	5.-	110	
25	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
26	GOTTBERG	Anna		11 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	140	
27	SCHENKELS	George	R 38501	5 "	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
28	VAN DEN BERGH	Joseph	776382	9 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	145	
29	CRAUWELS	Louis	R 20215	3 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	144	
30	SMET	Desire	1085879	24 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	130	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tarkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 JULY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

195

ST. 6416 3-200 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TYRY	Walter	R 4269	4 yrs	Cab. Waiter	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	138	
2	VAN GEYSTELEN	Gustave	R 20659	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.-	138	
3	GANGE	Hugh	1062898	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.10	149	
4	JEPPESEN	Charles	776628	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
5	JONES	John	744126	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.9	145	
6	VARY	Frederick	R 4357	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	140	
7	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
8	VLAEMINCKX	Frans	1108186	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	
9	BRUYNSEELS	Jan	776237	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	126	
10	DE WERDE	Ernest	1099970	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.8	145	
11	SPRATLING	Eason	1113477	6 years	Cabin Waiter	12.7.32	Antwerp	No	YES	35	M	English	British	5.8	157	
12	TRENSE	Frederick	982860	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	146	
13	MULLER	Albert	775980	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
14	TROTT	Eduard	R 62203	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.9	143	
15	MASON	Reginald	1084299	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	130	
16	HANCOCK	John		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	144	
17	WILLEMS	Willy	R 77906	4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	138	
18	CALLEBAUT	Ernest	R 79907	1 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	134	
19	CORTHOUT	Peter	1096000	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	130	
20	MABES	Ernest	1124443	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.8	143	
21	LAMBRECHTS	Petrus	1070267	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
22	MATHEUS	Frans	1083786	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	148	
23	BROWN	Harry	1051195	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.10	156	
24	CARRIDON	Henri	719733	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	154	
25	KIRBY	Arthur	1093563	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6.-	160	
26	SIMS	Harry	R 72568	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	162	
27	STYMANS	Eduard		23 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	130	
28	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	16 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.10	148	
29	BODDART	Roger	R 20302	4 "	Gym. Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	156	
30	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	13 yrs	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	138	

Line _____
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

101

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANTWERP

Vessel: **WESTERNLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 25-JULY-1922, from the port of

ST. 1414 3-200 11-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KESTELOOT	Michel	R 62304	2 yrs	Surgeon	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
2	MOFFAT	Thomas	1070275	9 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7	148	
3	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	140596	3 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	158	
4	STEVENS	Eduard	R 24451	4 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	LETOUZEL	Ernest		1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	130	
6	STODDART	Herbert	570619	21 yrs	Writer	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	142	
7	MOREY	Richard	575676	22 "	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	190	
8	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132659	22 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	180	
9	VERLINDEN	Edgar	365965	32 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	178	
10	JESPER	Haak	823995	27 yrs	Chf. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	198	
11	LEMAIRE	Jules	659899	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5	150	
12	DE SMEDT	Jules	1086000	9 yrs	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	190	
13	SHAW	Aleck	1069049	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	138	
14	DRUCK	Philip	1069857	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	125	
15	VAN TOURNHOUDT	Joseph		2 mths	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	125	
16	LOONTIENS	Hubert		10 yrs	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	134	
17	STEYAERT	Albert	776350	12 "	Chf. Sal. Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	145	
18	HARGREAVES	Robert	975543	10 yrs	2nd Sal Wtr	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.9	144	
19	ANDREWS	Eduard	1107379	10 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	120	
20	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	154	
21	PLAUM	Matthews	1122358	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	148	
22	VAN DER MEER	André	1085752	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
23	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.9	140	
24	SCHELLINCKX	Robert	1069832	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
25	VAN WYNGAERDEN	Armand	1122350	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	130	
26	VERBRAEKEN	Arsene	R 38575	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	130	
27	DOYLE	Leonard	R 53758	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.7	140	
28	HOWARD	Cyril	R 20620	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	138	
29	VAN GINNEKEN	Frans	1069848	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
30	WHITLOCK	Leslie	1119136	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.7	136	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents **RED STAR LINE**

W. J. Kowalski
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 JULY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

SI. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORREMAN	Lodewyk	R 79542	2 Yrs	ENGR'S STWD	12.7.32	ANTWERP	NO	YES	20	MALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	144	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940*W. J. K. S.*
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND.

arriving at

NEW-YORK

25 JULY 1932

19

from the port of

ANTWERP.

192

ST. 5616 2-20-30 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085763	16 yrs	FIREMAN	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
2	VAN GERTSON	Edward	R 38734	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	155	
3	TALBOOM	Frans	1069130	9	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	160	
4	DE WINNE	Jules	1132416	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	160	
5	MIRKINE	Mathieu	562633	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	155	
6	KOUZMINE	Victor		12	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	38	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5/6	160	
7	DE ZITTER	Charles		3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
8	VANDEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	170	
9	LEUKEMAN	John	1132516	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	160	
10	VAN LOOY	Joseph	R 62762	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	LE MOINE	Adolphus		5	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	165	
12	SEBRAGTS	August		2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
13	VAN SOHIL	Arnoldus	R 97222	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	155	
14	DE BENS	Karel	1122216	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	160	
15	FERNANDEZ	Gumersinde	982391	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
16	BROSENS	Frans	R 38530	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
17	DE COCK	Frans	519734	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39106	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	144	
19	SNYDERS	Stanislas	R 39097	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	166	
20	GROSS	Theodore	776902	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	155	
21	GUIS	William		10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	170	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	GIL	Jose	983979	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Mexician	Mexician	5.6	155	
25	BORG	Salvatore	858387	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
26	DE WINTER	Isidore		3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	155	
28	DARDEN	Leon	1122383	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	155	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776926	13	ENGH'S STWD	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5415 5-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	373003	25 Yrs	Greaser	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598159	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
4	HOBOKOFF	Gregory	836254	18	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
5	MATHISEN	Cornelias	266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	170	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1132688	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
8	DE LAET	Karel	778016	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
9	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	15	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
10	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	24	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
11	VAN PUYMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	24	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	VAN HAUDT	Henri	314002	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	APERS	Pierre	683325	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	JONES	John	R 38944	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.7	160	
15	VAN BIESBROECK	Karel		6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
16	LANSU	Henri	R 62608	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4192	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	BERTELS	Joseph		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	160	
19	DAVONDIDES	Jean	1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
20	SPEKAERT	Jean	984348	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
21	MEVIS	Joseph	R 20644	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	R 38502	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
23	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
24	LEPPIK	Serge	R 79788	24	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Asthanian	Asthanian	5.6	166	
25	LOYENS	Constan	775988	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
26	VAN NIMMEN	Alexander	R 14362	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	150	
27	NEEFS	Louis	507755	3	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	170	
28	VAN ROTEN	Joanes	954541	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	160	
29	MOUTHUY	Felix	R 79628	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	160	
30	SMETS	Frans	548521	23	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tarkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 JULY 1922, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 6616 2-000 11-10-00

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chief Engineer	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.11	170	
2	JONES	William	776719	10	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	165	
3	LYNN	David	1085517	8	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
4	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070084	7	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	HACK	Walter	1085108	8	Sr. Ass. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	PURSE	Robert	1122193	5	" " 3rd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	155	
7	OWENS	Percy	985922	7	" " 4th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	COUBROUGH	David	875792	5	Ex. Jr. Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	
9	KLEISZ	George	R 103382	1	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	American	5.7	165	
10	BROWN	John	R 79839	1	Ex. Sr. 5th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.7	160	
11	CATLIN	Robert	R 79838	1 Year	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	166	
12	SCOTT	Hugh	1122259	4	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	166	
13	ROWAN	Robert	775736	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6	155	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	GRANT	William	R 4259	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	155	
16	O'SULLIVAN	Edmond-		3	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	166	
17	NYS	Alfons		3 Mts	4th do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	135	
18	CARLSON	Peter	886976	23 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.6	155	
19	JONES	Hugh	R 20149	14	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	160	
20	NIELSEN	Gosta	843342	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
21	ROTH	Steffan	684927	30	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.6	166	
22	D'HEUR	Pieter	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	160	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.11	160	
24	PARISH	William	1085951	19	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
25	BORIALE	Camiel	R 38941	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	ROBANGS	Corneel	984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	166	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	1086894	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	144	
28	ROTEBURG	Michel	486267	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
29	SELS	Henri	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	MORIS	Jacob														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 JULY 1932, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 6616 2-20 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	DE WERT	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
2	X VAN DEN STOCK	Arthur	R 39045	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	RAY	Edmond	350486	26	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	
4	HEISEN	Gustaf	R 14419	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
5	BUHAGIAN	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.6	150	
6	OSOLIN	Julius	880841	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	150	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	26	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	ERIKSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	PEDERSEN	Robert	1069140	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	140	
11	SCORSEN	Arnt	R 79559	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Norwegian	5.8	160	
12	ASAERT	Gustaf	398766	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
13	VAN KERKVOORDE	Jan	758247	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	160	
14	MINTIENS	Corneel	R 79598	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	166	
16	VAN ARKELS	Gustaf	R 97207	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	145	
17	SACK	Felix	R 79834	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	135	
18	VAN DYCK	Hendrick		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	144	
19	WANPOUTRE	Albert		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1030872	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.10	160	
21	FORBES	Charles	893485	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
22	GILLESPIE	Alexander	R 91265	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	170	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068988	14	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
24	VAN HERREWEGE	Karel	R 38768	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
25	MARECHAL	Jules		2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	155	
26	BALLION	Marc		First Voy	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S. Westerland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 32.
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tarkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

316 (1 Usch)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel: WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 JULY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 6616 2-200 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		27 Yrs.	MASTER	12.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.6	155	
2	GILMORE	George	366268	30	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	JACKMAN	William	1070288	16	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	HESKETH	William	1001657	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	175	
5	MACKIE	James	783716	19	3rd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	MC LAREN	John	886170	15	4th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	165	
7	GODWIN	Wilfred	1092346	13	5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	BJENS	Gustaf	984518	24	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	160	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	170	
10	AARIK	Sander	R 38935	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	165	
11	TILT	August	R 39158	6	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	170	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	160	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	11	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.11	160	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108076	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
17	WITKOWICZ	Joseph	984331	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	170	
19	ORPUS	Alexis	79372	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	160	
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5.6	160	
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5.7	160	
23	MONTMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
25	SKULTETI	Julius	465454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongarian	Hongarian	5.6	160	
26	MILLER	James	840070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
28	LUGASEN	Theodorio	952984	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776651	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	150	

Line _____
Owners: RED STAR LINE
Local Agents: _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elst	Gugoor	44	Belian	11th July 1932 Antwerp.
Basr	Philip	44	German	11th July 1932 Antwerp.
Vanden Bergh	Josef	38	Belgian	11th July 1932 Antwerp.

[illegible]

upon

188

1.000 11-10-20

Barke,
is, on

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-2537

[illegible]

Line

Overview

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, and designating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the lists containing so much of all alien employees as are engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees, or to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to report to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, or to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival a true report is not in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such sum is unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-50818

14-2013

WATER **WATER**

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Sheet No. _____

upon

188

1 2000 11-10-97

marks,
ties, or
any

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

29th July 1932., 192

I, master of the British S. S. Westerland
(Nationality.)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel _____

Total crew at time of arrival 316 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged.....3..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....327.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 321

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th July 1932, 192, consigned to
I. M. M. Company., is now lying at Pier 52, and is

I. M. M. Company.
expected to sail 20th July 1932, for Antwerp.
First port of call in United States

expected to sail 25th July 1949, 101
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

187

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-182

19	ORPUS	Alexis	79372	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	160
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5.6	160
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007449	35	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5.7	160
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160
25	SKULTETI	Julius	485454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.6	160
26	MILLER	James	840070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145
28	LUCASEN	Theodorico	952984	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	160
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776651	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. WESTERLAND

sailing from Antwerp

July 15th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 25th

1932 185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE or STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DOUTHIT	Marie	34	F	M	470701	My Marriage 1919	1730 Logan Denver CO
2	DOUTHIT	Milford	7	M	S	Denver Col	Jan 23rd 1925	-ditto-
3	VAN LONDERSELE	Medeline	26	F	M	437311 St	Supreme Court Detroit 1929	19321 Anvil Avenue Detroit
4	DE WITTE	Frederik	56	M	M	92702	Superior Ct Douglas County 1910	4500 Holcomb Avenue Detroit
5	DUDZINSKA	Helen	20	F	S	Fitchburg Mass	Nov 8th 1912	705 Nth 16th Street McAllen Texas
6	GOSTIN	Abraham	48	M	M	187139 St	1979 Wapan District Court Patterson NJ 1916	195 Wst 122nd Street New York
7	BRANDT	Marie	29	F	D	478001	District Court Detroit Mich 1922	411 Wst 45th Street New York
8	VANDENHOVE	Martha	39	F	M	368816	District Court Detroit Mich 1927	13321 Glenfield Ave Detroit Mich
9	SMITH	Abraham	53	M	M	48471	Supreme Court New York 1926	97 Clymer Street Brooklyn NY
10	HOEBECK	Marie	53	F	M	083990	District Court Vincent Ind 1928	Box 331 Bicknell Ind
11	NOE	Leona	47	F	M		District Court Detroit Mich	2919 Cooplin Avenue Detroit Mich
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES N 12/30 Inclusive left blank

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-554)

VACATIONST THIRD CLASS
8. 8. WESTERNLAND sailing from Southampton, July 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York July 27th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LARKINE	Bertha	42		F	S	Waverley Miss Jan 25th 1890 <i>W. Young, Insp. 920 am</i>	513669	Waverley Missouri
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

LINES 2/30 Inclusive left blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

184

VACATIONIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VACATIONIST THIRD CLASS

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from Le Havre, July 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York January 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PYE	Charles	59	M	Ridgeway Iowa Feb 1st 1873		415 Shops Blvd Del Moines Iowa
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES 2/30 Inclusive elft Blank

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

183

VACATIONIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VACATIONIST THIRD CLASS

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from HAVRE, July 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maiden or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOONE	Philip	31		M	S	Winchester, Mass Nov 28th 1901	429278	Fenwick Road Winchester Mass
2	SISSON	Abner	25		M	S	Boston, Mass March 21st 1907	526393	40 Chester Street Boston Mass
3	MURPHY	Edward	34		M	S	Lowell, Mass Dec 29th 1898	428869	55 Dale Street Boston
4	CLARK	Bruce	32		M	S	Cambridge, Mass March 10th 1900	527591	70 East Street Melrose Mass
5	KENISTON	James	30		M	S	Portland Maine Jan 23rd 1902	501318	1648 Mass Avenue Cambridge
6	McRAE	Calvin	34		M	M	Ft Gaines Ga Nov 26th 1898	506744	415 Noble Avenue Akron Ohio
7	McRAE	Burdella	28		F	M	Garrattsville Ohio May 30th 1904	506744	--ditto-- 1838 3th Yew Dell Street Philadelphia
8	CLASH	Ruby	39		F	S	Riverton Md August 8th 1893	517144	--ditto--
9	CLASH	Fred	12		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Jan 5th 1920	517144	302 Wst Emerson Street Wst Melrose Mass
10	GOODNOW	John	34		M	M	Sioux City, Iowa August 5th 1898	3961	2019 Linwood Blvd Kansas City
11	BADOW	Sara	24		F	S	Kansas City Mo October 7th 1908	525640	36th and Chestnut Philadelphia
12	HARRIS	Freda	28		F	S	Andover NY Jan 30th 1904	522974	5429 Upland Way Philadelphia
13	SHULMAN	Esther	29		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Nov 25th 1902	511361	2840 Glenwood Avenue Philadelphia
14	HEANY	Eva	45		F	M	Morristown Pa June 8th 1887	525452	331 3th Smedley Street Philadelphia
15	SCHADLER	John	29		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Feb 16th 1903	524720	--ditto--
16	SCHADLER	Ethel	30		F	M	Philadelphia Pa March 16th 1902	524720	1011 Landowne Avenue Camden NJ
17	JAMBE	Joseph	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Nov 14th 1908	527515	2542 Wst Llanvale St Baltimore Md
18	ROWE	Pearl	40		F	S	Baltimore Md July 15th 1892	516355	1409 Lnden Avenue Baltimore Md
19	BETZ	Katherine	35		F	S	Baltimore Md July 3rd 1897	516637	7845 East Forest Avenue Detroit
20	ANDERSON	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Green Bay Wisc Sept 10th 1876	256624	680 Riverside Drive New York City
21	HAMMELL	Dorothy	27		F	S	Brooklyn NY June 17th 1905	515824	110 Morningside Drive New York City
22	RUSH	Ruth	45		F	S	New York NY May 26th 1887	520099	269 East 150th Street Cleveland
23	SMITH	Mary	59		F	M	Winslow Ill June 3rd 1873	487759	--ditto--
24	SMITH	Harriett	17		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Feb 26th 1915	487759	Metropolitan Hospital New York City
25	AHLGRANZ	Alma	47		F	M	217 4th Cincinnati Ohio Dec 10th 1893	524762	30 Dobson Court Lockland Ohio
26	SCHATEN	Clifford	39		M	M	Marion Ind April 7th 1895	524762	--ditto--
27	SCHATEN	Ida	37		F	M	Denver Col Dec 27th 1889	510661	330 Washington Blvd Oak Park Ill
28	ALEXANDER	Eva	43		F	S	Centralia Kansas Sept 21st 1911	505632	1321 Fillmore Street Topeka Kansas
29	KOUT	Bernadean	21		F	S	Jesup Iowa Sept 12th 1903	521233	1112 Independence Avenue Waterloo Iowa
30	COOPER	Gladys	29		F	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

VACATIONIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VACATIONIST THIRD CLASS

8.8. WESTERLAND sailing from HAVRE, July 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York July 27th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BIRCHFIELD	Bula	37	F	Yale, Iowa	521856	Guthrie Center Iowa
2	MALONE	William	67	M	222357	Supreme Court New York City 1896	1359 East 16th Street Brooklyn
3	WALL	Selma	44	F	Sargent, Minn Nov 20th 1888	525829	Kansas City Kansas
4	CRAMER	Ellen	51	F	Chicago, Ill April 10th 1881	503431	701 Nth Michigan Avenue Chicago
5	WEISBERGER	Lena	60	F	516584	By Marraige	1484 Glynn Court Detroit
6	WEISBERGER	Helen	30	F	McKeesport, Pa Nov 22nd 1902	516582	--ditto--
7	WEISBERGER	Pearl	28	F	McKeesprt, Pa Dec 25th 1904	516585	--ditto--
8	GIDLEY	James	51	M	Sand Creek Neb. Feb 22nd 1881	510397	East Jordan Mich.
9	GIDLEY	Myrtle	53	F		By Marraige	--ditto--
10	GIDLEY	Faith	11	F	East Jordan, Mich Jan 27th 1921	510397	--ditto--
11	GIDLEY	Fern	23	F	East Jordan, Mich Dec 2nd 1909	508294	--ditto--
12	FREEDMAN	Minna	24	F	Brooklyn NY July 5th 1908	527566	18 Dana Avenue Albany NY
13	FRUMKIN	Rose	27	F	Wth Adams Mass Nov 27th 1905	527657	390 New Scotland Ave Albany NY
14	WILLIAMS	Fred	37	M	Ft Scott Kansas Nov 11th 1895	524950	1838 New Hampshire Ave Washington
15	WILLIAMS	Leila	36	F	Navasink NJ Nov 4th 1896	524950	--ditto--
16	ARBOGAST	Doris	37	F	Akron Ohio Oct 13th 1895	506265	84 Ebers Avenue Akron Ohio
17	ARBOGAST	Gladys	40	F	Akron Ohio Sept 22nd 1892	506265	--ditto--
18	SULLIVAN	Filomena	37	F	Meriden Conn June 5th 1895	506362	225 Merton Road Detroit
19	HALIDAY	Alfred	69	M	512805	Supreme Ct Atlanta Ga 1918	1715 Irving Street Washington
20	ZWERDLING	Morris	24	M	Ann Arbor, Mich Sept 26th 1908	506066	538 Church Street Ann Arbor Mich
21	DALLAS	Walter	26	M	New York NY June 29th 1906	232605	316 East 50th Street New York City
22	LIPSHITZ	David	29	M	429938	Supreme Court New York City 1927	1391 Stebbins Ave New York City
23	KLAPPERMAN	Samuel	40	M	472646	District Court Buffalo NY 1919	2515 Pennsylvania Avenue Los Angeles
24	OPPEL	Mary	30	F	Mount Union Penna. Aug 24th 1901	495893	3523 Rand, Philadelphia.
25	CRAWFORD	Marie	32	F		By Marraige	3041 32nd Street Astoria LI
26	CRAWFORD	Jesse	5	M	New York NY 19th May 1927	463212	--ditto--
27	CRAWFORD	Henry	3	M	New York NY 1st Feb 1929	463212	--ditto--
28	STEIDINGER	Nabel	39	F	Cincinnati, Ohio June 8th 1893	508376	4050 Gilmore Avenue Cincinnati
29	STEIDINGER	Mary	68	F	Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 13th 1864	508376	--ditto--
30	RAVENSCHROFF	Helene	32	F	Cumberland Md March 15th 1900	519398	817 Gist Avenue Silver Springs Md

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the WESTERLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

24-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, 25 JULY 1932, 19

181

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any company, society, or by any party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as, for example, military or naval service, or for other reasons, and if so, what cause, and if so, what reasons	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Length of time since last in United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	father: Marcin J. L. Cocius Poland	Mich.	Detroit	yes self	40	yes 18	Det. home: 4921 Campbell St. Det.	no	always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	fair	bl.	grey	none
2	son: F. Freedland 10 rue de l'Harmonie Brux.	N.Y.	New York	self	52	yes	N.Y. home: 983 E. 181 Str. N.Y.	no	always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	
3	parents: F. Schours Van Duys Str. 94 Deurne N	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	70	yes 1928	husband: E. Van Boeckel 7217-52 Str. Brooklyn	no	always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none
4	ex. parents: F. Schours Van Duys Str. Deurne N.						father: E. Van Boeckel 7217-52 Str. Brooklyn																
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JULY 15TH 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Ketko	Asata	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosina	758053	Washington	20 September 1931			
2		Freedland	Tobias (Polish)	53		M	M	teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grojec	748005	Washington	12 Aug. 31.			
3		Van Boeckel	Anna	19		F	M	H'wife	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	788444	Washington	17 Febr. 32.			
4	U.S.C.	Van Boeckel	Leon	1		M								Born Brooklyn NY	29th May 1931		United States Citizen				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES No 5/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Me. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the WESTERLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. ~~WESTERNLAND~~

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

~~III. V. 15th~~

19 32

[illegible]

LINES No 2/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the WESTERLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of July, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION INSPECTION OFFICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WHITTENLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, July 15th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Van Daele	Alfons	63		M	W	postman	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	03-04	Antwerp	July 8th 1932	Belgium	Contich	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 2/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the WESTERLAND, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10₁₀

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. WESTERNLAND. *Passengers sailing from* **ANTWERP**, **15TH JULY**, 19**32**.

[illegible]

LINES No 7/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

Purser,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Vacationist
Third
class

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from HALIFAX 23RD JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH JULY, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARNUM	ANSON	50		M	M	DANBURY CONN. DEC 12TH 1877		17 EAST 36TH STREET REIFTON BERKS CO. PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LIN ES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.....PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Sailing from

HAVRE

16TH JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25TH JULY, 1932.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ZIMMER	EMMA	40	✓	✓	OTTAWA ILL. APRIL 19TH 1892	513816	149 N. MASON AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
2	ZIMMER	LUCY	44	✓	✓	CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 24TH 1880	513817	DO
3	ZIMMER	NETTIE	35	✓	✓	OTTAWA ILL. JUNE 1ST 1897	516947	DO
4	DALEY	JOSEPH	29	✓	✓	BOSTON MASS. NOV 1ST 1902	407763	14 ROSHLAND ST DORCHESTER MASS.
5	GLEASON	JAMES F.	70	✓	✓	BOSTON MASS. AUG 8TH 1861	111730	865 BROADWAY S. BOSTON MASS.
6	MC KELVEY	EDITH	49	✓	✓	PHILIPS CO. MO. OCT 29TH 1893	528347	5725 WESTMINSTER PLACE ST LOUIS MO.
7	MOORE	GRACE	25	✓	✓	MARTINS FERRY OHIO MARCH 14TH 1907		706 PAR AVENUE MARTINS FERRY, OHIO
8	DUPUIS	SUZANNA	58	✓	✓	DETROIT MICHIGAN JULY 28TH 1873	511870	43 CEDAR ST ROOM 1106 NEW YORK CITY
9	MORRISEY	JOHN	60	✓	✓	BOSTON MASS. SEPT 27TH 1871	494678	50 MT VERNON ST BOSTON MASS.
10	MORRISEY	LOUIS	60	✓	✓	BILLERICA MASS. JULY 28TH 1872	494678	DO
11	THYNG	ARTHUR	27	✓	✓	BARRE MASS. APRIL 14TH 1905	495287	100 BRIGHTON ST BOSTON MASS.
12	RADER	MARGARET	47	✓	✓	CINCINNATI OHIO JAN 13TH 1885	508689	3511 READING RD CINCINNATI OHIO
13	POERY	RAYMOND	31	✓	✓	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT 25TH 1900	529745	6 EAST MERCER AVENUE UPPER DARBY, PA.
14	DANIELS	JOSEPH	59	✓	✓	WASHINGTON D.C. FEB 7TH 1873		524 TENNESSEE AVENUE WASHINGTON D.C.
15	MEACHER	PHYLLIS	28	✓	✓	BURLINGTON VT. FEB 20TH 1904	506749	LITTLETON, NEW HAMPSHIRE
16	COREY	ELLEN	23	✓	✓	LISBON N.H. JULY 22ND 1909	500575	LISBON, NEW HAMPSHIRE
17	MC CARTHY	EDWARD	25	✓	✓	BOSTON MASS. NOV 9TH 1906	508165	23 DICKINSON RD BRIGHTON MASSACHUSETTS.
18	CAVETT	HELEN	35	✓	✓	COVINGTON N.Y. FEB 12TH 1897	521102	325 WYOMING AVENUE WYOMING OHIO
19	CROWELL	MARY	38	✓	✓	SANDYVILLE, OHIO. JAN 18TH 1894	521540	3602 VICTORIA LANE CINCINNATI OHIO.
20	RICHARDS	MARY	25	✓	✓	BOSTON MASS. DEC 28TH 1906	463097	34 COLLINS RD WABAN MASS.
21	WILLIAMSON	MARGUERITE	46	✓	✓	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT 23RD 1865	504972	487 CLINTON AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	PLATT	HUGH M.	41	✓	✓	ITHACA N.Y. AUG 21ST 1889	494832	3 HIX AVENUE RYE N.Y.
23	KEHN	FREDERICK	41	✓	✓	TRCY N.Y. MARCH 15TH 1891	511647	59 ROWENA ROAD NEWTON CENTRE MASS.
24	KEEN	MARY L.	32	✓	✓	BOSTON MASS. SEPT 6TH 1899	511647	DO
25	BIGONGIARI	GLADYS	32	✓	✓	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG 15TH 1899	256960	816 PUTNAM AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 26 TO 30 BLANK. *Imottab*.....PURSER.

87

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. WESTERLAND Sailing from HAVRE 16TH. JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH JULY, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WHEELER	WILLIAM	51	M	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. APRIL 7TH 1881	493074	1000 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY.
2	LOOMIS	VIRGINIA L.	24	F	S	NEW YORK CITY FEB 4TH 1906	42321	907 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY 305 WEST ASHBY PLACE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS.
3	LAAS	MAMIE <i>Aunt</i>	60	F	S	SHELBY TEXAS JAN 17TH 1872	398478	DO
4	WITTE	ORA	32	F	S	SHELBY TEXAS JAN 21ST 1900	85597	DO
5	WITTE	EMMA <i>Mother</i>	64	F	S	SHELBY TEXAS NOV 19TH 1867	398442	DO
6	HEAD	EVELYN	21	F	S	INDIANAPOLIS IND. SEPT 11TH 1910		1613 EXETER AVENUE INDIANAPOLIS IND. 150 MT VERNON ST BOSTON MASS. 256 GRAND AVENUE LEONIA N.J.
7	WHITTIER	DOROTHEA	26	F	S	ROSELLE N.J. FEB 24TH 1906	326233	DO
8	WEST	FREDERICK	59	M	M	HAVERHILL MASS JUNE 1ST 1873	865	DO
9	WEST	IONA	64	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1899	DO
10	WITTENBERG	DAVID	53	M	S	508392	BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	MARSHALL TEXAS/ 128 MONTAGUE ST BROOKLYN NEW YORK. NEWJERSEY HOMEOPATHICA HOSPITAL CAMDEN. NEW JERSEY.
11	SLOCUM	FLORENCE	25	F	S		BY PARENTS.	257 PAWLING AVE TROY N.Y.
12	LYNCH	ELIZABETH	54	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. AUG 20TH 1877	503769	DO
13	SMITH	ONEY. P.	29	M	M	CONCORD N.H. JULY 29TH 1902.	461430	DO
14	SMITH	MARIE. J. <i>Wife</i>	30	F	M	PERU N.Y. JAN 17TH 1901	461430	DO
15	SMITH	ONEY P. JUNR <i>Son</i>	5	M	S	TROY N.Y. NOV 29TH 1906	461430	DO
16	GOW	JEANETTE A. <i>Wife</i>	52	F	M	DORCHESTER MASS. JAN 29TH 1880	2322	1751 BEACON ST BROOKLINE MASS.
17	GOW	JEANETTE <i>Wife</i>	25	F	S	BOSTON MASS. JUNE 21ST 1907	2322	DO
18	GOW	GRACE <i>Wife</i>	17	F	S	WEST ROXBURY MASS. AUG 24TH 1914	2322	DO
19	SAVILLE	ANNE	57	F	M	BOSTON MASS JULY 3RD 1874	9177	150 MT VERNON ST BOSTON MASS.
20	WHITTIER	CORNELIA	60	F	S	BOSTON MASS NOV 12TH 1871	9226	DO
21	MARSHALL	MARION	21	F	S	BROOKLINE MASS FEB 12TH 1911	442780	25 CUSHING ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
22	MARSHALL	NANCY <i>Wife</i>	16	F	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. MAY 26TH 1916	300513	DO
23	MARSHALL	MEREDITH <i>Son</i>	13	F	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT 26TH 1919	300513	DO
24	GOW	ELEANORE <i>Wife</i>	26	F	M	WEST ROXBURY MASS APRIL 3RD 1906	19596	1751 BEACON ST BROOKLINE MASS.
25	GOW	RALPH	29	M	M	BOSTON MASS MARCH 20TH 1903	196343	DO
26	BE RNERT	JOHN. T.	24	M	S	STEUBENVILLE OHIO AUG 13TH 1908	473873	510 6TH AVENUE STEUBENVILLE OHIO
27	LOVELL	AUBREY	61	M	M		FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN. 1926	1527 E 19TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	LOVELL	MINNIE <i>Wife</i>	57	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV 20TH 1874		DO
29	POOLE	WILLIAM	53	M	M	CAMDEN NEW JERSEY APRIL 2ND 1899	501917	20 BENEZET ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	POOLE	FRANCES <i>Wife</i>	30	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV 9TH 1901	501917	DO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from HAVRE 16TH, JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH JULY, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC CARTHY	ELLEN	54		F	S	BOSYON MASS JUL 21ST 1877	368876	55 MAGAZINE ST CAMBRIDGE MASS.
2	MC CARTHY	MAY	54		F	S	BOSTON MASS JUL 21ST 1877	368875	DO 57 MAGAZINE ST CAMBRIDGE MASS.
3	JEFFERY	SUSIE	53		F	S	BOSTON MASS NOV 21ST 1879	478395	62 MONTAGUE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	FITZPATRICK	MARY	60		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 1ST 1870	244454	BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	FORSYTH	WILLIAM	72		M	S	477631	DIST. CT BARBER CO. KANSAS. 1902	MEDICINE LODGE KANSAS 4030 N. RICHMOND ST CHICAGO ILL.
6	LISBERG	CHARLOTTE	34		F	S	BERWYN ILL SEPT 18TH 1897	510559	15 PARK ROW NEW YORK CITY 433 CONOVER PLACE ORANGE NEW JERSEY.
7	RICE	HARRY	61		M	S	DELHI N.Y. APRIL 25TH 1871		9322 86TH ST WOODHAVEN LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
8	WELCH	HARRY FOSTER	35		M	S	ANNAPOLIS MD. NOV 14TH 1890	482415	
9	GEORGE	FREDERICK B.	61		M	S	BRIDGE PORT CONN JAN 31ST 1871	520738	
10									
11	CHEYNEY	CHARLES	15		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO APRIL 20TH 1917	136	2228 CHATFIELD DRIVE CLEVELAND HEIGHTS OHIO.
12	RIEHLE	JOHN	16		M	S	DAYTON OHIO. JUNE 29TH 1910	174	830 CAKLAND AVE DAYTON OHIO/
13	CRUWELL	SARAH	57		F	S	DE KALB CO. ALA. MARCH 14TH 1875	203406	230 SEAMAN AVE NEW YORK CITY 3777 MERIDIAN ST INDIANAPOLIS IND.
14	HURD	THELMA	31		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND. JUNE 14TH 1901	509071	103 1/2 Waverley St YONKERS N.Y.
15	GREEN	ALICE	37		F	S	LITTLE SILVER N.J. OCT 24TH 1894	523227	563 S. BROADWAY YONKERS N.Y.
16	HOTCHKISS	MILDRED	36		F	M	AMBER N.Y. DEC 18TH 1895	522799	WALDEN HOSPITAL MAIDEN MASS.
17	MACDONALD	GEORGE	28		M	S	BOSYON MASS. DEC 27TH 1903	503483	50 ABERDEEN ST NEWTON HIGHLANDS MASS.
18	SWEENEY	MARION	31		F	M	NEWTON MASS JULY 15TH 1901	406520	6945 WISCONSIN AVENUE BETHESDA MD.
19	DAY	WILLIE GREENE	35		F	S	WELDON N.C. MARCH 28TH 1897	525409	
20	DENGLER	MARGARET	43		F	M	480854	BY MARRIAGE	MILLBURN NEW JERSEY. 12 ROBINS PARKWAY TOMS RIVER N.J.
21	DENGLER	JULIA A. A. <i>Moberly</i>	68		F	M	NEWARK N.J. AUG 1ST 1864	477092	MILLBURN N.J.
22	DENGLER	JULIA A. <i>low</i>	19		F	S	SPRINGFIELD N.J. JULY 14TH 1913	480854	OAKBORN NEAR WESTCHESTER PENNSYLVANIA.
23	SCOTT	ANNABEL	63		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 11TH 1865	514747	
24	SCOTT	VIRGINIA <i>low</i>	29		F	S	WESTCHESTER PA. JULY 21ST 1903	513875	DO 213 ST PETERS ST. SCHUKILL HAVEN PA.
25	BERGER	CHARLOTTE	26		F	S	SCHUYKILL HAVEN PA. OCT 29TH 1906	514658	595 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
26	MALLABAR	AUGUSTA G.	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN 9TH 1897	4156 48	DO
27	MALLABAR	ELIZABETH <i>low</i>	14		F	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT 22ND 1917	415648	1003 ELLTON RD CANTON OHIO.
28	THOMPSON	ANNA	49		F	M	SHARON PA. FEB 17TH 1883	500441	924 ROFF RD S.W. CANTON OHIO.
29	KEEPER	GRACE	27		F	S	BEVER FAIR PA. AUG 22ND 1904	482066	3122 TULANS AVE NEW ORLEANS LA.
30	AUSTIN	DEILA	56		F	M	COLLINSVILLE TEXAS DEC 20TH 1876	491827	

LINE 10 BLANK..... *Y. Moffat*..... *BERBER.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. WESPERLAND Sailing from NEW YORK, 15th July, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH JULY, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lysy	Malerna	41		F	M	483192	BY MARRIAGE 1912	5476 Rohms Ave Detroit
2	Lysy	Richard	4		M	S	Nov 15th 1927	Detroit Michigan	5476 Rohms Ave Detroit
3	De Cloedt	Celine	42		F	M	369855	by marriage 1920	3755 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit
4	De Cloedt	Marie Therese	1		F	S	Aug 4th 1930	Detroit Michigan	3755 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit
5	De Cloedt	Gislaine	9		F	S	June 1st. 1923	Detroit Mich.	3755 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit
6	Asmussen	Peter	54		M	S	22554	1899 San Francisco SUPERIOR COURT	538 Seattle Cloverdale Str.
7	Bonicos	Madeleine	2		F	S	September 30th. 1930	New York City	154 West 87th. Street
8	Bonicos	Panaghi	4		M	S	18th. March 1932	Belgium	184 West 87th. Street
9	Hall	Edmond Kennard	30		M	S	April 2nd. 1902	New York	23-18 25 St. Astoria Long Island
10	Hab	Carlton	44		M	M	July 12th. 1887	New York City	Conover Terrace Orange N.Y. 187 LINCOLN ST Lewiston MAINE
11	Blais	Antonio	26		M	S	January 28th. 1906	Fall River Mas.	Westbrook, Bridge St. 281
12	Albert	Wilfrid	29		M	S	January 25th 1903	Westbrook, Me	Ohio Canton, 223 Worley Ave
13	Gonder	Harold	26		M	S	July 26th 1905	Canton, Ohio	
14	Jensen	Paula	20		F	S		King's Co. Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. May 16th 1919	1024 74th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Jensen	Albert	18		M	S	Nov 1st. 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1024 74th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Kiefer	Bernard	31		M	S	465448	March 26th 1931, L.I. City, N.Y. Supreme Court	3131-86th Str. Jackson Heights New York
17	Squire	Ray	31		M	M	April 14th 1901	Lake Benton, Minn.	Randolph St. Oak Park, Ill.
18	Squire	Nolene	26		F	M	December 2nd 1906	Paynesville, Min.	Randolph St. Oak Park, Ill
19	ELY	ROBERT	70		M	M	BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	SEPT 13TH 1861	123 WEST 43RD ST NEW YORK CITY
20	ELY	HERMINE	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1905	DO
21	ELY	MIA, R.	23		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOV 25TH 1909	DO
22	COURTEOL	QUIDA	17		F	S	GRANBY MO.	FEB 11TH 1915	8 ORCHARD PARKWAY WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK.
23	MAGUIRE	JOHN	32		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	OCT 27TH 1899	5111 FRANKFORD AVENUE PHILADELPHIA
24	NEWCOMB	VIRGINIA	29		F	S	CHICAGO ILL	MARCH 1903	443 E. ILLINOIS RD LAKE FOREST ILLINOIS.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 7 BONICOS MADELEINE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9 LINE 2

LINE 8 BONICOS PANAGHI TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9 LINE 3

LINE 14 JENSEN PAULA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 11

LINE 15 JENSEN ALBERT TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 12

LINES 25 TO 30 INCLUSIVE, BLANK.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JULY, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ASHBY	Caroline Ann	20		f		November 7, 1911. Chicago, Illinois.		130 Beverley Road, Montclair, N.J.
2	AXELRODE	Jeanette	30		f			Supreme Court Bronx Co. Sept. 1928.	136 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BOOTH	Robert H.	24		m		April 16, 1908. Cambridge, Mass.		9 Elmwood Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.
4	CAVE	Jean	36		f		January 18, 1896. Hicks City, Missouri.	352236	11 Waverley Place East, New York, N.Y.
5	GOLDBERG	Walter	41		m		July 28, 1901. San Francisco, Calif.		320 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.
6	HOWELL	Joyce M.	42		f		467222	By marriage, 1915.	129 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	JAKES	Francis L.	44		m		September 28, 1887. Geneseo, Ill.	483101	610 West 116th St. New York, N.Y.
8	JAKES	Florence	40		f		March 7th 1890. Decatur, Ill.	483101	do.
9	JOHNSON	Charles Ferdinand	68		m	wd	496203	3rd District Court, Salt Lake City, Utah. November 17, 1891.	94 West 2 So. St. Salt Lake City, Utah.
10	PLATT	Hugh M.	43		m				3 Elm Avenue, Rye, N.Y.
11	RICK	Edward W.	69		m		July 27, 1863. Cressona Pa.	429866	218 South Fulton St. Allentown, Pa.
12	RICK	Elizabeth H.	70		f		February 8, 1862. Cressona Pa.	429866	do.
13	SHAW	Sarah	43		f		Glenshaw Pa. July 18th 1889	486487	Care Eleanor Hyde Travel Bureau, Hotel Schenley, Pittsburg, Pa.
14	MACPHERSON	Ann	42		f		Feb 6th 1890. Pickaway Co. Ohio	485621	do.
15	WILLIAMSON	Marquerite Mollere	44		f		September 23, 1885.		487 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	WINTER	Mary Barss	68		f	wd	September 24, 1863. Rochester, N.Y.	468925	24 Kingsley Road, Rochester, N.Y.
17	BARSS	Margaret Fitch	41		f		September 5, 1890. Mechanicsville, N.Y.	468926	do.
18	BERNERT	John Thomas			m				510 Sixth Ave. Steubenville, Ohio.
19	SATTERLEE	Rebecca H.	19		f		October 25, 1912. North Haven, Conn.	422363	State St. North Haven, Conn.
20	WHEELER	Rosamund D.	20		f		December 18, 1911. Salem, Mass.	422674	6 Cambridge St. Salem, Mass.
21	SMITH	Francis A.	43		m		September 21, 1888. Philadelphia, Pa.	507531	3813 Spring Garden St. Phila. Pa.
22	BURDE	Francis X.	44		m		Feb 11th 1888. San Antonio Texas.	372806	3710 13th St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
23	WALKER-BURDE	Viola L. Walker	53		f		Farley Iowa April 2nd 1879	372806	do.
24	GALLAGHER	Joseph	28		m		June 10, 1904. New York, N.Y.	424344	2333 Creston Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	GALLAGHER	Eleanor	23		f		January 23, 1909. New York, N.Y.	516452	do.
26	WAGNER	Gertrude	47		f		489425	By marriage 1917.	142 Butler St Kingston Near Wilkes Barre, Pa.
27	FOSTER	Sarah	68		f		489640	By husband's naturalization at Scranton, Pa. March 30, 1908.	202 Madison St Wilkes Barre, Pa.
28	BURRILL	Edgar W.	40		m		June 8, 1883. Boston, Mass.	59227	620 West 116th St. New York, N.Y.
29	SMITH	Alexander D.	69		m			City Court of New Haven Conn. 1917	584 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
30	PERLSTEIN	Minna	42		f		April 29th 1890 New York City	83	169 Mason St Greenwich Conn;

Line 1 Ashby, Caroline Ann. did not embark.
Line 2 Axelrode Jeanette. Did not embark.
Line 3 Booth, Robert, H. did not embark.
Line 5 Goldberg, Walter. did not embark.
Line 10 Platt, Hugh, M. Transferred to sheet 4 Line 22.
Line 15 Williamson Marquerite M. Transferred to sheet 4 Line 21.
Line 18 Bernert John T Transferred to sheet 2 Line 26.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH JULY, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEAVER	MARGARET	22		✓	✓	CHICAGO ILL JULY 1ST 1910		2330 EAST HIGH ST SPRINGFIELD OHIO
2	CONNOLLY	ROBERTA	23		✓	✓	COLUMBUS OHIO NOV 10TH 1903	430312	1625 PERRY ST COLUMBUS OHIO
3	BOOTH	SAMUEL	48		✓	✓	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT 29TH 1883	3665	BURLINGTON VERMONT.
4	BOOTH	MARY	47		✓	✓	WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 20TH 1885	293242	BURLINGTON VERMONT. 8733- 90TH STREET
5	REHAN	MARTHA	57		✓	✓	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG 6TH 1874	481306	WOODHAVEN N.Y. 535 GRAND AVENUE
6	ABBOTT	LORENA	47		✓	✓	ST PAUL MINN. DEC 2ND 1884	7072	ST PAUL MINN. 54 FEMING ST S. ORANGE
7	KANOUSE	HELEN	42		✓	✓	S. ORANGE N.J. FEB 23RD 1890	483589	NEW JERSEY.
8	KANOUSE	MARY. E.	14		✓	✓	S. ORANGE N.J. FEB 4TH 1918	483589	DO
9	CROWE	EILEEN B.	36		✓	✓	ALLISON PARK PA. OCT 2ND 1895	502456	61 WEST 10TH ST N.Y.C.
10	SHUART	JENNIE	45		✓	✓	LITTLE FERRY N.J. SEPT 13TH 1886	267891	2- 29TH ST WOOLCLIFF NEW JERSEY.
11	JENSEN	PAULA	26		✓	✓	✓ 182953	BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION ✓	1034-74TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	JENSEN	ALBERT	18		✓	✓	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV 2ND 1913	473431 ✓	DO
13							<i>Young, Prop. 82 12.71.</i>		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 13 to 30 inclusive blank.....PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the SS Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH JULY, 1932

166

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the SS Westerland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932,
at New York.

M. Kesteloot
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the SS. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1922
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH JULY, 1932.

164

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence								Feet	Inches					
1	BROTHER LEO VERHAEGEN 159 RUE DE PROGRESS BRUSSELS	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1928	APR 15TH	1932	NEW YORK	673 TINTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	alw.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none
2	cousin: Mr. Debonnet Linden- lei 50 Oude-God Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	yes	14y.	CHIC	1924	8410 VAN DYKE AVE. DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	fair	br.	br.	none	
3	-----UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	N-----	as	above	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
4	-----UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	N-----	as	above	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

15th July

19

LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.....PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 32.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH JULY, 1932.

162

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such final destination to such final destination)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes	No	Indefinite						Other			
1	MOTHER MRS. M. DAMES. Quai Cockerill 23 Anvers	NY.	New York	yes self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	1931	184 W. 97 St New York	Yes	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark br	br.	none
2		UNITED STATES								as above			UNITED STATES										
3		UNITED STATES								as above			UNITED STATES										
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if the Customs Service is satisfied that such aliens are entitled to such admission.

S. S. WESTERLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 16TH, 1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the SS. Westernland, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932,
at New York

M. Kesteloot
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the SS. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932
at New York

Mark A. St.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH JULY, 1932.

160

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes					
1	FRIEND MR. W. GILL. 60 BRIGHTON ROAD DUBLIN	CANADA	VIA BORDER	NO	SELF	YES	1904	VARIOUS	1930	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
2	UNCLE PHUA ABHIBAL WINDMILL ROAD BANGKOK	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	1932	VARIOUS	1932	SIAMSESE LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	DARK	BRN	NIL
3	AS ABOVE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	VARIOUS TIMES	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YELLOW	DARK	BRN	NIL
4	9 RUE LITRE PARIS. HOTEL. MRS. E. TACHELLA	CANADA	VIA BORDER	NO	SELF	YES	1922	VARIOUS	1931	TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL
5	BISHOPZELL SWITZERLAND.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	1932	VARIOUS	1932	HUSBAND MR. P. STOKYAKIN 4713 JESSICA DRIVE LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BRN	NIL
6	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.									as above															
7	FRIEND MR. GILL. 60 BRIGHTON ROAD. DUBLIN.	CANADA	VIA BORDER	NO	SELF	YES	1922	VARIOUS	1928	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FR	GREY	NIL
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

16TH JULY

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HALLORAN	MARY	28			TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80-3	ANACONDA, MONTANA	NO VISA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	HAMILTON, ONTARIO
2	DIPLOMAT	BUNNAG	SUVALYA	16			STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SIAM	SIAMESE	01-53	SIAM	NO VISA	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			SIAM	BANGKOK
3	DIPLOMAT	BUNNAG	SUVARI	14			STUDENT	YES	SIAMESE	YES	SIAM	SIAMESE	01-53	SIAM	NO VISA	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			SIAM	BANGKOK
4		AYLESWORTH	MARIE, W.	50			NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	BANGKOK, GLEN ROBERTSON, ONTARIO	NO VISA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	TORONTO
5		STOYAKIN	LEA	27			HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	08-36	SWITZERLAND	R.P. 80/037	March 18TH 1932			U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
6	ISS.	STOYAKIN	HELEN	2			U.N.I.T.E.D. STATES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	NO VISA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	HAMILTON
7		MUNDY	GRACE	29			TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	NO VISA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	HAMILTON
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK. PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the S. S. Westerland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932,
at New York.

Jefferson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932.
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "WESTERN LAD"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

July 16TH

19 38.

LINES 3 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.....PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932
at New York

M. Kesteloot
SURGEON.

Ngankorsh
Pres.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the SS. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932.
at New York.
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 25TH JULY, 1958.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-490

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTH APTON

JULY 16TH, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		COILIE	Arnie M.	44		f		Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	ENGLISH	09-80 Canada	River John, Pigton Co.	NQIV 0 20	H.C. LONDON	JULY 14TH 1932		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.....PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the SS. "Westernland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, never in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1922
at New York

Michel Kesteloot
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer of the S.S. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

List **13**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH JULY, 1938.

154

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	to								from	to		from	to		from	to
1	FRIEND MRS. J. CRIBB 11 STRAWBERRY ST GILLINGHAM	Canada	via border	yes	self	yes	yes	1904		1926	In Transit to 2642 York St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 10TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and date of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT	MORRISON	Patricia	30		f	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no visa IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.....PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 , at New York.

M. Kesteloot
SURGEON

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23
20
14
36
153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer of the SS Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH JULY, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX

23RD JULY, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	06/19/32	JAEGER	MATHIAS	54		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TOHREN	528	HALIFAX	1932		CANADA	NEWFOUNDLAND								
2	06/19/32	MUSHKAT	ALICE	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONCTON		HALIFAX			CANADA	HALIFAX								
3	06/19/32	BACON	MARJORIE	39		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CAPE BRETON		HALIFAX			CANADA	HALIFAX.								
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Raymond, Insp. 945

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.....PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

248504 JUL 28 1932

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

7/28/32
Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1932.

New York

Mr. Kesteloot
SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 18 YRS.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											166
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	8			3		6	145	4			85
3rd CLASS	5					6	76				
TOTAL	13			3		12	219	4			251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	21	145	166
2nd Cabin	11	76	85
3rd Class	3	219	251

Westernland

7-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Siegenheim, Master, of the German S.S. "BRUNNEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1932

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Siegenheim
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

35
105
100
946

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **35**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 25th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fameke	Christian	✓	12	Steward	July 18th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	5/8	160	None
2	Kluin	Johannes	✓	8	Seullien	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
3	Rudolph	Erwin	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	184	"
4	Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing to replace discharged members of crew, but too late to be included on vised list.															
5	above named aliens ordered detained on board															
6	Not on Vised Crew-list															
7	New - York, July 25th 1932															
8	Master <i>L. Freyberger</i>															
9	Purser <i>E. J. J. J. J.</i>															
10	State Dept advised 7/25/32															
11	State Dept letter dated July 29/32, requiring visa requirements, rec'd 9/29/32															
12	Vessel sailed 12:05 pm 7/27/32. Aliens on board at time of sailing (Landing Agent, North German Lloyd)															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fiegenbaum, Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932

W. E. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Fiegenbaum
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **July 25th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Preser	Oskar	None	11	Steward	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/8	160	None
2	Roesch	Wilhelm		30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
3	Kramer	August		2	Engineer-ass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
4	Henne	Heinz		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
5	Hagenah	R. Erich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Becker	Heinz		3	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	165	"
7	Dense	Adolf			Interpreter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
8	<p>Service No. 2192 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. SEEN For the journey to The United States L. S. GRESHAM, American Vice Consul. July 18th, 1932.</p>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Althoff	Henry	NONE	4	Steward	July 21st 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	6/2	145	NONE
2	Bondalski	Paul	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
3	Gross	Eduard	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
4	Gausche	Karl	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Kinsel	Rudolf	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	Mainert	Emil	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Schröder	Karl	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Schuls	Wili	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Tasto	Heinrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	160	"
10	Wiechmann	Johann	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
11	Büschmann	Robert	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
12	Knieling	Ernst	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
13	Hausmann	Johann	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
14	Andres	Wilhelm	/	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
15	Kress	Hans	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
16	Mihleck	Eduwig	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/8	165	"
17	von Liehn	Bernhardt	NONE	2	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	21	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	130	"
18	Prengel	Georg	/	1	Florist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
19	Jöbgen	Paula	/	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Grogleben	Robert	/	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	122	"
21	Ranft	Kurt	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	101	"
22	Renneberg	Walter	/	5	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
23	Sheldon	James	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Peasch	Karl	/	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
25	Jensen	Nicolaus	/	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Deutenberg	Eno	/	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	125	"
27	Huffsiger	Herbert	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
28	Riechert	Bruno	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
29	von Scheidt	Helmut	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
30	Miller	Fritz	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	"

Line 33
Owners North German Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **New York**, **July 25th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged as port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Höppner	Karl	NONE	21	Oiler	July 18 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5/2	125	NONE
2	Weidemann	Wilhelm		25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
3	Schwartz	Karl		20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
4	Schuls	Wilhelm		7	Ch-fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
5	Dawe	Wilhelm		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Köhler	Albert		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Kaiser	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
8	Peters	Otto		3	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
9	Braus	Georg		7	A-B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	155	"
10	Sobetski	Curt		-	fire-brigade	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	151	"
11	Chao Chung Yeh			4	Washman	"	"	"	"	36	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	108	"
12	Fu Ah Fa			2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
13	Pilling	Oswald		5	Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Mars	Helmut	NONE	-	Hospital-waiter	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	121	"
15	Anatsberger	Siegfried		4	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
16	Bargmann	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
17	Brunke	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
18	Erdmann	Julius		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
19	Hermann	Edmund		3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
20	Hemann	Heinrich		9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
21	Hoffmann	Kurt		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
22	von Hufen	Peter		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
23	Kluthmann	Friedrich		25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
24	Kirstenpfad	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	Kettsieper	Otto		15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
26	Mensel	Robert		6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
27	Miller	Georg		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
28	Ohrlich	Wilhelm		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Dietrich	Otto		25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
30	Heinrich	Richard		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	152	"

Line **32**
Owners **North German Lloyd**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW-YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoppenberg	Else	None	2	Saleslady	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	F	German	Germany	6/1	122	None
	Fu Wong Long		"	2	Washmen	"	"	"	"	37	M	Chinese	China	6/1	132	
	Wang Kai Jung		"	5						51				5/2	126	
	Chen San Hae		"	2						27				5/3	115	
	Szai Ah Tschin		NONE	3	WASHMEN	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	127	
6	Chen Yung Fe		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	127	
7	Chow Pao Chuan		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	
8	Liu Ju Geng		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	112	
9	Grütering	Bernhard	"	6/12	Airplane-pilot	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/10	140	
10	Zimmermann	Erich	"	1	Airplane-wirelessop.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	
11	Selohow	Robert	"	5/12	Monteur	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	
12	Weber	Eilert	"	2	Soullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	
13	Kempf	Hermann	"	20	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	170	
14	Heinze	Bruno	"	11	2.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	166	
15	Thurley	Albert	"	7	Wireless-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150	
16	Pawelch	August	"	15		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/2	180	
17	Haag	Otto	"			"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	
18	Hake	Heinrich	NONE	33	1. Engineer	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	53	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	175	
19	Lohaus	Friedrich	"	25	2.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	
20	Vogelsang	Heinrich	"	10	3.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	145	
21	Seekamp	Wilhelm	"	10	3.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	
22	Siemers	Heinrich	"	5	4.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	
23	Schnebe	Heinrich	"	4	Purser-ass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	
24	Haase	Heins	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	120	
25	Julius	Günther	"	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	141	
26	Sperling	Gustav	"	30	Ch-steward-ass	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	180	
27	Fastje	Heinrich	"	8	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	7	145	
28	Hinrichs	Karl	"	11	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	162	
29	Eckhoff	Wilhelm	"	1	Joiner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	
30	Krumwiede	Karl	"	5	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Benneberg	Max	/	20	Nightsteward	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	5/4	146	None
2	Tietjen	Walter	/	2	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
3	Fleischhut	Richard	/	25	Photograf	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
4	Tschira	Hanns	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
5	Hüfig	Walter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
6	Schmuser	Richard	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	134	"
7	Edler	Friedrich	/	20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
8	Schrader	Heinrich	/	6/12	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
9	Neuhoff	Otto	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
10	Janssen	Klaus	/	2	Shomaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
11	Hübner	Bruno	/	2	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Biedermann	Eduard	/	6/12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
13	Günninger	Heinrich	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Kleindieck	Heinrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	Rabe	Fritz	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
16	Scheithe	Anton	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Schröther	Otto	/	29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Schoenecker	Paul	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
19	Erdmann	Richard	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
20	Hofmann	Johanna	/	6/12	Friseur	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5/6	110	"
21	Hüners	Christa	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Hirsch	Alice	/	1/12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Rabe	Gertrude	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
24	Lachmann	Paul	/	2	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	Berner	Siegfried	/	1/12	Florist	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Rothe	Otto	NONE	2	PHORIST	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	145	"
27	Pillath	Max	/	2	Masseur	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
28	Stach	Hugo	NONE	14	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	47	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	150	"
29	Torrance	Margaret	/	1	Massuse	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5/6	135	"
30	Jäckel	Herbert	/	26	Salesman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"



Line North German Lloyd,
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fudelmann	Friedrich	None	20	Steward	July 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/5	185	None
2	v. Conradi	Erwin	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	Dietze	Erich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
4	Ehring	Otto	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
5	Fritzsche	Willy	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
6	Feldbrand	Konrad	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Grotjahn	August	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
8	Günther	Paul	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Husemann	Heinrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
10	Kampen	Heinrich	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Krenkel	Wilhelm	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
12	Koeppen	Paul	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
13	Leopold	Max	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
14	Lehmann	Walter	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Müller	Wilhelm	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	144	"
16	Miehe	Paul	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
17	Piensch	Maximilian	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
18	Pohl	Johannes	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
19	Piech	Otto	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	Schaper	Karl	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
21	Schlange	Wilhelm	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
22	Schledtmann	Emil	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
23	Todtenhaupt	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Wegener	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
25	Wetjen	Emil	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
26	Wendt	Karl Heinz	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
27	Wolske	Alexander	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Wuotl	Ellis	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
29	Hoborn	Paul	/	25	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
30	Müller	Friedrich	/	35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/2	125	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	König	Karl	/	25	Steward	July 19 32	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/8	147	None
2	Kuhri	Karl	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
3	Lifschits	Hirsch	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
4	Lenke	Kurt	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
5	Matys	Adolf	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
6	Minnemann	Wilhelm	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
7	Ohler	Walter	/	22 3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
8	Müller	Paul	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	Raschen	Bernhard	/	11	Steward	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	126	"
10	Sabarth	Erwin	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
11	Sopalla	Paul	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
12	Vog	Bernhard	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
13	Weber	Paul	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Wenczek	Hermann	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
15	Westendorf	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
16	Schneider	Paul	/	6	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
17	Irnzinger	Karl	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
18	Sass	Heinz	/	2	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
19	Wedler	Karl	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
20	Sachs	Martha	/	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	Tyarks	Marie	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
22	Brückner	Willy	/	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/1	147	"
23	Haack	Walter	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Unrein	Johannes	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
25	Aurin	Otto	/	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Bartels	Helmuth	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
27	Bahlmann	August	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
28	Bergmann	Kurt	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
29	Bruns	Georg	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
30	Behrmann	Edmund	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	162	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wiebking	Georg	None	8	Steward	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	6/-	150	None
2	Zahn	Herbert	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
3	Schlömer	Kurt	/	4	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
4	Cahle	Wilhelm	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
5	Rosenquist	Friedrich	/	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	101	"
6	Janzen	Hans	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
7	Schmittinger	Albert	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	133	"
8	Salje	August	/	2	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
9	Kallmünser	Maximilian	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
10	Meyer	Johanna	/	1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	Kowall	Marie	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Cappellmann	Bernhard	/	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	146	"
13	Soupin	Ernst	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
14	Mittlstrasser	Wilhelm	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
15	Jürgens	Hans	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
16	Albrecht	Alfred	/	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
17	Bebrowski	Kurt	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
18	Beiderhase	Ernst	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
19	Bahlmann	Anton	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Dardet	Christian	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
21	Diers	Helmuth	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
22	Friedrich	Felix	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
23	Funke	Friedrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
24	Gerdes	Gerhard	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
25	Galatoire	Erich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
26	Günther	Eduard	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Hoyer	Walter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
28	Janzen	Emil	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
29	Jark	Peter	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/-	180	"
30	Jürgens	Hermann	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"

Line North German Lloyd,
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, New-York

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 25th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gärtner	Friedrich	None	22	Steward	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/4	160	None
2	Grube	Friedrich	None	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
3	Gründling	Harry	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
4	Gattermann	Gustav	None	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
5	Gräper	Hermann	None	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
6	Hers	Georg	None	1	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
7	Hoffmann	Lorenz	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	"	"	"	39	180	"
8	Hermann	Friedrich	None	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
9	Heger	Frans	None	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
10	Karbowski	Hermann	None	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
11	Lawrens	Wilhelm	None	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
12	Meyer	Jonny	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
13	Mutschke	Arthur	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Mauritius	Willy	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
15	Heuner	Wilhelm	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Otersen	Robert	None	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
17	Rohde	Fritz	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	Ringwelski	Bernhard	None	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
19	Reiners	Ernst	None	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
20	Robbers	Julius	None	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
21	Rorig	Karl	None	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
22	Rüper	Karl	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
23	Strack	Otto	None	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	128	<i>Hand not visible</i>
24	Skroblies	Richard	NONE	6	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	135	"
25	Stürenburg	Johannes	None	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
26	Sauerwein	Karl	None	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
27	Schmidt	Walter	None	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
28	Wlechal	Willy	None	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
29	Waltemate	Fritz	None	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
30	Wilkehr	Hans	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	"

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, New-York**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dunkel	Wilhelm	NONE	2	Bellboy	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	17	M	German	Germany	5/4	116	None
2	Blumann	Erich	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	116	None
3	Hennen	Verner	NONE	2	Messsteward	Jul 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	189	"
4	Hoydemeier	Verner	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
5	Hansen	Herbert	"	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
6	Horneburg	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
7	Jacobs	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	105	"
8	Krassau	Heins	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	78	"
9	Makowski	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
10	Wittmer	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	5/-	"	"	"	17	111	"
11	Paul	Jenny	NONE	2	BELLBOY	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	117	"
12	Rosshoop	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	114	"
13	Polage	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
14	Schober	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	113	"
15	Schoen	Johannes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
16	Winkens	Frans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
17	Schwing	Hermann	"	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Ulich	Johannes	"	2	Cooksteward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
19	Reiners	Arhtur	"	5	Elevator driver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
20	Kruger	Anna	"	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Oldenburg	Johanna	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
22	Meinel	Walter	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Martin	Frans	"	12	Trainer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
24	Baum	Hermann	NONE	5	Steward	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	145	"
25	Bernhardt	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	162	"
26	Boog	Alwin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
27	Blauer	Erich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Ewert	Theodor	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Pach	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
30	Piedler	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	159	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Weidmann	Wilhelm	None	13	Steward	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	60	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	None
2	Wolf	Richard		26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
3	Winkler	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
4	Wulff	Wilhelm		25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Wulff	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
6	Winsemann	Christian		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
7	Wiesoh	Jomy		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
8	Verk	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
9	Wiethoff	Hellmuth		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
10	Volter	August		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	169	"
11	Wrage	Max		25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
12	Weber	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
13	Zuchold	Otto		19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
14	Zufall	Georg		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
15	Zühlke	Georg		15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
16	Boosek	Frans		20	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
17	Garre	Johannes		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
18	Neutze	Heinrich		26	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
19	Schröder	Hermann		7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Geng	Heinrich		25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Gruber	Alfred		1	Cooksteward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	105	"
22	Lane	Herbert		2	Page	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	95	"
23	Wittich	Gustav		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
24	Bielecki	Georg		2	Scullion & Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/9	95	"
25	Crusius	Alfred		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
26	Rieckmann	Hermann		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
27	Gerdts	Bernhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
28	Hasse	Johannes		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
29	Köll	Jomy		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	129	"
30	Ochse	Oskar		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	152	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 25th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schiebel	Joser	None	10	Steward	July 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/3	145	None
2	Schwenker	Albert	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
3	Sensa	Walter	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Stöckmann	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
5	Schönenberger	Anton	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Schmidt	Andreas	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
7	Schwarz	Johannes	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Schröder	Rado	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Schinsel	Hermann	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Schüler	Ernst	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
11	Schneider	Albert	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
12	Söffky	Erich	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
13	Stalling	Heinrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
14	Spindler	Ernst	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
15	Scheper	Bruno	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
16	Schulwitz	Paul	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
17	Schierack	Wilhelm	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
18	Tacke	Hermann	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
19	Tenge	Eugen	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
20	Thiele	Bernhard	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
21	Thiele	Johannes	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
22	Tietjen	Johannes	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
23	Teichmann	Willy	/	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
24	Tomfelde	Johannes	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
25	v.d.Vring	Karl	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
26	Voy	Johannes	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
27	Wardenburg	Ernst	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
28	Wedler	Friedrich	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
29	Witte	Friedrich	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
30	Wendemuth	Karl	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 1932 25th 19, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Lesser	Willy	None	15	Steward	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	None
	Muhlenwieser	Emil		25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
	Mlynaka	Edward	NONE	20	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	146	"
4	Mehrtens	Diedrich		26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/2	140	"
5	Marek	Wilhelm		21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Oohse	Ernst		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	125	"
7	Osterloh	Waldemar		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
8	Otten	August		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
9	Plate	Heinrich		12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
10	Petri	Franz		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Peters	Emil		11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/	140	"
12	Perlitz	Karl		14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Pluschies	August		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
14	Ridelli	Armando		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/	156	"
15	Raufeisen	Hans		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Richters	Heinrich		16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
	Rayhofer	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
	Riechert	Brano		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
	Regul	Richard	NONE	15	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	155	"
	Rudolph	Robert		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
	Rehkopf	Heinrich		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
	Riechers	Alexander		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Sachs	Bernhard	NONE	27	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	59	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	132	"
25	Sahling	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Siegele	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
27	Stolts	Heinrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	126	"
28	Sohumacher	Franz		17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
29	Schrader	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/	180	"
30	Schäde	Paul		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

136

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(9) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	v.d.Felsen	Anton	None	2	Steward	July 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5/9	126	None
2	Fricke	Alexander	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
3	Flohr	Helmuth	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
4	Fomferra	Fritz	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Frank	Wilhelm	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	Guth	Christian	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
7	Glosch	Otto	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
8	Grass	Heinrich	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
9	Grünwald	Richard	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
10	Grunwald	Arhtur	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
11	Honken	Andreas	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
12	Hagenah	Wilhelm	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Hinke	Arnold	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Hessenius	Christian	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
15	Heegstra	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
16	Haase	Theodor	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/1	152	"
17	Haasper	Karl	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
18	Hasselbring	Emil	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
19	Heinrichs	Gerhard	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
20	Hummert	Walter	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	Jantzen	Johannes	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Isensee	Hans	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
23	Jacob	Walter	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
24	Kliem	Otto	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/4	163	"
25	Knörrig	Karl	/	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
26	Kunert	Otto	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	Klobetz	Eduard	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/4	150	"
28	Koopmann	Karl	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Lammert	Ludwig	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
30	Leiste	Ferdinand	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	146	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bremers	Hans	None	6	Steward	July 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/4	150	None
2	Benn	August	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
3	Burmeister	Richard	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
4	Beermann	August 16	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	185	"
5	Bahlmann	Heinrich	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
6	Borchers	Johannes	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	148	"
7	Bothe	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Block	Josef	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
9	Bergmann	Heinrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
10	Brinkmann	Walter	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
11	Behrens	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
12	Begemann	August	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Blume	Hermann	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	Bruns	Hermann	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/2	195	"
15	Becker	Friedrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Bemberg	Paul	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
17	Benzel	Max	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
18	Börner	Karl	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Conrad	Fritz	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Dantz	Otto	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Dörge	Heinrich	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	Düker	Paul	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Daiber	Robert	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
24	Dorn	David	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
25	Eichert	Otto	/	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
26	Eggers	Wilhelm	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Eachen	Hans	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
28	Fahrenberger	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
29	Forster	Johannes	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	Feller	Anton	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Preusse	Adolf	NONE	3	Elevator- driver	July 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/6	138	None
2	Klentske	Adolf		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
3	Paekulla	Herbert		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
4	Scheuering	Helmuth		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
5	Jantsen	Heinrich		6	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	Busch	Johannes		2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	154	"
7	Bernhardt	Ignatz		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
8	Baer	Alfred		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
	Hersog	Anton		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
	Koffenke	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
	Kruse	Johannes	NONE	2	Scullion	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	164	"
12	Khas	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
13	Mieth	Fritz		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Popall	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
15	Pohl	Adolf		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
16	Pudenz	Johannes		9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
17	Rehkopf	Wilhelm		12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
18	Richthof	Ernst		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	Rüter	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
20	Scherer	Otto		13	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
21	Stwistern	Wilhelm		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	172	"
22	Wille	Georg		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
	Winkler	Heinz		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
	Assmann	August		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
	Ahlens	Albert	NONE	9	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	145	"
26	Allenberg	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
27	Ahlens	Emil		20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	Bode	Johannes		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
29	Blome	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Brandt	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1760

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Becker	Richard	None	6	Confectioner	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/5	156	None
2	Teichler	Curt	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
3	Schwartz	Albert	None	5	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	182	"
4	Toben	Peter	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
5	Buckow	Helmuth	None	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	Berg	Martin	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Buck	Albert	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Geisel	Adolf	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Hennig	Wilhelm	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	141	"
10	Hein	Heinrich	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
11	Krönke	Otto	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
12	Kühne	Ernst	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
13	Ottersberg	Theodor	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
14	Piepenburg	Alwin	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
15	Waldmann	Adalbert	None	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
16	Becker	Friedrich	None	7	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
17	Mozoni-Frosconi	Friedrich	None	7	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Hillmer	Gustav	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
19	Thermähler	Diedrich	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
20	Bergenn	Irma	None	5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	Bartling	Bernhard	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
22	Glander	Marie	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Noormann	Erna	None	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
24	Niemeyer	Johanna	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
25	Pfeil	Martha	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
26	Peters	Johanna	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	Trebing	Elsa	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
28	Lind	Ernst	None	4	Swimmingpool waiter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
29	Hellmich	Christa	None	3	waitress	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5/8	146	"
30	Barkhorn	Hermann	None	16	Trainer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	125	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1880

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 25th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bauerle	Hans	None	2	Chef de rang	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/5	135	None
2	Bitel	Carl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
3	Grund	Siegfried	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
4	Hermann	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
5	Jaenichen	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Pohl	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
7	Palaszinski	Robert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
8	Stutsle	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
9	Szymanski	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
10	Dierck	Werner	"	1	Commis. de rang	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Denke	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	"	"	"	22	135	"
12	Jacob	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
13	Guth	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Gaef	Hugo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
15	Garbe	Heins	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
16	Korn	Oskar	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
17	Knopf	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
18	Kriekke	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
19	Meyer	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
20	Schuppe	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
21	Bading	Eduard	"	3	Page	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
22	Richter	Alfred	"	8	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	Bonenberger	Erich	"	2/12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
24	Kohnle	Eduard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
25	Moser	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
26	Salsmann	Walter	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
27	Sedlmeier	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
28	Thomaschitz	Johannes	NONE	2	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	140	"
29	Wagehnecht	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
30	Dreher	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"



Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 25th**, **1932**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Wilhelm	None	3	Scullion	July 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	130	None
2	Nejedlo	Rudolf		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
3	Otto	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	125	"
4	Pape	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Papekist	Adolf		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Römmle	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	148	"
7	Schauer	Arno		6	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
8	Spitzl	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	Steinbach	Alfred		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
10	Thieben	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
11	Wellmann	Christian		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
12	Westerkamp	August		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
13	Wenken	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Wilke	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
15	Wohmer	Walter	NONE	3	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	140	"
16	Wichmann	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
17	Gerhard	Josef		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
18	Popall	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	Röttinghausen	Ernst		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
20	Schütz	Albert		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Schnittker	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
22	Hammers	Richard		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
23	Schmidt	Johannes		11	Chief, Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	Graf	Hans		3	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
25	Mallunat	Paul		6	Chief Cook Assistant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
26	Back	Wilhelm		3	Chief Steward Assistant	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
27	Schwarz	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
28	Wetzel	Harry		3	Bartender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
29	Behnke	Hans		2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
30	Braun	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Geffers	Johannes	None	11	Butscher	July 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/7	136	None
2	Kaerken	Ludwig		7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
3	Sehmann	Kurt		26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Ellermann	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Feldmann	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
6	Henkel	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	Stöbe	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
8	Wasel	Robert		20	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
9	Apel	Alfred		4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Boysen	Ludwig		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
11	Bär	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Bergt	Erhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	Bahnweg	Anton		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Beutelspacher	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Döscher	Ferdinand		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Ermer	Rudolf		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
17	Ehler	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	115	"
18	Gahlen	Werner		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Gürtler	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
20	Horstmann	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
21	Heine	Christian		2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Kienhöfer	Josef		9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
23	Kloser	Ernst		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
24	Klössig	Kurt		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
25	Kroeg	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
26	Lubrich	Paul		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	Lindner	Erich		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
28	Müller	Henry		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
29	Müller	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	Miller	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brauer	Paul	None	4	Pantry Asst.	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/8	135	None
2	Blanke	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	Biehholz	Heinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
4	Höppner	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
5	Mensing	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
6	Heinemann	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
7	Vessel	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
8	Wachholz	Reinhard		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
9	Biswald	Hermann		6	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/-	136	"
10	Körber	Heinrich		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
11	Leitner	Ludwig		24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Wisemann	Hermann		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
13	Brandtler	Josias		13	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
14	Kramer	Samuel		6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
15	Löw	Oskar		4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
16	Schulze	Ernst		4	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
17	Bayer	Georg		23	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
18	Beckmann	Richard		7	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
19	Heiniken	Arthur	NONE	3	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	125	"
20	Hoy	Willibald		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Hoy	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Laumen	Heinrich	NONE	3	CONFECTIONER	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	150	"
23	Siptitz	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
24	Wippermann	Paul		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Siemen	Martin		31	Baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Jäger	Ludwig		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
27	Nolte	Heinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
28	Rudolph	Heinrich		9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
29	Schlemeyer	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
30	Kruse	Alfred		25	Provision Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 25th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pink	Victor	None	3	2.Cook	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/5	135	None
2	Gallas	Karl	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
3	Ganser	Arthur	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
4	Gack	Rudolf	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
5	Heydel	Bernhard	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	"	"	"	23	125	"
6	Hackbarth	Ernst	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
7	Kathe	Wilhelm	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
8	Kellermann	Willi	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	Krauss	Erwin	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
10	Kütner	Gerhard	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
11	Probst	Walter	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
12	Quaas	Gerhard	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
13	Röhr	Erich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
14	Ritsinger	Hans	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
15	Schück	Siegfried	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
16	Schuls	Alfred	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Schloemp	Max	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
18	Schlieben	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	Stricker	Edwin	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Venker	Theodor	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	Wagner	Heinz	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
22	Weiland	Rudolf	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	143	"
23	Wacker	Willy	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
24	Wolthe	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
25	Zschille	Fritz	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
26	Otterstedt	Karl	/	31	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
27	Horst	Heinrich	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
28	Bourbeek	Gerhard	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
29	Ringleb	Hermann	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
30	Pech	Franz	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/10	148	"

Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gladen	Karl	None	2	Cleaner	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	6/1	170	None
2	Göldner	Albert	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
3	Heimerdinger	Karl	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Kees	Hermann	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
5	Keil	Alfred	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Kreutz	Heinrich	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
7	Koalowski	Julius	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Rehde	Johannes	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
9	Rodenberg	Diedrich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
10	Steffen	Ewald	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
11	Schwing	Rudolf	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
12	Schmidt	Arnold	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
13	Wilhelm	Karl	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Zeller	Paul	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
15	Lüßering	Heinz	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	Gerboth	Walter-Hans	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
17	Schlendermann	Gustav	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
18	Cordes	Franz	/	1	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
19	Meyer	Adolf	/	1/12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Niemann	Ernst	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Süssmann	Werner	/	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
22	Hoffmann	Frits	/	5	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	189	"
23	Lippold	Max	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	196	"
24	Ortstein	Franz	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Schmidt	Hermann	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	210	"
26	Stöhr	Erwin	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
27	Sieber	Friedrich	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
28	Ulbrich	Hans	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
29	Bieko	August	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Ehlers	Albert	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gülden	Karl	None	2	Cleaner	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	6/1	170	None
2	Güldner	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
3	Heinerdinger	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Kees	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
5	Keil	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Kreutz	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
7	Koslowski	Julius		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Rohde	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
9	Rodenberg	Diedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
10	Steffen	Ewald		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
11	Schwing	Rudolf		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
12	Schmidt	Arnold		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
13	Wilhelm	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Zeller	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
15	Lübering	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	Gerboth	Walter-Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
17	Schlendermann	Gustav		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
18	Cordes	Franz		1	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
19	Meyer	Adolf		1/12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Niemann	Ernst		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Süssmann	Werner		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
22	Hoffmann	Fritz		5	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	189	"
23	Lippold	Max		16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	196	"
24	Ortstein	Franz		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Schmidt	Hermann		17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	210	"
26	Stühr	Erwin		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
27	Sieber	Friedrich		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
28	Ulbrich	Hans		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
29	Bicke	August		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Ehlers	Albert		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Puckhaber	Gerhard	NONE	3	Fireman	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/3	143	None
	Pfeiffer	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	
	Rührs	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	160	
	Rodenberg	Wilhelm	NONE	3	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	190	
5	Ranke	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	154	
6	Rasmussen	Werner		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	149	
7	Reddek	Friedrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	129	
8	Somplatzky	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	
9	Siebert	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	
10	Selke	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	159	
11	Stumm	Ferdinand		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
12	Seelke	Otto		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	136	
13	Schaar	Gottfried		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	
14	Schilling	Bernhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
	Strandt	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	
	Tietjen	Johannes	NONE	2	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	134	
17	Wohlert	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	120	
18	Wels	Gustav		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	134	
19	Warfmann	Gerhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	160	
20	Wenhöner	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	125	
21	Wolters	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
22	Gauss	Fritz		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	
23	Murken	Martin		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	
24	Reese	Peter		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	
25	Wenzel	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	
26	Zielinski	Bernhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	
27	Bode	Johannes		2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	121	
	Döbber	Hans	NONE	2	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	128	
29	Eggerking	Georg		28	"	"	"	"	"	6/1	"	"	"	28	140	
30	Folkens	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Krusiek	Heinrich	None	6	Chief Piernien	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/3	130	None
2	Kuschewsky	Mathes	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
3	Meyer	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
4	Reumann	Friedrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
5	Prsysucha	Arthur	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	190	5/7	"
6	Schulz 2	Wilhelm	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
7	Thies	Friedrich	/	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
8	Benjes	Rudolf	/	4	Firemen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Beckmann	August	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Brandt	Karl	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Bruns	Rudolf	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
12	Bröckel	Franz	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Carls	Johannes	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	192	"
14	Dunder	Johannes	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
15	Dörr	Louis	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
16	Elfers	Wilhelm	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Eisenhauer	Herbert	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Flachsbarth	Erich	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
19	Göbel	Konrad	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
20	Guhl	Heinrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	Hennekens	Bernhard	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
22	Hente	Wilhelm	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
23	Harnsen	Herbert	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Heitland	Friedrich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
25	Helmarich	Paul	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Jensen	Nikolaus	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Löcher	Paul	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
28	Mehnert	Fritz	NONE	3	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	136	"
29	Neumann	Adolf	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
30	Pauleck	Arthur	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	145	"

(28)

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brandes	Wilhelm	NONE	15	Oiler	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	German	Germany	5/4	135	None
2	Buschermühle	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
3	Fellner	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Gajewi	Paul		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Habermann	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
6	Henneck	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
	Kühl	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
	Liebner	Theodor		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
	Max	Heinrich	NONE	4	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	196	"
	Pasch	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
	Pfitzenmeier	Robert	NONE	15	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	49	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	140	"
	Prinke	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
13	Plischke	Arthur		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
14	Rienitz	Fritz		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Schottenhammer	Ludwig		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
16	Schröder	Ludwig		3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
17	Schweizer	Johannes		21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
	Schwarting	Edvard		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
	Sommer	Johannes		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
20	Weking	Thomas	NONE	5	OILER	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	135	"
21	Less	Mylo		20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
22	Walter	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	Mary	Werner		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
	Grünwald	Emil		10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
	Kewe	Karl		35	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
	Beck	Hans		5	Chief Firem.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6/1	174	"
	Born	Heinrich	NONE	16	"	JUL 18 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	40	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	170	"
28	Domeyer	Georg		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
29	Girzig	Friedrich		23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
30	Jordan	Wilhelm		23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	150	"

Line North German LloydOwners Norddeutscher Lloyd, BremenLocal Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 25th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lippka	Hellmuth	NONE	1	Deckboy	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	16	M	German	Germany	5/2	118	NONE
2	Mittelstadt	Alfred	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
3	Ness	Paul	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
4	Nejedlo	Walter	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
5	Szykiewicz	Theodor	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	114	"
6	Tönnies	Walter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
7	Wecke	Werner	/	1	Electricist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Meyer	Walter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
9	Jungolaus	Ernst	/	14	Joiner	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
10	Fächs	Otto	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Schattauer	Frans	/	1	Painter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
12	Aurin	Hermann	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	Hiatringer	Maximilian	/	1	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
14	Lüders	Karl	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
15	Hodurek	Alfred	/	2	Elevator- monteur	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
16	Largi	Georg	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
17	Fichtner	Albert	/	15	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
18	Füssinger	Otto	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
19	Melzer	Theodor	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
20	Babst	Karl	/	4	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	Bruns	Hermann	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
22	Betjemann	Ludwig	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Grelle	Heinrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
24	v. Roden	Karl	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
25	Raker	August	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	152	"
26	Böcker	Karl	/	1	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
27	Rudloff	Erich	NONE	6	"	JUL 18-1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	136	"
28	Stookinger	Karl	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Magnus	Adolf	/	2	Turner	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Paul	Adolf	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"



Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 7

122

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Piper	Albert	None	18	Sailor, A.B.	July 25 th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	43	M.	German	Germany	5/4	155	None
2	Pfeiffer	Erwin	None	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
3	Pick	Hubert	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Rieckmann	Reinhard	None	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Radtke	Frans	None	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	Rehling	Karl	None	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Roleff	Rudolf	None	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
8	Schulze	Paul	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
9	Sohns	Adolf	None	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	Teudeloff	Hermann	None	2 ¹ / ₂ 11	"	"	"	"	"	45 30	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
11	Tesmen	Adolf	None	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
12	Topp	Paul-Heinz	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
13	Wilhelm	Friedrich	None	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	Wilkens	Otto	None	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
15	Weckmann	Johannes	None	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
16	Buddenberg	Heinrich	None	5	Ordin.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Behnke	Karl	NONE	3	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	21	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	120	"
18	Ciohy	Walter	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
19	Hissenkämper	Heinrich	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
20	Hoffmann	Karl	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
21	Kokemüller	Willi	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
22	Müller	Cord-Edgar	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
23	Prien	Karl	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	Rüdiger	Fritz	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Sauer	Karl	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Sternberg	Friedrich	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	Vogt	Richard	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
28	Eschenhagen	Werner	None	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
29	Eisenblätter	Helmut	None	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
30	Jansen	Karl	None	8/12	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	80	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Siefert	Alfred	None	18	Firebrigade	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	Mn	German	Germany	5/8	180	None
2	Syrbe	Richard		17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
3	Böhnke	Emil		5	Hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Jädicke	Emil		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
5	v. Anrep	Friedrich		1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
6	Thiers	Diedrich		10	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
7	Born	Erich	NONE	8	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	20	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	135	"
8	Bopp	Georg		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
9	Brockmann	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
10	Bullwinkel	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
11	Dücher	Willy		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
12	Frisehkorn	Johannes		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
13	Göken	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
14	Hasse	Ludwig		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	136	"
15	Helts	Gerhard		26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
16	Hörmann	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
17	Henneckens	Johannes		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
18	Herstmann	Bernhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
19	Hesenius	Billus		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20	Jäger	Kurt		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
21	Kiel	Gottfried		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
22	Köster	Johannes		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
23	Kohlmauf	Franz		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
24	Laur	Paul		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
25	Milchereit	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
26	Mietmer	Hermann		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
27	Müller	Hugo		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
28	Miehel	Georg		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
29	Möbius	Paul		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
30	Osterholz	Heinrich		13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

120

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Brünjes	Hermann	NONE	2	Printer	July 25th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/4	120	None
2	Blint	Anton	NONE	0	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	150	did not sail.
3	Lenke	Paul	NONE	5	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	48	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	135	"
4	Walter	Konrad	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
5	Ewert	Max	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
6	Schober	Josef	"	11	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
7	Hahnemann	Ernst	"	5	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
8	Kleiber	Johannes	"	15	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
9	Rippe	Friedrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
10	Griesch	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Kober	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
12	Plage	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Becker	Heins	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
14	Bergs	Richard	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
15	Flaschenträger	Werner	NONE	5	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	"
16	Gronmisch	Karl	"	21	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	Nork	August	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
18	Noss	August	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	149	"
19	Schuetzmann	Karl	"	21	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	190	did not sail. E. T. T. T. T.
20	Strots	Karl	NONE	28	"	18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	52	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	146	"
21	Beckebrook	Heinrich	"	21	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
22	Engelmann	Alex	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
23	Grenda	Heinrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
24	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
25	Müller	Wolfgang	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
26	Markschat	Max	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
27	Kriegesmann	Hermann	"	25	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
28	Kriegesmann	Paul	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Leheide	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	189	"
30	Schröder	Benno	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"



Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1110

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kimmel	Ernst	None	3	Clerk	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/8	156	None
2	Mahlstedt	Hans		3	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
3	Pindur	Ambrosius		3	Cashier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
4	Weinert	Richard		36	Managing Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
5	Meyer	Siegfried		28	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
6	Meisch	Wilhelm		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
	Bücher	Johannes		27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	182	"
	Herrmann	Christian		21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
9	Kellner	Arthur	NONE	10	Assist.	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160	"
10	Raguse	Johannes		15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Schodelmann	Frans		18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Sanders	Joh's.		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
13	v. Zimmermann	Hubertus		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
14	Schier	Emil		2	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
15	Buddenhagen	Hans		3	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
16	Ehrlich	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
17	Fähmann	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
18	Freudenberg	Theodor		3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
19	Förster	Frans		1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
20	Högl	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Horst	Peter		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
22	Kühne	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
23	Matulewsky	Willy		1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Petersen	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
25	Peters	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Pommerenke	Paul		9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
27	Schleim	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
28	Scholz	Georg		13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
29	Wiebking	Heinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
30	Wollen	Ernst		11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Seewaldt	Wilhelm	✓ None	2	Eng. Assistant	July 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/3	120	None
2	Steffen	Brune	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
3	Schultz	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
4	Wemböner	August	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Wördenmann	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Jeans	Gustav	✓	6	4. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
7	Müller	Alrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
8	Gehröder	Heinrich	✓	15	Electricist.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
9	Froschmeier	Max	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
10	Steinke	Kurt	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
11	Koch	Friedrich	✓	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
12	Griesbach	Georg	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Strabbe	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	"	"	"	28	150	"
14	Jöllrichs	August	✓	3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Tielbeer	Ernst	✓	26	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
16	Brunner	Diedrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
17	Grosser	Heinz	✓	4	Assist.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
18	Laudt	Herbert	✓ NONE	3	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	140	"
19	Boy	Edmund	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
20	Hüllsiek	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
21	Ditsen	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Hoyer	August	✓	30	Information-officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
23	Bremer	Ludwig	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
24	Höhne	Karl	✓	34	Managing Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/2	210	"
25	Kühlen	Herbert	✓	18	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
26	Fabricius	Hermann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
27	Brünnig	Kurt	✓	7	Assist.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
28	Misgalski	Zeslaw	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Koch	Wilhelm	✓	3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
30	Maurits	Ernst	✓ NONE	1	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	145	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Luben	Karl	None	7	III. Eng.	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	None	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/4	160	
	Füstedt	Hermann		9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	155	
8	Schattling	Paul		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	
	Vick	Walter		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	
	Andresen	Johannes	NONE	6	IV. ENR.	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	155	
6	Eckart	Ulrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	
7	Hellmann	Erich		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	
8	Knuth	Walter		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	180	
9	Keslowaky	Heins		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	130	
10	Klute	Hans		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	158	
11	Langer	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	
12	Lücke	Wilhelm		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	
18	Malchow	Hedrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	180	
14	Mische	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	
15	Offermann	Willy		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
16	Genning	Christian		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	160	
	Stache	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	
	Vöge	Georg		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	
	Wübbenhorst	Johannes	NONE	7	IV. ENR.	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	150	
	Barkhorn	Jenni		4	Eng. Assistant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	
	Gerdes	Heins		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
	Grotke	Alfred	NONE	1	ENR. ASST.	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	
28	Guntenhöner	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	
24	Herstmann	Fritz		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/10	130	
25	Hirth	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	
26	Hansen	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	
27	Schlicker	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	
	Schunacher	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	
	Schenburg	Johannes	NONE	1	ENR. ASST.	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	140	
30	Senkpiel	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	138	

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

946 ✓ Original.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel • BREMEN •, arriving at New - York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ziegenbein	Leopold	✓ None	40	Captain	July 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	58	M	German	Germany	6/-	180	
	Dühne	Wilhelm	✓	20	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	
	Gröschel	Hans	✓	13	I. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	155	
	Rüssing	Günther	✓ NONE	12	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	150	
	Vorwiesing	Paul	✓	13	II.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	180	
	Novak	Ernst	✓ NONE	11	"	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	150	
7	Kemmen	Emil	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
8	Brandt	Wilhelm	✓	10	III.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	
9	Beck	Karl	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	150	
10	Beck	Erwin	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	160	
11	Lucht	Friedrich	✓	5	IV.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	
12	Herrmann	Hans	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
13	Dr. v. Geyr	Josef	✓	6	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	164	
14	Dr. Hofmann	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	158	
15	Holmers	Heinrich	✓	24	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	148	
16	Schwarz	Max	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	
17	Nagel	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	158	
18	Dr. Ferber	Gertrud	✓	1	Hostess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/7	130	
19	Randt	Julius	✓	31	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6/-	180	
20	Milents	Ewald	✓ NONE	32	I.	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	57	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	142	
21	Deelwater	Heinrich	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	167	
22	Grabl	Bruno	✓	32	II.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	
23	Müller	Paul	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	200	
24	Schenk	Albert	✓ NONE	20	ENGINEER	JUL 18, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	160	
25	Tantsen	Hagen	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	180	
26	Wührmann	Johannes	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	"	"	"	32	170	
27	Breel	Konrad	✓	11	III.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	140	
28	Fischer	Alexander	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	
29	Küstergarten	Albert	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	
30	Haesloop	Hermann	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Sheet No. 1

116

Vessel **BRIMEN**, arriving at **Bremhaven**

from the port of **Bremhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Notice to deliver, detain on board, or remove alien	(6) Paid for passage	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ziegenbein Leopold	✓ None	40			Yes	58	M	German	Germany	6/-	180	
	Dühne Wilhelm	✓	20				40	"	"	"	5/7	145	
	Grüschel Hans	✓	15				29	"	"	"	5/6	155	
	Rüssing Günther	✓ NONE	15			YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	150	
	Verning Erich	✓	15				31	"	"	"	5/8	100	
	Nowak Ernst	✓ NONE				YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	150	
7	Nemmen Emil	✓					27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
8	Brandt Wilhelm	✓					29	"	"	"	5/6	150	
9	Leck Karl	✓					32	"	"	"	5/3	150	
10	Beck Erwin	✓					29	"	"	"	6/2	160	
11	Lucht Friedrich	✓					23	"	"	"	5/5	140	
12	Herrmann Hans	✓					26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
13	Dr. v. Geyr Josef	✓					35	"	"	"	6/2	164	
14	Dr. Hofmann Wilhelm	✓					32	"	"	"	5/8	158	
15	Helmers Heinrich	✓					59	"	"	"	5/9	148	
16	Schwartz Max	✓					39	"	"	"	5/5	155	
17	Hagel Wilhelm	✓					32	"	"	"	5/7	158	
18	Dr. Ferber Gertrud	✓					42	F	"	"	5/7	130	
19	Hamdt Julius	✓					52	M	"	"	6/-	100	
20	Milents Ervald	✓				YES	57	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	142	
21	Deelwater Heinrich	✓	30				52	"	"	"	6/2	167	
22	Grahl Bruno	✓	32	II.			50	"	"	"	5/8	170	
23	Müller Fritz	✓	18				44	"	"	"	5/5	200	
24	Schenk Albert	✓ NONE	20	ENGINEER JUL 18, 1932	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	160	
25	Tantsen Hagen	✓	9				32	"	"	"	6/2	180	
26	Wührmann Johannes	✓	10				5/4	"	"	"	32	170	
27	Breel Konrad	✓	11	III.			30	"	"	"	5/3	140	
28	Fischer Alexander	✓	8				27	"	"	"	5/8	140	
29	Köstergarten Albert	✓	18				37	"	"	"	5/6	140	
30	Haesloop Hermann	✓	7				30	"	"	"	5/4	146	

Form 200
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of **New York**, 1932
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
North German Lloyd
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board **SS. Bremen** (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:
NAME
Members of Crew:
Christian Tantsen
Johannes Wührmann
Erwin Beck
Rudolph Leck
Not on Vessel
Bremhaven
115
BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Receipt of this notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature) **W. J. O.**
(Title of person signing receipt)
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE
(OVER)



Line **North German Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(26)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1812

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1012

No.	Name	Signature	Date	Place	NO	YES	Age	Nat.	Prof.
19	Randt	Julius	✓	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	52	M	6/- 180
20	Milents	Ewald	✓	"	NO	YES	57	"	GERMAN GERMANY 5/- 142
21	Deelwater	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	52	"	" " 6/2 167
22	Grahl	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	50	"	" " 5/8 170
23	Müller	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	44	"	" " 5/5 200
24	Schenk	Albert	✓	"	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN GERMANY 6/- 160
25	Tantzen	Hagen	✓	"	"	"	32	"	" " 6/2 180
26	Wührmann	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	5/4	"	" " 32 170
27	Breel	Konrad	✓	"	"	"	30	"	" " 5/3 140
28	Fischer	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	27	"	" " 5/8 140
29	Köstergarten	Albert	✓	"	"	"	37	"	" " 5/6 140
30	Haeslop	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	30	"	" " 5/4 140

(26)

(26)

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
1914

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANKEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POST.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. E. Repubert

L. Egerberis Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1877.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1897.

Bac. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as such information likely to lead to his apprehension of such alien has been received, a full and complete description of such alien, together with the name of the owner, agent, consignee, or master who legally landed from the vessel, giving it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay off and dis-
apprehend him; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been discharged thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereafter, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists or other document required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced.
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5655

14-00000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
July 25th 1932

I, master of the German (Nationality),
from port of Bremerhaven, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>946</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>NONE</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>NONE</u>	Total crew this date	<u>946</u>

10 32 consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port: _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1932, consigned to
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen; is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier 4, and is
expected to sail July 28th, 1932, for Bremen
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

114

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>None</i>	<div style="text-align: center;"> </div>

14-1018

No.	Name	Signature	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Country of Birth	Remarks
20	Milents	Ewald	NO				Bremharven	GERMAN GERMANY	5/7 130
21	Deelwater	Heinrich	✓	30	(OVER)		"	"	6/- 180
22	Grahl	Bruno	✓	32	II.	"	"	"	5/8 170
23	Müller	Fritz	✓	18		"	"	"	5/5 200
24	Schenk	Albert	✓	20	ENGINEER JUL 18, 1932		Bremharven	GERMAN GERMANY	6/- 160
25	Tantsen	Hagen	✓	9		"	"	"	6/2 180
26	Wührmann	Johannes	✓	10		"	"	"	32 170
27	Breel	Konrad	✓	11	III.	"	"	"	5/3 140
28	Fischer	Alexander	✓	8		"	"	"	5/8 140
29	Köstergarten	Albert	✓	18		"	"	"	5/6 140
30	Haesleop	Hermann	✓	7		"	"	"	5/4 146

(26)

Line North German Lloyd
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
 14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived JULY 23, 1932.

19

M.

from

113

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrival	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 582	1 STOLMAR Slava	11:10	74	8/10	3		HUSB. TO CALL.	Husb. Ydali S-647 E 11 St N.Y.C.	Discharge	7/26	1 ¹⁵	—	3	—
✓ 142	" Jerra							80						✓
✓ 202	" Hans							80						✓
✓ 472	2 KISS Yevgenia	11:10	74	7	1		DAUGHTER TO CALL	Daughter Helena K-334 E 77 St N.Y.C.	Discharge	7/26	11 ⁴⁵	—	—	—
✓ 202	3 GILWIS Zaitka	11:00	74	1/2	2		HUSB. TO CALL.	Husb. Isidor Lewitt 2164-66 Stoklyn, N.Y.	Discharge	7/26	1 ¹⁰	—	2	—
74	" Zena Riva							80						
✓ 202	4 BERGDI Elek	11:00	74	12	1		FATHER TO CALL	Father Kanohy de bno. Yoltan 53 New Haven	Discharge	7/27	11 ⁵⁰	1	1	1

T D.

BREMEN 7/25/32

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

JULY 28, 1932

M.

from

112

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		HEARS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No.			DET.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.												Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
542	2	MARANY	43	10/11	ENGLAND	ILLIT. DOUBT.	5/8	10:20	GROSS	7/26	143	Jack																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

111

S. S.

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 25 1932

W. S. 122

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLAYMAN	SIGMUND	24	✓	✓	✓	3.24.08	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
2	BARDSKY	PAUL	30	✓	✓	✓			2331 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX, N.Y.
3	FUTTERMAN	JOE	59	✓	✓	✓			8101 7 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	GLASER	ABRAHAM	43	✓	✓	✓	3.24.09	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	707 COURLDWELL AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
5	GOLDMITH	HERBERT	24	✓	✓	✓	3.23.08	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 PIERREPONT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GRAY	BENJAMIN	22	✓	✓	✓	1.21.10	MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.	2270 BATH GATE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	NEHER	OSGO	52	✓	✓	✓			20 LENOX PL. MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
8	PARKER	CORNELIA	46	✓	✓	✓	9.1.85	OAKLAND, CAL.	WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	PARKER	JAMES	22	✓	✓	✓	10.17.09	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	140 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ZULICH	GUIZEPPE	59	✓	✓	✓			AS ABOVE
11	SCHNEIDER	BENJAMIN	34	✓	✓	✓	9.20.97	BOSTON, MASS.	151 BALTIC ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HARDIN	IRVING, L.	23	✓	✓	✓			88 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	BURYH	VASIL	30	✓	✓	✓			230 SO. PEARL ST. ALBANY, N.Y.
14	BAKALIS	PHILIP	35	✓	✓	✓			EAST
15	PAEGRE	FRANCES, L.	34	✓	✓	✓	3.16.98	FLANDREAN, S.D.	221 88. 3 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	STREIBINS	JOHN, M.K.	24	✓	✓	✓	3.29.08	AUGUSTA, GA.	315 8 ST. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	DAVE	WILLIAM HOWARD	29	✓	✓	✓	12.27.02	MILWAUKEE WISC.	239 E. KINGSTON RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	KLINEK	ELLA	62	✓	✓	✓			2525 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	ABDUL DOLLAH	FAIZ	34	✓	✓	✓			2179 N. 63 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
20	HAMED	MOSABE ABED	41	✓	✓	✓			171 WILKES AVE. BRONX N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Mr. Kline
Inspector 7/25/32 11:50 pm*

Admitted to Douglas MacArthur

NR. 21 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR. 7 MAY 1932 LIST 79/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

110

sailing from CHENEBOURG

JULY 26th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 5 1932 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BASTIAN	EDWARD, G.	25	M	1.26.10			6100 KENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	BERS	HARRY	25	M		441419	WASH.DC. 9.21.31	2276 84 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CHOROVER	DORA	31	F		450514	WASH.DC. 11.11.31	9 WEST 110 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COWIE	MORTIMER	20	M	8.27.11			1515 MACOMBS RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FRANKLIN	SADIE	43	F		462210	WASH.DC. 2.4.32	335 LEAVER ST. BOSTON, MASS. BROOKLYN MUNICIPAL BLDG. ROOM 901, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GOLD	MAXWELL	39	M	3.11.93			1601 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GUBERMANN	LOUIS	22	M		422780	WASH.DC. 7.15.31	LODI, WIS.
8	GUSSET	ALBERT	34	M		470402	WASH.DC. 3.21.32	175 NEWARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	IABOWITZ	BERNHARD	22	M	11.22.08			222 E. CHARLEN, GRAND ISLAND, N.Y.
10	STOCK-FIGGA	AMERICO	22	M	6.22.10			21 BEACH 36 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	OVRYN	BENJAMIN	41	M		441810	WASH.DC. 9.22.32	AS ABOVE
12	OVRYN	DORA	38	F		441810	WASH.DC. 9.22.32	AS ABOVE
13	OVRYN	ABRAHAM	9	M	10.17.23			AS ABOVE
14	OVRYN	SEYMORE	8	M	7.9.24			AS ABOVE
15	RACHMUTH	ISIDORE	39	M		10504 ext. 199635	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5.19.32 WASH.DC. 4.15.30	103 EAST KINGSBRIDGE RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SCHEPS	SAMUEL	20	M	8.13.11			850 EAST 161 ST. BRONX, N.Y.
17	SCHNEIDER	IRVING	30	M	4.21.02	475196	WASH.DC. 4.7.32	222 EAST 67 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SCHROTTENBACH	WALTER	8	M	5.10.25			1740 HOLLAND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SOIFER	JACQUES	32	M		516853	WASH.DC. 6.6.32	255 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SPEKVAK	HARRY	54	M		414395	WASH.DC. 6.27.31	161 ALDWICH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 65 NORTH VILLAGE AVE. ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
21	WOLF	EDWARD	23	M	9.10.08			3025 PORTLAND ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	WOLPOFF	LOUIS	30	M		480802	WASH.DC. 4.19.32	1066 WARING AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
23	ZANDER	LOUIS	53	M				134 GLEN AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
24	RIGGS	ARAD	30	M	6.13.02			AS ABOVE
25	RIGGS	FRIEDA	24	F	9.8.07			5101 13 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DASCH	JOEL	22	M	6.20.10			133 CHESTER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	RUBINSTEIN	JACOB	28	M	3.24.04			AS ABOVE
28	RUBINSTEIN	PAULINE	23	F		462094	WASH.DC. 2.3.32	811 CANTRELL ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	SHAPIN	ALFRED	30	M		493835	WASH.DC. 5.11.32	953 SIMPSON ST. BRONX, N.Y.
30	SCHOPICK	LOUIS	24	M		166 extended 285099	WASH.DC. 6.17.32 6.27.30	

CANCELLED: NR.18 SCHROTTENBACH SEE LIST 79/5
NR.22 WOLPOFF DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from

BREITENBURG

JULY 19

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FURST	GEORGE	31	M	M		PASSPORT 469639 WASH.D.C.MARCH 17.1932	722 EAST 92 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
2	PILLER	LOUIS	39	M	M		PASSPORT 505968 WASH.D.C.MAY 24.1932	1618 SO.KEDVALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
3	REISINGER	MAGDALENA	54	F	M		PASSPORT 490205 WASH.D.C.MAY 8.1932	255 BOWMAN STREET, SCRANTON PA.
4	SCHRODER	MAX	42	M	M		PASSPORT 471347 WASH.D.C.MARCH 24.1932	9691 E.MARTINDALE DETROIT MICH.
5	WOYDZIAK	FRANCES	40	F	M		PASSPORT 452690 WASH.D.C.NOV.23.1931	DORRANCE KANSAS. 75 STREET 67 1/2 BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	BRUCKER	JOHN	19	M	S	AUGUST 19.1913 BROOKLYN N.Y.	PASSPORT 444825 WASH.D.C.OCT.7.1931	997 KIRBY AVE, DETROIT MICH.
7	URSU	NICK	54	M	M			
8	URSU	MARY	16	F	S	FEBRUARY 9.1916 LENTONIA OHIO		
9	SHER	ISRAEL	47	M	M			
10	RECHTER	MATILDA	33	F	M		PASSPORT 475530 WASH.D.C.APR 8.1932	1067 ANDERSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
11	RECHTER	ANALIE	0	F	S		PASSPORT 519391 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9.1932	1204 BOYNTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	HARTMAN	IDA	47	F	S			
13	GYNS	FRANZ J.	31	M	S		PASSPORT 496073 WASH.D.C.MAY 13.1932	TUXEDA PARK N.Y.
14	ABRAHAM	SIMON M.	35	M	M		PASSPORT 327197 WASH.D.C.NOV.20.1930	215 KNOX AVE, KNOXVILLE-PITTSBURGH PA.
15	CLEARY	EVA	47	F	S	MARCH 24th.1885 DUNMORE PA.	PASSPORT 517625 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7.1932	976 EAST 10 STR.BROOKLYN NY.
16								181 BROOK STR.DUNMORE PA.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NR. 16 - 30 BLANK

CANCELLED: NR. 10 & 11 RECHTER DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

~~BREMER~~

sailing from

BREMER

JULY 19.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932, 19

108

32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SOMMER	ROBERT	21	M	S	JULY 19.1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		1267-56 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	TIEDKE	HANS						775 BROOKWAY, SEAGRAM BLDG.
3	BERNER	FRANCIS	16	F	S	JULY 31.1916 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 470272 WASH.D.C.MARCH 21.1932	18 EVERETT AVE, PORT WASHINGTON D.C.
4	HOFMEISTER	FRANK	28	M	M		PASSPORT 477114 WASH.D.C.APR.18.1932	1716 N. STILLMAN STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	CORDS	FREDERICK	37	M	M		PASSPORT 446029 WASH.D.C. OCT.14.1931	207 HUDSON STR., HOBOKEN N.J.
6	WALLYN	MARY	29	F	M		PASSPORT 7203 WASH.D.C. APRIL 22.1932	1500 SUNT STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
7	WALLYN	RICHARD	4	M	S	DECEMBER 9.1927 CHICAGO ILL.		
8	EMRICH	JULIUS	37	M	M			
9	GUNDLACH	PHILIP	76	M	DV		PASSPORT 484203 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	320 JEFFERSON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	TODENHOFT	HUGO	44	M	M	DECEMBER 1.1888 WISNER NEBR.	PASSPORT 493713 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932	GRAND UNION HOTEL, KAERNY STR SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
11	PRESENHOFFER	JOSEPH	36	M	M			L.BOX 107, NORTH PLATTE NEBR.
12	HANSMANN	CHARLES	56	M	M		PASSPORT 7391 WASH.D.C.MAY 25.1932	5215 S. LAFLETT STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
13	KARST-LAMPE	HELENA	58	F	M		PASSPORT 521441 WASH.D.C.JUNE 11.1932	377 SENECA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	GROHT	MORRIS	30	M	S		EXT. 42 BREMEN 3.19.31	c/o MRS. BERTHA JANKE, MILWAUKEE WISC. 1545 W. LOCUST STR
15	PONGRACZ	STEPHEN	51	M	M		PASSPORT 46561 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1929	1775-63RD STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	PONGRACZ	MARY	41	F	M		PASSPORT 490990 WASH.D.C.MAY 7.1932	33-20 90 STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS N.Y.
17	SHERR	BARNET	49	M	M		EXT. 63 BUDAPEST 4.20.31	
18	CURTIS	KARL	54	M	M		PASSPORT 19209 WASH.D.C.APR.20.1929	
19	RYBACHYK	JOHN	47	M	S			
20	FRANZEM	KATHARINA	26	F	M		PASSPORT 481474 WASH.D.C.APR.20.1932	866 BECK STREET, BRONX N.Y.
21	FRANZEM	NICK	13	M	S	FEBRUARY 16.1919 NEW YORK N.Y.	EXT. 12138 NEW YORK 6.8.32	201 EAST 111 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	FRANZEM	WILLIAM	8	M	S	FEBRUARY 8.1924 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 38879 WASH.D.C.MAY 8.1929	510 FEDERAL STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
23	BOERNER	ALFRED	45	M	S		PASSPORT 492162 WASH.D.C. MAY 9.1932	101-03, 78 STREET, BRONX N.Y.
24	JANESSON	JOHN OSKAR	39	M	M		PASSPORT 351849 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23.1931	
25	TOMPSON	ERNEST	40	M	M			
26	TRETAU	ALMA	35	F	S		PASSPORT 454427 WASH.D.C.DECBR.3.1931	2435 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	JOCKERIG	ANNA	34	F	S	OCTOBER 10.1897 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 491807 WASH.D.C. MAY 9.1932	PARKER STREET, WESTWOOD MASS.
28	GRIME	HENRY	37	M	M		PASSPORT 382120 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1931	1479 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	HIEBICHSEN	JOHN	28	M	M		PASSPORT 516129 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6.1932	CITY HOSPITAL, WELFARE ISLAND N.Y.
30	URBEL	ALBIN	42	M	M		PASSPORT 479406 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	1742 69 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
							PASSPORT 436017 WASH.D.C.AUG.27.1931	1725 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
							PASSPORT 359856 WASH.D.C.APR.10.1932	1114 SO. 60 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
								BRONXVILLE SCHOOL, BRONXVILLE N.J.

CANCELLED: NR.2 TIEDKE DID NOT SAIL
NR.4 HOHENLEITNER DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BRIMIN

sailing from

BRIMIN

JULY 19.

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

1932.

Number

107

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KLEIN	JOSEPH	53	M	M		PASSPORT 491934 WASH.D.C.MAY 9.1932	641 EAST 6 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	KLEIN	ETHEL	48	F	M		"	"
3	BIRT	ELISABETH	47	F	M		"	"
4	SOMERS	ALEX	29	M	S		PASSPORT 489472 WASH.D.C.MAY 5.1932	175 WEST 76 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	TUMA	FRANK	65	M	M		PASSPORT 483456 WASH.D.C.APR.25.1932	175 WEST 76 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.
6	TUMA	FRANCES	63	F	M		PASSPORT 461090 WASH.D.C.JAN.27.1932	2210 N.MARSHALL STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
7	BERGSTEIN	ETHEL	58	F	M		"	"
8	LENHART	PHILIP	42	M	M		PASSPORT 472702 WASH.D.C.MARCH 30.1932	1774 W.12 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	LENHART	THERESE	37	F	M		PASSPORT 464317 WASH.D.C.FEBR.18.1932	707 CHILI AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.
10	BEZA	JOSEPH	55	M	M		"	"
11	DECYK	WASYL	42	M	M		PASSPORT 331085 WASH.D.C.DECBR.9.1930	50-33 65 PLACE, WINDFIELD N.Y.
12	DECYK	PETRO	9	M	S	OCTOBER 11.1922 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 473158 WASH.D.C.MARCH 31.1932	443 NO.38 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	ZIMMERMANN	HATTIE	39	F	M		"	"
14	LAKIN	PHILIP	36	M	S		EXT.181 BUCHAREST 3.18.32 PASSPORT 152 BUCHAREST FEBR.28.1930	2942 NORTH RACINE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
15	PODZIUNAS	GEORGE	40	M	M		PASSPORT 3464 WASH.D.C.FEBR.2.1932	90 ORMOND STREET, MATTAPAN MASS.
16	KNAPP	BARBARA	46	F	VD		PASSPORT 336476 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1931	234 PERMON STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	RECHTMAN	SUSANNA	39	F	M	MAY 25.1893 PITTSBURGH PA.	PASSPORT 6161 WASH.D.C.JULY 23.1931	1904 N.CIGERO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
18	LENGYEL	SUSAN	28	F	M	FEBRUARY 27.1904 FAIRPORT OHIO		1042 W.82ND.STREET, LOS ANGELES CAL.
19	LENGYEL	BILLY	7	M	S	JANUARY 22ND.1925 FAIRPORT OHIO		802 HIGH STR., FAIRPORT OHIO
20	KASPER	LEKADIA	37	F	M		"	"
21	MARMA	FRANK	49	M	VD		PASSPORT 479091 WASH.D.C.APR.15.1932	5002 OLKOT AVE, EAST CHICAGO ILL.
22	URBAN	WALTER	53	M	S		PASSPORT 478599 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	4129 MAGOUN AVE, EAST CHICAGO ILL.
23	EMPAKARIS	STANLEY	42	M	M		PASSPORT 478591 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	7117 HACKVILLE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
24	SZUCS	GABRIEL	51	M	S		PASSPORT 7167 WASH.D.C.APR.13.1932	713 WEST 81ST STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
25	PECENKO	MICHAEL	30	M	M		PASSPORT 475157 WASH.D.C.APR.7.1932	50 BRUCE STREET, NEWARK N.J.
26	PECENKO	CATHERINA	24	F	M		PASSPORT 468922 WASH.D.C.MARCH 15.1932	P.O.BOX 114, SOUTH NORWALK CONN.
27	EHRENBERGER	FRANK	73	M	VD		PASSPORT 468922 WASH.D.C.MARCH 15.1932	P.O.BOX 114, SOUTH NORWALK CONN.
28	NOVAK	BOHUMIL	42	M	M		PASSPORT 496910 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	TRAVERS CITY MICH.
29	TOTUSEK	RICHARD	51	M	VD		PASSPORT 478094 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	3614 WEST STREET, SOUTH OMAHA NEBR.
30	PUTRE	JOSEFA	35	F	S		PASSPORT 473702 WASH.D.C.APR.2.1932	5423 S.36 STREET, OMAHA NEBR.
							PASSPORT 471606 WASH.D.C.MARCH 25.1932	254 CUMBERLAND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

BREMER

JULY 19TH.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 2 1932

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOBLAR	MARY	47	F	M		EXT. 264 WASH. D.C. 7.8.31 PASSPORT 48805 WASH. D.C. MAY 16. 1929	914 BRADDOCK AVE, BRADDOCK PA.
2	HVOZTALY	JOHN	46	M	M		EXT. 11273 WASH. D.C. 5.26.32 PASSPORT 196234 WASH. D.C. APR. 11. 1930	112 RAYMOND STREET, MC KES. ROCKS PA.
3	BARG	RUDOLF	69	M	M		EXT. 5720 WASH. D.C. 3.8.32 PASSPORT 167640 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 26. 1930	3028 EMMET STREET, OMAHA NEBR.
4	SAVETZKY	MORRIS	21	M	S	SEPTEMBER 6. 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		591 EAST 165 STREET, BRONX N.Y.
5	LUNDWALL	ANDERS	34	M	M			10 DELL AVE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
6	LUNDWALL	EDITH	37	F	M	FEBRUARY 4. 1895 NEWHAVEN CONN.	CERT. OF CIT. 3345196 NORWICH CONN. CERT. OF CIT.	
7	LUNDWALL	EDWIN	8	M	S	APRIL 2L. 1924 NEW LONDON CONN.		
8	JOHNSON	ELMER	39	M	M			
9	SULLIVAN	JOHN	32	M	S	AUGUST 23RD. 1899 WORCESTER MASS.	PASSPORT 478065 WASH. D.C. APR. 14. 1932	PINE LAWN MO. 711 JACKS AVE, WORCESTER MASS.
10	MALLOY DR.	JOHN	32	M	S	JANUARY 23RD. 1900 NEW HAVEN CONN.		32 MAIN STREET, <i>Battleboro</i> BATTLEBORO N.Y.
11	RIGER	GITMAN	42	M	M			122 EAST 113 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	RIGER	REBECCA	40	F	M		PASSPORT 462923 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 16. 1932	
13	LAJOIK	JOHN	40	M	M		PASSPORT 463939 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 16. 1932	
14	THURL	LUDWIG	36	M	M		EXT. 4082 N.Y. 12.12.31 PASSPORT 138389 WASH. D.C. NOV. 2. 1929	27 EAST 110 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	CHEEVER	FREDERICK	26	M	S	AUGUST 23RD. 1905 BERTON MASS.	PASSPORT 435086 WASH. D.C. AUG. 22. 1931	2214 CHERRY STREET, TOLEDO OHIO
16	HORSTKEMPER	HEINRICH	53	M	M			123 WENTHROP AVE, WOLLASTON MASS.
17	HARTKOPF	HUGO	31	M	M		PASSPORT 519690 WASH. D.C. JUNE 9. 1932	46 MADISON AVE, FLUSHING N.Y.
18	HOFFMEISTER-DOLL	META	37	F	M		PASSPORT 479574 WASH. D.C. APR. 16. 1932	3264 COLLINGWOOD AVE, TOLEDO OHIO
19	HOFFMEISTER-DOLL	NORMA	5	F	S	NOVEMBER 4. 1926 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 476319 WASH. D.C. APR. 9. 1932	97 MC CLELLAN AVE, MINNEOLA N.Y.
20	HUSTER	JOSEPH	69	M	WD			
21	SEGLER	ANNA	48	F	M		PASSPORT 492616 WASH. D.C. MAY 10. 1932	3726 OSECOLA STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.
22	KRICKSON	ERNEST	42	M	S		PASSPORT 485195 WASH. D.C. APR. 27. 1932	19206 WEST WARR, DETROIT MICH.
23	SEASON	JOHAN	53	M	M		PASSPORT 10321 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 21. 1931	2323 FRANKLIN STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
24	ROTHSONILD	JACOB	40	M	M		PASSPORT 481693 WASH. D.C. APR. 21. 1932	600 WEST 186 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	MULLER	MICHAEL	52	M	M		PASSPORT 341620 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 11. 1931	800 NEWINGTON AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
26	ZIDNEK	VERDELIN	34	M	M		PASSPORT 475091 WASH. D.C. APR. 6. 1932	MENDOTA WISC.
27	WONDRAK	AMALIE	43	F	M		PASSPORT 508810 WASH. D.C. MAY 27. 1932	4340 WEST 21 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.
28	DVORAK	ANTON	53	M	M		PASSPORT 508917 WASH. D.C. MAY 27. 1932	756 BOX P.O., PANAMA ILL.
29	DVORAK	MARIE	47	F	M		PASSPORT 479406 WASH. D.C. APR. 13. 1932	67 & 16 - 50 AVE, WINFIELD N.Y.
30	SLOBINSKY	JOSEPH	50	M	M		PASSPORT 492810 WASH. D.C. MAY 10. 1932	1940 173RD. STREET, BRONX N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SSS-SSS sailing from SSS-SS, JULY 1932, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1932, 1932. 105 06

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WAGNER	JOHN	42	M	M		PASSPORT 482621 WASH.D.C. 4.22.32	5300 S. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO ILL.
2	RUHL	DAVID	71	M	M		PASSPORT 476642 WASH.D.C. APR. 11. 1932	15 EAST 30 STREET, PORTLAND OREG.
3	ANDERSON	EMIL	29	M	S	JUNE 8. 1903 HIBBING, MINN.		14 LIBERTY STREET, WORCESTER MASS.
4	HURWITZ	LEO	22	M	S	AUGUST 24. 1910 BOSTON MASS.		323 TAPPAN STREET, BROOKLINE MASS.
5	DURST	KARL	28	M	M		PASSPORT 467864 WASH.D.C. MARCH 9. 1932	2806 CLEVELAND AVE, CAMDEN N.J.
6	DURST	MILDRED	30	F	M	OCTOBER 17. 1901 CAMDEN N.J.		" "
7	DURST	MILDRED	2	F	S	AUGUST 25. 1929 CAMDEN, N.J.		" "
8	SCHLOARE	FREDERICK	60	M	WD	SEPTEMBER 22. 1871 CAMDEN N.J.		2806 CLEVELAND AVE, CAMDEN N.J.
9	BERG	JOSEPH	32	M	M		PASSPORT 477284 WASH.D.C. APR. 12. 1932	5251 LE MAY AVE, DETROIT MICH.
10	BUSCHHAUS	PAUL	31	M	S		PASSPORT 511899 WASH.D.C. JUNE 1. 1932	982 EAST 60. BLVD., DETROIT MICH.
11	SPUR	SVEN EDUARD	32	M	S		CERT. OF CIT. SHIP 3376360 DETROIT MICH. DEC. 1st. 1930	4818 JONATHAN AVE DETROIT MICH.
12	WUEST	FRED	51	M	WD		PASSPORT 478760 WASH.D.C. APR. 15. 1932	900 HUTCHINSON STR., ST. LOUIS MO.
13	SMITH	MANUEL	23	M	S	MAY 28. 1909 NEW YORK N.Y.		9502 KINGS HIGHWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	HARRIS	IRVING	23	M	S		PASSPORT 514764 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 20. 1930	220 DEAN STR., ALBANY N.Y.
15	JUNG	PAUL	29	M	M		PASSPORT 454622 WASH.D.C. OCT 4. 1931	220 DEAN STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	HUBER	JOSEF	39	M	M	JAN. 17. 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		SAXON WOOD PARK DRIVE, WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
17	HUBER	BLODINE	30	F	M		PASSPORT 460347 WASH.D.C. JAN. 21. 1932	" "
18	HUBER	JOSEF	6	M	S		" "	" "
19	HUBER	FRANZ	5	M	S		" "	" "
20	KYPTA	JOSEPH	50	M	M		PASSPORT 495672 WASH.D.C. MAY 13. 1932	242 RIVER VIEW PLACE, CLIFFSIDE N.J.
21	KYPTA	MARIA	48	F	M		" "	" "
22	KYPTA	ROSE ELIZABETH	26	F	S	GUTTENBERG, N.J. DEC. 9. 1906		" "
23	ROGERS	ALLEN	28	M	S	OCT. 19. 1904 PLUSHING N.Y.		184 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	KAISER	EMIL	44	M	M		PASSPORT 489045 WASH.D.C. MAY 4. 1932	669 CAULDWELL AVE, BRONX N.Y.
25	KAISER	ELVIRA	9	F	S		" "	" "
26								
27	RAHNPFELD	MAX	42	M	M		PASSPORT 464180 WASH.D.C. FEBR. 17. 1932	4509 HARTFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE MD.
28	RAHNPFELD	PHILIP	16	M	S	JUNE 8. 1916 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
29	WEST	CHRISTIAN	66	M	M		PASSPORT 482808 WASH.D.C. APR. 23. 1932	229 FULTON AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
30	MASSOTH	LEONA	32	F	S		PASSPORT 480270 WASH.D.C. APR. 19. 1932	2023 PEARCE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.

Richard J. Lynch, G7 Inspector 11.40 A.M.

NR. 26 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR. 14 HANDIN SEE LIST 78/12
NR. 15 JUNG DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

BRIDGE

JULY 19TH

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

1932

104

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	UHLIG	RICHARD	25		M	S		PASSPORT 468256 WASH.D.C. 3.11.32	5532 SO. SPAULDING AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	STENHO	ADOLF	52		M	M		PASSPORT 475561 WASH.D.C. APR.8.1932	3218 SO. KARLOV AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
3	STENHO	KATHERINA <i>wife</i>	55		F	M		"	"
4	DSUBAN	ANTON	56		M	M		PASSPORT 436510 WASH.D.C. AUG.20.1931	347 NORTH 7 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
5	DSUBAN	ANNA	48		F	M		"	"
6	HOFFMAN	DORA	55		F	M		PASSPORT 492530 WASH.D.C. MAY 10.1932	BURLINGTON WISC.
7	LORWENSTEIN	PAULINE	28		F	M		PASSPORT 496411 WASH.D.C. MAY 14.1932	1945 S. RIDGEWAY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	LORWENSTEIN	PAULINE <i>daughter</i>	3		F	S	MARCH 6.1929 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"
9	KRIEGLER	ANNA	42		F	S		PASSPORT 529688 WASH.D.C. FEBR.8.1932	421 SOUTH STREET, UELCA N.Y.
10	KOPPMANN	NIKOLAUS	26		M	M		PASSPORT 478257 WASH.D.C. APR.14.1932	576 E. NORTH STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
11	SCHIEDER	BAPTIST	47		M	M		PASSPORT 496758 WASH.D.C. MAY 14.1932	UNION ROAD, FORKS N.Y.
12	BLEES	JOSEPH <i>Mattias</i>	30		M	M		PASSPORT 3505 WASH.D.C. APR.1.1932	105-06-187 STR., HOLLIS N.Y.
13	BLEES	MAGDALENA <i>wife</i>	31		F	M		"	"
14								"	"
15	BURSTEIN	HARRY	22		M	S	JULY 11.1909 NEW YORK N.Y.		187-14 JORDAN AVE, HOLLIS N.Y.
16	REISHEIM	NILSEN FORKEL	36		M	M		PASSPORT 334716 WASH.D.C. 1.3.31	1065-73 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	LA RUM	WILLIAM	29		M	M	SEPTEMBER 15.1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.		154 HALL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	LA RUE	ELIZABETH <i>wife</i>	47		F	M		PASSPORT 504707 WASH.D.C. MAY 23.1932	"
19	MORGEN	DR. KARL <i>Hyalmar</i>	48		M	M		CERT. OF NATUR. 589098 CHICAGO ILL. 9-29-1913 4.30.1915	511 ALDINE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	MORGEN	OSKAR <i>Hung</i>	49		M	M		CERT. OF NATUR. 395304 WASHINGTON D.C. 9.19.1913	"
21	MULLER	EMIL	69		M	M		PASSPORT 147922 STUTTGART 1.26.1932	1723 CENTRAL AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
22	KLESS	ALBERT	65		M	WD		PASSPORT 352248 WASH.D.C. MARCH 24.1931	149 SOUTHMAN PLACE, IRVINGTON N.J.
23	FISCHER	GEORG	28		M	S		PASSPORT 466470 WASH.D.C. MARCH 3.1932	613 A. MAXWELL AVE, DETROIT MICH.
24	HUBER	NIKOLAUS	25		M	S		PASSPORT 465838 WASH.D.C. FEBR 29.1932	730 FRANKLIN STREET, TRENTON N.J.
25	KURZWEIL	JOSEPH	54		M	M		PASSPORT 443658 WASH.D.C. OCT.1.1932	194 RIVINGTON STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	ODENWALD	RICHARD	41		M	S		PASSPORT 475892 WASH.D.C. APR.8.1932	170 EAST 92 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	THRE	JOSEF	57		M	M		PASSPORT 480905 WASH.D.C. APR.20.1932	1406 HANLIN STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.
28	BISBERG	PAUL	29		M	M		PASSPORT 464537 WASH.D.C. FEBR.19.1932	355 RIDGEROAD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	BISBERG	ANNA	36		F	M	JULY 6.1895 NEW YORK N.Y.	CS	"
30	BISBERG	DOROTHEA	2		F	S	APRIL 16.1930 BROOKLYN N.Y.		"

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 11.40 A.M.

CANCELLED: NR.445 DSUBAN DID NOT SAIL
NR.9 KRIEGLER DID NOT SAIL
NR.14 BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. SEIGENBETH, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Seigenbeth
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 2 5 1932

19 32.

103

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.
		State	City or town	Whether having a right to such final destination	Whether passage paid by alien, or by other person, or by any government, society, association, or person	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													
1																						
2		U. S. CITIZEN																				
3	FATHER NIKLAUS KLEIN, ALITZ-HEIM/BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF		1923	NEW YORK	4.30														
4	FATHER HERMANN HUBMANN, BREMEN, PLANTAGE 6	MINN. POLKO	Y			1912	MINN. A. C.															
5		U. S. CITIZEN																				
6	SISTER FREDER KIEBOWITZ, BIONTSPEDER, HIEBENBURG	NEBR. OMAHA	Y	SELF		1900																
7	MOTHER MIKA HALME, TAMPERE K./FINLAND, KUMINKAANKATU	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF		1923	NEW YORK	10.29														
8	DAUGHTER ALVIN MARTIN, KHEIM-BACH/NEPPALZ No. 86	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y			1926	MARMA	4.11														
9	FATHER LAYEN HEILIG, NEUSCHNIM/BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y			1929	NEW YORK	3.10														
10	FATHER FRANK SPARTH, HANNAHIN I./BADEN, LANGER SCHLAG 68	N.Y. ROCHESTER	Y			1926	ROCHESTER	5.12														
11	FATHER FRANK SPARTH, HANNAHIN-WALDOOF, LANGER SCHLAG 68	N.Y. "	Y			1926	STER	32.														
12	FATHER FREDERICH SCHULTZ, PLENNBERG, MUEHLSTR. 21	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y			1926	NY.	4.28														
13	MOTHER MIKA BECKER, PIRMA-BERG, GLADENROST-8	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y			1927	BROOKLYN	3.17														
14	FATHER AUGUST FRAGER, GELSEN-KIRCHEN, JOHANN STRAUSS WEG	N.J. RIVERSIDE	Y			1925	RIVERSIDE	4.20														
15		U. S. CITIZEN																				
16	MOTHER PAULINE LANGE, HIRMS-DORT/THUR.	S. FRAN. CAL. OISGO	Y	SELF		1925	S. FRAN. CAL.	25.														
17	MOTHER																					
18	FATHER WILH. VUTZ, VIERDINGEN/MOERSROTH. 67	ILL. CHICAGO	Y			1928	CHICAGO	5.28														
19		U. S. CITIZEN																				
20	FATHER I. L. CARL GRAP, BURETIN-SEN/UTTG. KIRCHHEIMSTR. 18	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF		1923	CHICAGO	3.27														
21	FATHER																					
22	SISTER LOTTE BRAUN, BERLIN, SCHIVELBEINERSTR. 14	ILL. CHICAGO	Y			1923	CHICAGO	2.20														
23	UNCLE FRANZ LITKEWITZ, MAGDE-BURG, ZITADELLE	ILL. HIGHLAND PARK	Y			1923	HIGHLAND PARK	10.9														
24	FATHER ALBERT HOFFE, LOBURG DEL. MAGDEBURG, HOFSTR. 9		Y			1927	HIGHLAND PARK	10.9														
25	GRANDFATHER																					
26	FATHER BENNO HUSTTER, BERDING I./BAVARIA, CONDESHAUS STR.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y			1928	CHICAGO	12.														
27	FATHER I. L.																					
28	FATHER OTTO HOFFMANN, JUBILAE-BOGE, BAHN 120	ILL. CHICAGO	Y			1923	CHICAGO	3.27														
29	SISTER ANNA BARNWALD, KORSLEIN MARINSTR. 16	IND. HAMMOND	Y	SELF		1923	HAMMOND	5.21														
30		U. S. CITIZEN																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities, and to such questioning, inspection, and investigation as may be required by the proper authorities, and to such detention as may be required by the proper authorities, and to such removal as may be required by the proper authorities.

S. S.

• • • • •

Passengers sailing from

BRUNEI M.

JULY 19TH.

19 32.

CANCELLED: NR.4 HUSMANN DID NOT SAIL
NR.5 & 6 JOHNSON SEE LAST 72/27-28
26 NR.28 HOFFMANN SEE LAST DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY GENERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1922
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENHUBER, MASTER**, of the **S. S. "Bremen"**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **47** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhuber
Master

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **JULY**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32.

List

The entire list must be typewritten and printed

101

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Anticipated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other Communist Party, or who is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years							Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
																						State	City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	FATHER A. KLENKE, HUNNICHEN ROCK/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	100	Y	1926-1932	NEW YORK	6.23. HOME: 515 WEST 99 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LDR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. FREGUENI, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fregueni
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 25 1932

19

63

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PERMIT TO ENTER
"BRITISH"

Passengers sailing from

BRITISH

JULY 19.

19 32.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CARLSEN	GEORGE	28		M	SMITH	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	AARHUS	808995 815613	WASH. P	4.25.32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
2		SCHOTTENBACH	THEODORA	36		F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	792548 805275	WASH. P	4.4.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3		FELDSIEPER	FRIEDRICH	38		M	MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	792508 804326	WASH. P	4.4.32.		U.S.A.	SCARSDALE	
4		FELDSIEPER	ADELHEID	42		F	H-WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	792479 795298	" P	4.4.32.		"	"	
5		WELKER	HELEN	41		F	H-WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	HARTAU	795237 801099	" P	3.9.32.		"	NEW YORK	
6		BORTCHER	BRUNO	45		M	MECHANIC		"	"	"	"	"	FLORHA	795237 801099	" P	3.21.32.		"	NEW YORK	
7		BORTCHER	LUIS	43		F	H-WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	DORFELN	795237 801110	" P	3.30.32.		"	"	
8	UNDER 16	BORTCHER	BERNHARD	13		M	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	795237 801100	" P	3.21.32.		"	"	
9		BLIMUNDO	DOROTHEA	44		F	H-WIFE		"	"	PORTUGAL	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	795237 801100	" P	2.1.32.		"	BRONX	
10		SCHIFFER	MARTHA	35		F	H-WIFE		"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	APPALZER	809392 805298	WASH. P	4.18.32.		"	NEW YORK	
11	UNDER 16	SCHIFFER	WALLY	12		F	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	AUN	809391	" P	4.20.32.		"	"	
12																					
13	U.S. CH.	GIRZ	JOHANN	44		M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERBACH	821514 828889	WASH. P	5.20.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
14	U.S. CH.	LEIDCKER	ELIANORE	28		F			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN JULY 31ST 1903		ST. LOUIS	MISSOURI	793639				"	ST. LOUIS	
15		LEIDCKER	ERNEST	28		M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BACH	799952 783652	WASH. P	3.12.32.		95	ST. LOUIS	
16		GRAP	KARL	22		M	SEAMAN		"	"	"	"	"	SCHRIES-HEIM	787804	" P	1.9.32.		"	K. ORANGE BOUND BROOK	
17	U.S. CH.	LAMMERS	GERDA	21		F	SERVANT		"	"	"	"	"	HOHN-BERGE	782027 786768	" P	12.30.31.		"	"	
18	U.S. CH.	ERLICH	HARRY S.	5		M			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN JULY 2ND. 1927		BROOKLYN N.Y.						"	BROOKLYN	
19	U.S. CH.	ERLICH	ELSIE EVELYN	4		F			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN AUGUST 17. 1928		BROOKLYN N.Y.						"	"	
20		ERLICH	ILSE	28		F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	667118 673832	WASH. P	11.24.30		99	BROOKLYN	
21		ERLICH	INGEBORG	—		F	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	No visa (ARRIVAL FATHER)				GERMANY	DRESDEN	
22																					
23		HOCK	RUOLF	26		M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WENSCH-DORF	790405 795897	WASH. P	2.27.32.		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	
24		GELSDACH	KLARA	23		F	H-WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEIM	794959 789888	" P	1.22.32.		"	LONG ISLAND	
25		RINDL	MARTHA	31		F	HAIRDR.		"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	803499 840907	" P	6.11.32.		"	NEW YORK	
26		KLOPPNER	ANNA	56		F	NURSE		"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	794629 688934	" P	2.16.32.		"	BELROSE	
27		HOPFMEISTER	PAULINE	67		F	H-WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	ANNFELD	752088 755150	" P	8.28.31.		"	MINNEOLA	
28		LUNDGREN	KARL ALFONS	29		M	CARPENTER		FINNISH		FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	GETA	753347 757326	" P	9.2.31.		"	NEW YORK	
29	U.S. CH.	BOORSE	PARKER	58		M			U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN AUGUST 2ND. 1874		KULPSVILLE PA.						"	LANDSALE	
30		BOORSE	CAROLINE	47		F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLEHRTS	795412 800988	WASH. P	3.19.32.		"	"	

NR. 12 & 22 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR. 2 SCHOTTENBACH SEE LIST 79/4

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. TON VEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremer" EMPLOYED BY OTHERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
In witness

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENHUBER, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhuber
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32.

57

Lis

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

FOR IMMIGRANT.
" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 19TH.

1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name 67.	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	661617	KASPER	RUDOLF	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RARBACH	2 3/4	NI	COLOGNE	7.1.32.	X	GERMANY	BONN									
2	917761	HEININGHAUS	HEINZ-RUDOLF	18		M	S	merchant		"		"	"	"	MUENCHEN	5 3/4	NI	AMSTERDAM	7.5.32	X	NETHERLANDS	UTRECHT									
3	661618	AXMANN	EMMA	35		F	S	tailor		"		"	"	"	GLADBACH	57 3/4	NI	BRESLAU	6.4.32.	X	GERMANY	BRESLAU									
4	TRANSIT	EWALD	FRIEDRICH	48		M	M	TEACHER		"		"	"	"	BRESLAU	279 3/4	NI	STUTTGART	6.18.32.	X	"	HEILBRONN									
5	661619	EWALD	FRIDA	51		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	LOEWEN-STEIN	279 3/4	NI	"	"	X	"	"									
6		HAMANN	LILLY	35		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	WIRDELAH	2136 3/4	NI	BREMEN	7.11.32.	X	"	BREMEN									
7		ERBS	OTTO	67		M	M	PRIVATE		"		"	"	"	WERBEN	19 3/4	NI	LEIPZIG	7.12.32.	X	"	STOENITZ									
8		BOERGMANN	AUGUSTE	51		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	BIALLA	34 3/4	NI	COLOGNE	7.13.32.	X	"	COLOGNE									
9	661620	SOMMERFELD	FRITZEL Abraham	49		M	M	established MERCHANT		"		POLAND	"	POLAND	GLOGOW	219 3/4	NI	BREMEN	7.18.32.	X	"	COLOGNE									
10		JOCKEL	PAUL	50		M	M	"		"		GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	31	NI	COLOGNE	7.11.32.	X	"	COLOGNE									
<div>John Cron JUL 25 1932 1.30 p</div>																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens
Aliens 9NR. 11 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR. 10 - JOKEL DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VAN SEYE, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, employed by OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZINGHERBIN, MASTER, of the S. S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zingherbin
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK

W. L. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

55

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMER, JULY 19, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		68.																		
1		SCHULER	ANNA	41		M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	680719	WASH. P 1.30.31.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
2	UNDER 16	SCHULER	RUDOLF	12		M	NONE		"		"	"	"	STUTTGART	22215	STUTTGART 5.16.32.		GERMANY	STUTTGART	
3	UNDER 16	SCHULER	HELENE	9		F	NONE		"		"	"	"	STUTTGART	22215	"		"	"	
4	U.S.C.	SCHULER	ERNEST	4		M	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN OCTOBER 4TH. 1926	PHILADELPHIA PA.						U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
5		MURNICH	ANNA	22		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	22236	STUTTGART 6.24.32.		GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	
6		RACHBAUER	FRANZISKA	29		F	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARPERHEIM	97	STUTTGART 6.16.32.		GERMANY	KARPERHEIM	
7		SCHNEIDER	PAUL	31		M	MACHINIST		"		"	"	"	SCHLE-BUSCH	790846	WASH. P 3.1.32.		U.S.A.	WILNAUER	
8		SCHNEIDER	ELSIE	27		F	H. WIFE		"		"	"	"	"	790847	"		"	"	
9	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	HELGA	3		F	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	10097	COLOGNE 5.31.32.		GERMANY	SCHLEBUSCH	
10		GUTTLER	MARIE	30		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GROENINGEN	826597	WASH. P 5.31.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
11	UNDER 16	GUTTLER	ELLA	6		F	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	CHAILSHIM	22237	STUTTGART 6.24.32.		GERMANY	GROENINGEN	
12		LEUKERT	ELEONORE	29		F	STENOGR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WEISSEN	712927	WASH. P 5.5.31.		U.S.A.	F. ORANGE	
13		LEUKERT	MARTHA	54		F	H. WIFE		"		"	"	"	BERLIN	2642	BERLIN 6.4.32.		GERMANY	DRESDEN	
14																				
15	U.S.C.	WENZEL	EMILY	35		F			U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 464308	WASH. D.C. FEBRUAR 18. 1932						U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
16		WENZEL	WILLIAM	35		M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TANGSTEDT	802277	WASH. P 4.11.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
17	UNDER 16	WENZEL	MAX	11		M	NONE		"		"	"	"	PENNEBERG	15825	HAMBURG 6.15.32.		GERMANY	FREIBURG	
18	UNDER 16	REICHENBACH	IRMGARD	12		F	NONE		"		"	"	"	FREIBURG	4-A	HAMBURG 6.15.32.		"	"	
19		LAMMERS	WERNER	18		M	BUTCHER		"		"	"	"	BREMEN	742	BREMEN 3.23.32.		"	VAREL	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 1.50 P.M.

NR. 14 AND 20 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VAN GYSE, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENHART, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhart
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

W. E. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

- ITALIAN (SOUTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 25 1932

19 32.

\$1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

U. S. Marshall
In Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENHILF, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhelf
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 2 5 1932

19 32.

29

List 72
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country (in part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1																
2																
3	WIFE ANNA BALASIO, BUSKOVICH, CZ.-SL.	MICH. DETROIT	Y SELF	30 Y	1907-1931	BAY-8.8. ONNE 31.	MIRCE ANIE HORVATH, 7853 W. BAYVIEW AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4																
5	FATHER JOSEF OZVOLD, ZOHAR, CZ.-SL.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	30 Y	1922-1931	NEW YORK 12.6. 31.	HOMER 453 PALISADE AVE., WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	FATHER JOSEF PRINSIETH, OBORUEN/AUSTRIA	N.Y. ASTORIA	Y	25	1921-1932	ASTORIA 2.26. 31.	SISTER HEDWIG ANNETZ, 3 WOODBURY AVE., ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7																
8	MOTHER THERESE KOEDEL, BRUNSWICK/BADEN	ILL. TECHNY	Y SELF	100 Y	1925-1932	TECHNY 3.24. 32.	HOMER 31 AND HOME, St. Ann's Home, TECHNY ILL.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	MOTHER IDA RAHIMAINEN, RAYMOND/FINLAND	MASS. QUINCY	Y	50	1912-1932	QUINCY 4.25. 32.	FRIEND WILLIAM WICK, 800 GAY ST., QUINCY MASS.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	FATHER V. KREMER, SCHLESER, REUTERSTR. 187	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	50	1927-1931	NEW YORK 12.25. 31.	FRIEND FRANK KRUSE, 401, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11																
12	FATHER PETER BRESSMAN, WUERZBURG, VINCENTIUMSTR. 7	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	25	1926-1932	NEW YORK 5.4. 32.	HUSBAND GOTTF. BACHMANN, 120 E. 103 ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	SISTER LEIR BRAND, LODZ E. POLAND, IREDAWICE 53	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	100	1912-1932	NEW YORK 5.11. 32.	WIFE GOSSE BLACHMANN, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14																
15	MOTHER FRANKISKA OKORSCH, BASTSCH/CZ.-SL.	OHIO LAND	Y SELF	25 Y	1923-1930	CLEVELAND 8.21. 30.	HUSBAND MAX DOMES, 11501 LARDET AVE., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	MOTHER ROZALJA GRACKA, ZAMBROV/POLAND	N.J. HACKEN-SACK	Y	50	1912-1932	HACKEN-54. 30.	HUSBAND STIF ZMITROZANEK, 28.30. 264 HUDSON ST., HACKEN-SACK	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	MOTHER PELAGIA KUCER, VERNOWCY/RUSSIA	N.J. ELIZABETH	Y	50	1913-1932	ELIZABETH 5.10. 32.	FRIEND JOHN POMEROVSKY, 408 BETH ST., ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	MOTHER MARIE SOBEL, TAMASZOW/POLAND, WASZOWSKA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	25	1920-1932	NEW YORK 5.12. 32.	HUSBAND RUDOLF SCHUTZ, 229 E. 26 ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19																
20	MOTHER MARY MARYNIUK, STANISLAWOWSKA/POLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	Y	1907-1931	NEW YORK 8.22. 31.	HUSBAND JOSEF BARABASZ, 418 AVE "D", NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	FATHER BERL MASHARIT, SAMBOR/POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	20 Y	1908-1932	BROOKLYN 5.21. 32.	HUSBAND MORITZ WARRSAGER, 859 SHERIDAN AVE., BROOKLYN	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	FATHER JUOZAS LISAKUS, PLASAPRIKAS/LITH.	SHANNON R.I.	Y	40	1913-1932	SHANNON 5.11. 32.	HUSBAND JOSEPH CIBULSKI, P.O. BOX 112, SHANNON R.I.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23																
24	HUSBAND JOSEF SZEKERES, PUSPOKOSZLAGY/HUNGARY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	10 Y	1908-1931	NEW YORK 9.23. 31.	DAUGHTER MRS. EMORY, 981 SIMPSON ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	MOTHER MANDA LAAKSO, LAPPI/FINLAND	OHIO LAND	Y	300	1910-1932	CLEVELAND 1.16. 32.	BROTHER WALTER LAAKSO, 700 W. 200, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	MOTHER I.L.															
27																
28																
29	SISTER FRIEDA KIEDROWITZ, LICHTERFELDE, HINDENBURGDAMM	NEBR. OMAHA	Y SELF	100 Y	1929-1932	OMAHA 5.2. 32.		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VAN GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. FIEGENBERG, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fiegenberg
Master

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **JULY**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32.

87

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, or whether paid by some other person, or by the Government, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes No	Yes No									For what purpose?	For what purpose?				
1	FATHER I. L. ABRAHAM LEWIS BEZKNE/LATVIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	NO	HUSBAND ISIDOR LEWIS, 2164- 6TH STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
3	FATHER CHAIM BERGENFELD, ZVINAGE/ROUM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	"	10	WIFE PEARL BERGENFELD, 3213 SNYDER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
4	FATHER ANDRAS KESAN, BALLACSA/HUNGARY	PA. DUQUESNE	"	"	"	HUSBAND GEORGE GIRHINY, 607 TEXAS STR., DUQUESNE, PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
5		U. S.	C	I	T	I	F	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	"	NONE
6		U. S.	C	I	T	I	F	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	FAIR	"	NONE
7	DAUGHTER MARIA KISS, KALOCSA/HUNGARY	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	SEE C. 23	25	DAUGHTER HELENA KISS, 75 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
8	SON BORIS STOLEAR, BUCAREST; ROUM. SERBAN VODE 37	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	SELF	"	HUSBAND GEDALI STOLEAR, 638 E. 11 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
9	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
10	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
11	SON HUGO KRIEGER, SIBIN/ ROUMANIA, TRIBUNA 23	ILL. CHICAGO	N	SELF	"	SON RUDOLF KRIEGER, 3350 HUTCHINSON STR., CHICAGO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
12	BROTHER LASZLO SZEGEDI, BUDA- PEST/HUNGARY, BIHARI UT 14	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	SEE C. 23	"	FATHER KAROL SZEGEDI, 311 E. 14 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
13	SON IMRE KOVACS, SANTISLAU/ROUMANIA	CLEVE- LAND	"	"	"	SON I. L. HELEN BERCE, 3009 E. 128 STR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

U. S. Marshall
In Inspect
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32.

85

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON SEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

Attest
Signature of Notary Public
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VAN SEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

Attest
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 25 1932

1932

23

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

THIRD

EMIGRATION OFFICE, NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"BRIDGE"

Passengers sailing from OBERDORF

JULY 20th

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception defined, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BIRBAUM	SAMUEL	42		M	M	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	HEBREW	08-06 C.S.R.	BEREGARDO	811163				PALESTINE, JERUSALEM	
2		MORGENSTERN	TILLIE	55		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	ODESSA	811249		WASH.DC.	4.29.32	U.S.A.	N.Y.
3		OPPER	ARON	26		M	M	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PALESTINE	HEBREW	50 PALESTINE	SAPAD	843695		WASH.DC.	5.9.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		SCHROTTENBACH	THERESIA	35		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	850599		WASH.DC.	6.30.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		SCHROTTENBACH	WALTER	30		M	S					U.S.A.	GERMAN	9.18.23 U.S.A.	ASTORIA, L.I.	816821		WASH.DC.	5.12.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
6		WIESE	PAULA	28		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZER	GERMAN	08-50	BERGARDO	761478		WASH.DC.	10.2.31	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
7		SAMAR JAHAR	NIMAR ABED EL	35		M	M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PALESTINE	SYRIAN	08-50	BEIT HANINA	745056		WASH.DC.	7.31.31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		HIGHERA CARCOVA	GANDIDA CARCOLIA	41		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34	SANTANDER	638834		WASH.DC.	5.8.30	U.S.A.	MONTPELLIE
9	U.S. CIT.	HIGHERA CARCOVA	DELIA	18		F	S					U.S. CITIZEN		BORN JAN. 5. 1914	NORTHFIELD VT.						
10	U.S. CIT.	HIGHERA CARCOVA	ALESANDRO	16		M	S					U.S. CITIZEN		BORN JAN. 28. 1916	DO						
11	U.S. CIT.	HIGHERA CARCOVA	AQUILINO	13		M	S					U.S. CITIZEN		BORN DEC. 10. 1918	MONTPELLIER VT.						
12		MEYER	MINA	54		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	03-36	KUTI	7196		BASEL	7.19.32	92250/908	36 SWITZERLD SÖSGEN
13		MEYER	OTTO	52		M	M					U.S. CITIZEN		U.S. PASSPORT 477719	WASH.DC.	4.13.32					

NR. 14 - 30 BRANK
CANCELLED: NR. 6 WERZ SEE LIST 80/2Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 7* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENHUTH, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhuth
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Farnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 25 1932

1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

81

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deposited within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Completion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	As to whether alien is entitled to land in United States		As to whether alien is entitled to work in United States	As to whether alien is entitled to marry in United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER: FRANCESCA WERZ, WALKIRCH, ST. GALLEN, SWITZERLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO	SELF	1926-8.10.31	BROTHER: JOE WERZ, 612 NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
2	AS ABOVE	"	"	SELF	1927 - 12.10.31	CHICAGO ILL	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	NONE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA ALIEN PASSENGERS.

NON-TERMINAL ALIEN.

S. S.

" KRONEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 26th

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give serial if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception stated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	VERE	VERE	EDMUND	30		M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	WALDKIRCH	IV 2	ZURICH	7.7.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
2	VERE	VERE	PAULA	28		F	H.-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	GERMANY	ERFURT	761678 765678	WASH. DC	10.2.31		"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NR. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VONN GYE, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BREMEN

Sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

19³²

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th

19³²

Number

79

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAILIN	ANNA	31		F	M		PASSP. 80159, WASH. D.C. 4.11.1929 RENEWED 2.13.32	143-W-3rd STREET, CHESTER, PA.
2	BRUDER	ADAM	55		M	M		PASSP. 476644, WASH. D.C. 4.11.32	323-REUNION STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
3	BRUDER	FRANCES	60		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC: Nos. 4 - 30

53

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

TOURIST. S. S. BREMEN

Sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 26th

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 25 1932

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marked on Record	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	JACOBS	JOHN, L.	27	M	S	8.28.04 NEWTON, MASS.				ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION, 66 ST. & YORK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HAVENER	HELEN	41	F	S	9.18.90 BELFAST, ME.				410 W. 24 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GREEN	MAX, A.	42	M	S	7.28.89 LINCOLN, VT.				35 SUMMER ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
4	PAULKNER	ROBERT	49	M	M	3.31.83 LOWELL, MASS.				1301 ELM ST. LEBANON, PA.
5	PAULKNER	SARA	49	F	M	12. 1.1883 HARRISBURG, PA.				AS ABOVE
6	EASTMAN	ROGER, R.	33	M	S	3.30.99 BARNARD, UTAH				ST. PAULS SCHOOL, CONCORD, N.H.
7	CHRISTIANSEN	NILS, C.	46	M	M					814 52 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BUSSENIUS	FREDERICK, W.	64	M	M	1.1.71 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	U.S.C. SEAMANS' IDENTIFICATION CARD NO.484 ISSUED DECEMBER 2nd 1918 NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS, 9.22.1915			5365 WINGBOWLING TERRACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	BUSSENIUS	EDITH, M.	57	F	M	9.23.74 AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
10	BERNARD	SADIE	37	F	M	10.2.94 NEW YORK, N.Y.				1623 E. 5 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	BERNARD	HAZEL	17	F	S	6.6.15 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
12	BERNARD	MELVIN	9	M	S	11.26.22 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
13	MUNGLE	JAMES, A.	47	M	M	6.29.85 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				9122 109 ST. RICHMOND HILL, L.I.
14	MUNGLE	KATHRIN	42	F	M	8.28.89 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
15	MUNGLE	MURIEL	17	F	S	12.5.15 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
16	LOURIDES	CLEANTHIS	38	M	S					AS ABOVE
17	TOW	MILKA	46	F	M		41889 WASH.DC. 5.10.29			1523 77 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	TOW	SIEGRID	49	M	M		490786 WASH.D.C. 5. 6.32			490-E-139 STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
19	TEKOLSKY	HYMAN	41	M	M		505343 WASH.D.C. 5.23.32			AS ABOVE
20	SCHRECK	KATHERINE, M.	39	F	M	6. 9.93 CHICAGO, ILL.	138847 WASH.D.C. 11. 5.29			3046-HOLLAND AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
21	OSWALD	MARIE	65	F	M		215957 WASH.D.C. 4.39.30			1314-ELGIN AVE, FOREST PARK, ILL.
22	OSWALD	CATHERINE	29	F	S	2.28.04 CHICAGO, ILL.	EUT.5.17.32			AS ABOVE
23	KEMBLE	EDWARD, B.	20	M	S	6..10.12 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
24	ANDERSEN	EVELYN	25	F	S	4. 9.07 SO. MANCHESTER, CONN.				KINGS MANOR, PITTSTOWN, N.J.
25	KALLGREN	LINNEA, A.	28	F	S	8. 3.03 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.				290-GRAND VIEW TERRACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
26	STALINSKY	LEONA	29	F	M		PASSP.509154, WASH.D.C. 5.21.32			BERLIN, CONN.
27	STALINSKY	MARIE	7	F	S		AS ABOVE			3948-M STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	STONE	GEORGE	23	M	S	8.27.1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
29	SWAJIAN	LEON	46	M	M		PASSP.263450, WASH.D.C. 6.5.30 RENEWED: 1529, WASH.D.C. 8.17.31			3405-STATE PLACE, BRONX, N.Y.
30	CUSHING	IRENE	33	F	S	9.23.1898 BETHEL, VT.				260-ST. LOUIS AVE, FERNDALE, MICH.

CANCELLED: Nov. 8, 1932, BUSSENIUS, FREDERICK AND EDITH; DID NOT SAIL- SEE MANIFEST 37/16-17

E. J. Sullivan
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 50-10
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
CHERBOURG JULY 30TH

Sailing from

19³², Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 25 1932, 19³²

Number

4577

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	ALDRICH	MARGARET	21	F	11.11.10 NEW YORK, N.Y.				BARRYTOWN, N.Y.
2	BAHL	DOROTHY	24	F	12.17.07 PINE BLUFF, ARK.				1815 CHERRY ST. PINE BLUFF, ARK.
3	BLOOM	JACK, M.	42	M			497625	WASH. DC. 5.14.32	3517 SUNNYSIDE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	BORSA	OTTO	40	M			500089	WASHINGTON, D.C. 5.14.32	448 A 17 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BROWN	MRS. CHARLES - MARY	28	F	5.25.04 KANSAS CITY, MO.				400 EAST 58 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	CLOUGH	GEORGE	29	M	5.3.03 PITTSFIELD, MASS.				68 W. 58 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ELMS	DAVID, A.	27	M	4.10.05 BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
8	FINE	MEYER	40	M			489316	WASH. DC. 5.5.32	918 MARGATE TERR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	GINSBURG	LEON	25	M			509865	WASH. DC. 5.28.32	4654 N. MONTECELLO AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	GINSBURG	EVILYN	26	F			509865	WASH. DC. 5.28.32	AS ABOVE
11	GINSBURG	LENA	46	F			443349	WASH. DC. 9.30.31	666 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	GINSBURG	MURRY	6	M	4.13.26 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
13	GOLDBERG	BERNARD	25	M	11.19.06 BOSTON, MASS.				260 WINCHESTER ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	GOLDMAN	EDITH	26	F	7.31.05 CHICAGO, ILL.				6164 WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	HARTMAN	HENRY	36	M			507859	WASH. DC. 5.26.32	1388 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HAWKINSON	GENEVIEVE, L.	29	F	4.30.03 CHICAGO, ILL.				138 EAST 83 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	HAYDON	GLEN	35	M	12.9.96 INMAN, KANS.				2136 ENNICE ST. BERKELEY, CAL.
18	HAYDON	HELEN	37	F	6.26.95 LERVEMWORTH, KANS.				AS ABOVE
19	HAYDON	GLEN, B.	7	M	3.30.25 BERKELEY, CAL.				AS ABOVE
20	HAYDON	VALESKA	5	F	8.8.26 BERKELEY, CAL.				AS ABOVE
21	LEVIN	SARA	25	F	12.23.06 CHICAGO, ILL.				3511 LEXINGTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	MARTIN	CHARLES	20	M	11.30.11 OAKLAND, CAL.				36 MONTICELLO AVE. PIEDMONT, CAL.
23	MIGDAL	MISS E.	25	F	9.18.06 NEW YORK, N.Y.				1640 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MURPHY	EDWARD, F.	40	M	7.21.92 SALEM, MASS.				90 OCEAN AVE. SALEM, MASS.
25	RANKELLS	MARION	37	F	12.10.94 CLEVELAND, O.				199 COURTLAND ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
26	RICHY	MARTHA	23	F	10.6.08 WYOMING, O.				14 CLINTON AVE. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
27	ROGERS	RUTH, T.	41	F	3.9.91 SAN JOSE, CAL.				49 SAN JOSE AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
28	SCHUBARTH	HELEN	34	F	12.16.97 BOSTON, MASS.				454 HUNTINGTON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
29	SCHWARTZ	CHARLOTTE	26	F			526237	WASH. DC. 5.18.32	9 EAST 97 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	STINSON	GAIL	27	F	10.29.04 CANTLAND, IND.				CANTLAND, IND.

CANCELLED: No. 23, MIGDAL, MISS E.; DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 25 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.									
1	SMILLIE	FREDERICK	30	M	M	5.31.02	WASH. DC.					GULPH MILLS, PENNA. BRIDGEPORT, R.I. I.
2	SMILLIE	COWLEY	27	F	M	11.17.04	CHESTNUT HILL, PA.					AS ABOVE
3	SMITH	JESSE	47	M	S	9.21.84	BROOKLYN, N.Y.					10.467 212 ST. BELLALIRE, L.I. N.Y.
4	TATUALL	SAMUEL, A.	59	M	M	5.23.73	WILMINGTON, DEL.					PHILADELPHIA, PA. 503 HANSBERRY ST. GERMANTOWN,
5	TATUALL	HELEN, A.	62	F	M	8.24.69	DEERFIELD, N.J.					AS ABOVE
6	WALDRON	RUTH, O.	31	F	S	8.13.01	PHILADELPHIA, PA.					2405 SOUTH 21 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	WARD	EDWARD, C.	65	M	S	6.11.67	CONNEAUTVILLE, PA.					CONNEAUTVILLE, PA.
8	WILSON	HARRIET, L.	23	F	S	9.17.08	BROOKLYN, N.Y.					15 CLAREMOND RD. SCARSDALE, N.Y.
9	YECHOUT	JOSEPHINE	46	F	S	2.7.86	DAVID CITY, NEBR.					518 SO. 38 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
10	KUBEL	HENRY	30	M	M	4.10.02	NEW YORK, N.Y.					1455 SHERIDAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	KUBEL	LILLIAN	27	F	M	12.23.05	NEW YORK, N.Y.					AS ABOVE
12	O'DEA	THOMAS, M.	51	M	S			527086	WASH. DC.	6.20.32		531 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	PLACHTE	AARON	32	M	S	4.23.1900		505587	WASH. DC.	5.23.32		985 E. FREMONT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
14	SHROPSHIRE	LILLIE, B.	37	F	S	10.25.94	ROME, GA.					ROME, GA.
15	BOSS	DORIS, C.	30	F	S	6.24.02	TOMAH, WIS.					217 N. BENTON ST. SPARTA, WIS.
16	MITCHELL	CHESTA, E.	40	F	S	1.28.92	MT. VERNON, ILL.					623 SALEM RD. MT. VERNON, ILL.
17	BOSLER	JOHN, D.	29	M	M	2.15.03	WILBRAHAM, MASS.					200 E. 16 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GIRARD	LOUISE	38	F	S	10.4.93	NEW ORLEANS, LA.					857 BUNGALOW COURT, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
19	KINGSBURY	CHARLOTTE	31	F	S	5.31.01	BOSTON, MASS.					27 WILLIAM ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
20	MC LAUGHLIN	SYDNEY, R.	33	M	M	5.22.99	QUINCEY, MASS.					4 LOCUST AVE. LEXINGTON, MASS.
21	STEINBERG	SAM	63	M	M			670821 67021	WASH. DC.	extended 4.14.31 6.1.29		1940 75 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	TABELING	FREDERICK, F.	61	M	S	6.1.71	BOSTON, MASS.					7606 10 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	YOUNG	ROSALIE	53	F	WD	8.12.78		485290	WASH. DC.	4.28.32		1567 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	WILKIE (nee VOGELBACK)	ANN	34	F	M	8.8.97	NEW YORK, N.Y.					8910 FILLMORE AVE. JACKSON HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
25	VOGELBACK	ANTOINETTE	62	F	M			518481	WASH. DC.	6.8.32		96 DORCHESTER RD. ROCKVILLE CENTER, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
26	HANSEN (nee VOGELBACK)	HELEN	31	F	M	5.18.01	NEW YORK, N.Y.					AS ABOVE
27	DE SANTO	ANTHONY, M.	36	M	M			PASSP. 428748, WASH. D.C.	7.31.31			HACKENSACK'S HOSPITAL, HACKENSACK, N.J.
28	DE SANTO	CONSTANCE	77	F	M			PASSP. 456464, WASH. D.C.	12.21.31			220-LACKEVIEW AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
29	DE SANTO	LILLIAN	35	F	S	8.20.1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.					220-LACKEVIEW AVE PATERSON, N.J.
30	MENDLOVITZ	GEORGE	41	M	M							SEGUIN, TEX.

CANCELLED: No. 30, MENDLOVITZ, GEORGE; SEE MANIFEST 37/23

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **47** 75
JUL 25 1932, 1932.

S. S. **BREMEN**

Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

20th JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	SWEENEY	FREDERICK	37	11	M	S	AUG. 6th 1894 HARRISBURG PENNA.		128 BROAD ST. HARRISBURG PENNA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC: Nos. 2 - 30

W. J. Sullivan
INSURER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

S.S. BREMEN

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20th JULY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRINTON	ELLEN S.	46	F	S	MAR. 16th 1886 WEST CHESTER, PENNA.		127 MERION AVE. NARBERTH, PENNA.
2	SCHENKER	ABRAHAM WILTSE	38	M	M		PASSPORT 387320 WASH.D.C. MAY 21st 1931	7511-113th PL. FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
3	RITCHIE	MARY ELIZABETH	35	F	S	5. 3. 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		752 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	HUTCHINSON	HENRIETTA AMES	70	F	W	JAN. 6th 1862 WEST NEWTON, MASS.		300 HIGHLAND ST. WEST NEWTON, MASS.
5	BOYE	HENRY G.	41	M	M	JAN. 10th 1894 (NATURALIZED)	PASSPORT 482838 WASH.D.C. APR. 23rd 1932	611 N. SAWYER, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	BOYE	MARIE	42	F	M		DO.	DO.
7	BOYE	ALBERT	18	M	S	OCT. 12th 1913 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
8	JEFFS	RULON TIMPSON	22	M	S	DEC. 6th 1909 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.		1482 STRATFORD AVE. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
9	HOWE	HELEN H.	27	F	S	JAN. 11th 1905 BOSTON MASS.		26 BRIMMER ST. BOSTON, MASS.
10	CORCORAN	MICHAEL	40	M	S		PASSPORT 484136 WASH.D.C. APR. 26th 1932	4130-57th ST. WOODSIDE L.I. N.Y.
11	MORRIS	HAROLD	26	M	M		" 276672 " JUN. 17th 1930	145 BENTLEY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	MORRIS	JOSEPHINE	23	F	M	AUG. 29th 1908 JERSEY CITY N.J.		DO.
13	ELLIS	EDNA	39	F	S	FEB. 2nd 1893 SAN QUINTON, CAL.		4280 GILBERT ST. OAKLAND, CAL.
14	HEALY	ELLEN	58	F	W		PASSPORT 466327 WASH.D.C. 3. 2. 32	425 S. PLYMOUTH BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
15	KIRBY	ANNA THERESA	35	F	S		" 465918 WASH.D.C. 2. 29. 32	480 E. DAVIS. PORTLAND ORE.
16	HOUSTON	ROBERT E.	24	M	S		" RENEWED SEP. 8th 1931 122522 WASH.D.C. SEP. 4th 1929	411 E. WASHINGTON ST. GREENVILLE, S.C.
17	PHILLIPS	JOHN	25	M	S	AUG. 21st 1906 CLARKSBURG W.VA.		469 WASHINGTON AVE. CLARKSBURG, W.VA.
18	THORNWELL	JACOBS	55	M	S	FEB. 15th 1877 CLINTON S.C.		COX CARLTON HTL. ATLANTA GA.
19	RATTRAY	ROBERT M.	28	M	M	NOV. 15th 1903 GOLDWATER MICH.		3334-5th ST. WYANDOTTO MICH.
20	RATTRAY	KATHERINE BURNS	24	F	M	SEP. 6th 1907 ST. JAMES, MINN.		DO.
21	POLIACK	ALBERT	35	M	S	JUL. 4th 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		1307 E. NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	COTTON	GLORIA	10	F	S	OCT. 9th 1922 PROVIDENCE R.I.		320 W 130th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
23	GAGHAN	JOHN J.	54	M	M		PASSPORT 493774 WASH.D.C. MAY 11th 1932	1195 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	GAGHAN	CATHERINE	53	F	M		DO.	DO.
25	RANIERI	PAULINE K.	37	F	S	OCT. 31st 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		657 TRASDALE PL. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	O'MALLY	THOMAS W.	32	M	S	OCT. 31st 1899 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		1206 PENN AVE. PITTSBURGH PENNA.
27	JAYNES	ALBERT A.	25	M	S	AUG. 9th 1906 GRAND JUNCTION COL.		51 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.
28	JAYNES	ALBURN E.	25	M	S	DO.		125 PACIFIC ST. SANTA MONICA, CAL.
29	GRANT	FRED MARTIN	36	M	M	MAY 8th 1896 POMEROY O.	48	2017 PERRY ST. NE. WASHINGTON D.C.
30	GRANT	ELIZABETH H.	35	F	M	DEC. 1st 1896 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		DO.

CANCELLED: No. 8, JEFFS, RULON TIMPSON; No. 22, COTTON, GLORIA; DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREVEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th JULY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HOBART	VIRGINIA	21	F	SEP. 2nd 1910 CHICAGO ILL.		660 PROSPECT AVE. WINNETKA ILL.
2	COLE	ROSALIND FLETCHER	61	F	DEC. 4th 1870 NASTINA NEW HAMPSHIRE		89 COTTAGE ST. BRIDGEFORD CONN.
3	BARTLETT	ADA STOWE	69	F	JUN. 9th 1863 ESTER N.H.		125 PLEASANT ST. ARLINGTON MASS.
4	BROWN	FRANCIS JR.	63	M	APR. 30th 1869 THOMPSONVILLE CONN.	PASSPORT 515242 WASH.D.C. JUN. 4th 1932	THOMPSONVILLE CONN.
5	BROWN	MARY N.	46	F	DEC. 8th 1885 THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.	DO.	DO.
6	DIRKMAAT	JAN	41	M		SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. (NAT.) PASSPORT 505618 MAR. 23rd 1932	46-61 156th ST. FLUSHING N.Y.
7	JEGLIUM	CLAIRE H.	30	M	NOV. 2nd 1901 HUNTINGDON IOWA.		233 DICKINSON AVE. SWARTHMORE, PENNA.
8	LINDLEY	BETTY	31	F	OCT. 25th 1900 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		25 E. 30th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	WEBSTER	IRENE	35	F	FEB. 27th 1897 DO.		3811-19th AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
10	SCHOW	MARTHA	30	F	JUN. 13th 1902 GRANVILLE NO. DAKOTA		PLAZA HTL. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
11	LANGSETH	ANDREW	76	M		PASSPORT 479911 WASH.D.C. APR. 18th 1932	3645-17th AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
12	STUMP	WILLIAM	47	M	5.18. 1885 MIAMISBURG OHIO		OMAHA, NEB.
13	STUMP	RUTH	45	F	5.3. 1887 JEWETT OHIO		DO.
14	GERBERDING	WILLIAM P.	40	M	APR. 4th 1892 FARGO N. DAK.		FARGO N. D.
15	GERBERDING	ESTHER	38	F	APR. 4th 1894 SHEBOYGAN WIS.		DO.
16	SALZBERG	TESSIE	23	F	MAY 22nd 1909 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1402 PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	COONEY	BARBARA	63	F		PASSPORT 15811 WASH.D.C. MAY 10th 1932	842, 25th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
18	SULLIVAN	FLOYD H.	47	M	JUL. 21st 1885 WILLIAMSTON MICH.		WILLIAMSTON MICH.
19	SULLIVAN	ELLA LOUISE	48	F	SEP. 28th 1883 DO.		DO.
20	SULLIVAN	FAITH LOUISE	15	F	JAN. 25th 1917 SINGHAVEN WEST BORNEO		DO.
21	SULLIVAN	IRENE FRANCES	13	F	NOV. 24th 1918 SINGAPORE CHINA		DO.
22	SULLIVAN	FLOYD GEORGE	9	M	NOV. 30th 1922 DO.		DO.
23	KUSSMAUL	EDWIN	29	M	JUN. 14th 1903 BOSTON MASS.		618 PAVONIA AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
24	LAWRENCE	RICHARD FRIEND	18	M	MAY 19th 1914 SEATTLE WASH.		132 W. 72nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	GALLAGHER	MARTIN	51	M		PASSPORT 15660 WASH.D.C. MAY 4th 1932	SANTA ROSA AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
26	GALLAGHER	KATIE	45	F		DO.	DO.
27	GILMARTIN	BRIDGET	55	F		PASSPORT 486051 WASH.D.C. APR. 29th 1932	26 VYE AVE. NEWARK N.J.
28	GILMARTIN	EDNA	23	F		" 485584 " "	DO.
29	EVANS	ANASTASIA H.	35	F	SEP. 16th 1896 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		164 E. 28th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	HARPER	LAWRENCE AUERELL	31	M	MAY 18th 1901 OAKLAND CALIF.		HOTEL VANDERBILT. NEW YORK N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S.S. BREMEN

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 19TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOISINGTON	HERBERT	50	M	M	Rockford, Ill. 7/15/1882	RENEWED: No. 31, 8.6.31 AT LAGOS, NIGERIA	R. 1, (STILLMAN VALLEY) RACKFORD, ILL.
2	HOISINGTON	JUNIS	47	F	M	Rockford, Ill. 4/1/1885	PASSPORT 672808 WASH.D.C.FEB.11TH 29 (AS ABOVE)	R. 1, (STILLMAN VALLEY) RACKFORD, ILL.
3	HOISINGTON	HORRIS	13	M	S		PASSPORT 672808 WASH.D.C.FEB.11TH 29 (AS ABOVE)	R. 1, (STILLMAN VALLEY) RACKFORD, ILL.
4	HUSINOWSKI	PETER	37	M	M		PASSPORT 491576 WASH.D.C.MAY 9TH 32	6383 VAN COURT AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
5	GARDINSKI	JOSE	34	M	M		PASSPORT 4,1446 WASH.D.C.MAY 7TH 32	14504 WARK AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
6	BERGER	SIEGMUND	42	M	M		PASSP.492660, WASH.D.C.5.10.32	224-MORRIS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
7	MALATT	FRANCES	32	F	M		PASSPORT 7409 WASH.D.C.MAY 26TH 1932	2672 EAST 79TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	MALATT	RAYMOND	6	M	S	APR. 1ST 1926, CHICAGO, ILL.		2672 EAST 79TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
9	SASSE	HANNAH	33	F	S	JUNE 18TH 1899, TOLEDO, O.		345 WINTROP STR., TOLEDO, O.
10	ROSENBAUM	BORRIS		M	M			
11	ROSENBAUM			M	M			
12	SCHROEDER	FRED	29	M	M	3.24.1903 CHICAGO, ILL.		1000-LAKE AVE, VILMETTE, ILL.
13	SCHROEDER	MILDRED ALBERT	28	F	M	7.19.1904 PEORIA, ILL.		AS ABOVE
14	TURNER	PAULINE		F	M			
15	LINCK	ELSA	58	F	M		PASSPORT 246895 WASH.D.C.MAY 22ND 32	8 LAUREL PL., UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
16	DEMOS	JOHN	40	M	M		PASSP.474803, WASH.D.C. 6. 4.32	4728-GRAND AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
17	FRIED	ANTON	31	M	M		PASSP.132, U.S. CONSULATE AT BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA, 2.5.30; RENEWED 207 U.S. CONS. BUCHAREST, 5.21.32	8603-20 AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FRIED	ILIA	33	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
19	FRIED	ISRAEL	9	M	S	1.29.1924 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
20	NEIMAN	BURESH	49	M	S		PASSP.170853, WASH.D.C.3.4.30 RENEWED 6314, NEWYORK, N.Y.3.16.32	67-COLUMBIA STREET, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED: No. 10, 11, ROSENBAUM, BORRIS AND MRS.; DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED: No. 14, TURNER, PAULINE; No. 15, LINCK, ELISA; DID NOT SAIL
BLANC: No. 21, 30

W. H. Kline
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37
71
JUL 25 1932

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
JULY 19TH

TOURIST CLASS

Sailing from BREMEN

32

NEW YORK

19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTSON	ANNA, MARIA	60		F	M		PASSPORT 511447 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	60 NICKOLS STR., PITZBURGH, MASS.
2	RESCOT	CHARLIE	70		M	M		PASSPORT 16416 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	ROUTE 1, BOX 1395, LA MESA, CAL.
3	RESCOT	JANE	64		F	M		PASSPORT 16416 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	ROUTE 1, BOX 1395, LA MESA, CAL.
4	DEWERS	ALFRED	31		M	S		PASSPORT 516465 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6TH 32	409 EAST 64TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	FINKELSTEIN	MORRIS	41		M	M	AUG.8TH 1890, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1631 GRAND AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	FINKELSTEIN	TILLIE	39		F	M	AUG.6TH 1892, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1631 GRAND AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	DOUGLAS	JOHN	52		M	M		PASSPORT 490297 WASH.D.C.MAY 6TH 32	6601 GREEN STR., GERMANTOWN-PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	DOUGLAS	ANNA	54		F	M		PASSPORT 490297 WASH.D.C.MAY 6TH 32	6601 GREEN STR., GERMANTOWN-PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	RASHAP	FRANK	26		M	S	MARCH 19TH 1906, NEW YORK, N.Y.		74 TRINITY PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	RECHTER	MATILDA	23		F	S		PASSPORT 519391, WASH.D.C.6.9.32	752 TRINITY AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
11	RECHTER	AMALIE	1		F	S	JULY 24TH 1931, BRONX, N.Y.		752 TRINITY AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
12	LANDE	KUSTI	36		M	M		PASSPORT 486892 WASH.D.C.APR.30TH 32	50 BELMONT STR., WORDSTER, MASS.
13	ANDERS	LUDWIG	69		M	M		PASSPORT 478543 WASH.D.C.APR.14TH 32	254 BLUE HILL AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
14	ANDERS	KATHERINA	64		F	M		PASSPORT 478543 WASH.D.C.APR.14TH 32	254 BLUE HILL AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
15	BUSSENIUS	ALBERT	59		M	S	MARCH 5TH 1873, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5365 WINGOHOCKING TERRACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	BUSSENIUS	FREDERICK	61		M	M	JAN.1ST 1879, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5365 WINGOHOCKING TERRACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	BUSSENIUS	EDITH	57		F	M		PASSPORT 483316 WASH.D.C.APR.25TH 32	5365 WINGOHOCKING TERRACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	BOLEN	JOHN	62		M	M	<i>Under Pa June 14. 1869</i>	PASSPORT 273691 WASH.D.C.AUG.2ND 26	10 GARDEN TERRACE, COMBRIDGE, MASS.
19	STARK	HARRY	41		M	M		PASSPORT 505164 WASH.D.C.MAY 23RD 32	1108 STERLING STR., CODESWELLE, PA.
20	PROPPER	MARTIN	38		M	M		PASSPORT 463477 WASH.D.C.FEB.12TH 32	500 SOUTHERN BLVD., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	KRAMMER	DAVID	32		M	S		PASSPORT 156661 WASH.D.C.JAN.17TH 30	963 EDGECOMB PL., CHICAGO, ILL.
22	PANITZ	ANNA	29		F	S		PASSPORT 409340 WASH.D.C.JUNE 19TH 31	1623 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	MENDLOVITZ	GEORGE	41		M	M		PASSPORT 488327 WASH.D.C.MAY 3RD 32	102 EAST COURT STR., SEGUIN, TEX.
24	WARADY	MARY	41		F	M	JULY 4TH 1891, MC.KEESPORT, PA.		1408 BEECH STR., MC.KEESPORT, PA.
25	OSTRANDER	CHARLOTTE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 496469 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	CAVALIER ROCK EAST STR., RYE, N.Y.
26	BLACKLEY	EDMOND	40		M	M	<i>Wassata June 5/18/1892</i>	PASSPORT 444978 WASH.D.C.OCT.7TH 31	139 LINDALE AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
27	BLACKLEY	ELSIE	38		F	M	<i>Lafayette Ind June 1894</i>	PASSPORT 444978 WASH.D.C.OCT.7TH 31	139 LINDALE AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
28	WALL	ELLA	33		F	M		PASSPORT 489909 WASH.D.C.MAY 5TH 32	1400 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	WALL	ANDREW	5		M	S	<i>NY City 6/18/1900</i>	PASSPORT 489909 WASH.D.C.MAY 5TH 32	1400 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	FRIEDBERG	SELMA	29		F	S	MAY 5TH 1903, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1750 DAVIDSON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.

CANCELLED: Nos 2, 3, HINCK, CHARLIE AND JANE; DID NOT SAIL

Signature
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 19TH

19 32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32

Number 34

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
34									
1	HUBER	RUPERT	42		M	S		PASSPORT 478675 WASH.D.C.APR.15TH 32	HOOSIER CLUB, WEST BADEN, IND.
2	RENKEN	HANS	27		M	S		PASSPORT 470399 WASH.D.C.MARCH 21ST 32	GERMAN VALLEY, ILL.
3	EFFERENN	CHARLES	53		M	S		PASSPORT 47601 WASH.D.C.APR.18TH 32	BELEN, N.MEX.
4	DENT HUFF	EMMA	49		F	M		PASSPORT 485009 WASH.D.C.MARCH 27TH 32	3028 GREEN STR., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
5	KOVATS	LISA	33		M			PASSPORT 476941 WASH.D.C.APR.11TH 32	1294 WEBSTER AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
6	KOVATS	MARGIT	8		F	S		PASSPORT 476941 WASH.D.C.APR.11TH 32	1294 WEBSTER AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
7	KIRCHSTETTER	BARBARA	46		F	M		PASSPORT 463523 WASH.D.C.FEB.12TH 32	5945 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	VOSS	AUGUST	68		M	WD.		PASSPORT 499863 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	3431-THIRD AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
9	KELLER	EVA	54		F	M	FEB.6TH 1878, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		647 KOSCINSKO STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HOFMANN	MILTON	35		M	S	MARCH 10TH 1897, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		647 KOSCINSKO STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WEINGAST	JOSEPH	43		M	M		PASSPORT 471897 WASH.D.C.MARCH 26TH 32	1055 FLATBUSH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	GLASER	JACOB	45		M	M		PASSPORT 490702 WASH.D.C.MAY 6TH 32	1301-45TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HANDWERG	AUGUSTUS	55		M	M	OCT.17TH 1876, PLAINFIELD, N.J.		350 AUDUBON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	SPIES	DINA	50		F	M		PASSPORT 489017 WASH.D.C.MAY 4TH 32	45 WEST 1ST STR., BAY-ESTATE, FREEPORT, L.I., N.Y.
15	HOFFMANN	WILLIAM	49		M	M		PASSPORT 470580 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22ND 32	10 N.BUCHAMAN STR., WENATCHEE, WASH.
16	WESTPFAL	ALBERT	52		M	M	MARCH 31ST 1880, NEW YORK, N.Y.		92 PURCHURST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	WILLIAMS	BEATRICE	39		F	S	JULY 21ST 1893, HARTFORD, CONN.		836 PROSPECT AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
18	ZAFRON	JACOB	41		M	M		PASSPORT 506207 WASH.D.C.MAY 24TH 32 RENEWED 2633, WASHINGTON, D.C.10.6.31	629 EAST STATE STR., SOLOMANCA, N.Y.
19	DOMM	HEINRICH	69		M	WD.		PASSPORT 127664 WASH.D.C.SEPT.20TH 29	441 EAST 27TH STR., PATERSON, N.J.
20	HIRSCH	LUDWIG	43		M	S		PASSPORT 471405 WASH.D.C.MARCH 25TH 32	253 HEARNE AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
21	DAVIS	SHELBY	23		M	M	APR.1ST 1909, PLARIA, ILL.		500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	DAVIS	KATHERYN	25		F	M	FEB.25TH 1907, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	HELFST	WILLIAM	39		M	M		PASSPORT 238940 WASH.D.C.MAY 16TH 30	228 JACKSON AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	HELFST	ANNA	45		F	M	DEC.14TH 1880, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		228 JACKSON AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	MILLER	BEATRICE	27		F	M		PASSPORT 450375 WASH.D.C.NOV.10TH 31	3303 PASADENA AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
26	CONNOR	CELIA	36		F	M	NOV.18TH 1895, BATH, MAINE		927 HIGH STR., BATH, MAINE
27	ANDA	MAGNUS	41		M	S		PASSPORT 518705 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9TH 32	P.O. BOX 1090, WASHINGTON,
28	NIELSEN	ANNA	23		F	S	MARCH 16TH 1909, CAMDEN, N.J.	44	1803 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	MC KEAN	VIOLET	28		F	M		PASSPORT 507210 WASH.D.C.MAY 25TH 32	149-04 QUEEN STR., FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
30	WOLF	ANNA	66		F	M		PASSPORT 479604 WASH.D.C.APR.18TH 32	310 C STREET N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

CANCELLED: No. 23, 24, HELFST, WILLIAM AND ANNA; DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED: No. 26, CONNOR, CELIA; DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 19TH

19³²

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ULBRICHT	TEODOR	64	M	PASSPORT 481662 WASH.D.C.APR.21ST 32	MIDLAND PARKWAY, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
2	ULBRICHT	EMMA	64	F	PASSPORT 481662 WASH.D.C.APR.21ST 32	MIDLAND PARKWAY, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
3	THEWALD	MARTHA	33	F	PASSPORT 479132 WASH.D.C.APR.16TH 32	4725 ELLIS AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
4	MEYER	FRIEDRICK	54	M	PASSPORT 492058 WASH.D.C.MAY 9TH 32	486 VAN BUREN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	JURKE	MARIE	37	F	PASSPORT 92882 WASH.D.C.MAY 13TH 32	67 COIT STR., IRVINGTON, N.Y.
6	JURKE	MARIE	7	F	OCT. 26TH 1924, IRVINGTON, N.Y.	67 COIT STR., IRVINGTON, N.Y.
7	JURKE	JUNE	5	F	JUNE 6TH 1927, IRVINGTON, N.Y.	67 COIT STR., IRVINGTON, N.Y.
8	DAVIS	SADYE	32	F	MAY 27TH 1900, BATH, MAINE	IRVINGTON, N.Y.
9	BURLINGHAM	MARY	15	F	MAY 1ST 1917, NEW YORK, N.Y.	39-CHAMBER AVE, PORTLAND, ME.
10	BURLINGHAM	KATHINA	13	F	MARCH 27TH 1919, NEW YORK, N.Y.	860 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	BEYBOLD	SIMON	71	M	PASSPORT 301055 WASH.D.C.JULY 31ST 30	860 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	ZEHNDER	ALPHONS	69	M	PA SSPOST 8198 WASH.D.C.JULY 10TH 30	18 BENNETT RD., DUNKIRK, N.Y.
13	NELSON	NELS	64	M	PASSPORT 473572 WASH.D.C.APR.1ST 32	FAIRBANKS, ALASKA
14	ORTELE	JOANNE	46	F	OCT. 27TH 1885, JACKSON, MISS.	FERGUS FALLS, MINN.
15	JACOBSON	JOSEPH	23	M	SEPT. 30TH 1908, BROCKTON, MASS.	1333 WEST 105TH STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO
16	NEUMANN	GERTRUDE	30	F	AUG. 30TH 1904, BELLMORE, L.I., N.Y.	62 BAY STR., BROCKTON, MASS.
17	HEWKE	FRED	26	M	PASSPORT 484007 WASH.D.C.APR.26TH 32	BERGEN STR. & WILSON AVE., BELLMORE, L.I., N.Y.
18	LOIDL	SADIE	42	F	PASSPORT 496704 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	4614 BESSIE AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
19	HARTUNG	LOUISE	54	F	PASSPORT 508932 WASH.D.C.MAY 27TH 32	571 E. GENEVA AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	WATSON	CAROLINE	56	F	FEB. 10TH 1876, FALLINGSTON, PA.	1513 ARCH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	VALLE	AUGUST	50	M	PASSPORT 491162 WASH.D.C.MAY 7TH 32	304 BERKLEY RD., MERION, PA.
22	VALLE	SYRO	10	M	APR. 11TH 1922, NATICK, MASS.	76 COTTAGE STR., NATICK, MASS.
23	JACOBSON	SOPHIE	21	F	AUG. 18TH 1911, BROCKTON, MASS.	76 COTTAGE STR., NATICK, MASS.
24	MASON	EDWARD	33	M	FEB. 22ND 1899, CLINTON, IA.	62 BAY STR., BROCKTON, MASS.
25	MASON	MARGUERIT	32	F	OCT. 8TH 1899, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
26	LAMONTE	ROBERT	8	M	MAY 31ST 1924, COLUMBIA, O.	HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
27	MEYER	WILLIAM	53	M	PASSPORT 16263 WASH.D.C.MAY 24TH 32	HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
28	SCHROEER	ROBERT	63	M	FEB. 7TH 1869, ST. PAUL, MINN.	237 GREENWICH STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
29	SCHROEER	MAY	59	F	SEPT. 30TH 1872, LITCHFIELD, MINN.	542 LINCOLN AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.
30	HEADBURG	ANNA	54	F	PASSPORT 499069 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	542 LINCOLN AVE., ST. PAUL, MINN.

CANCELLED: Nos. 5, 6, 7, JURKE, MARIE, MARIE, JUNE; DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED: No. 16, NEUMANN, GERTRUDE; SEE MANIFEST 32/10

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen”, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master *9/11/32*

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pearsall
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S. S. „Bremen”, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries in this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

JUL 25 1932

19 32

66

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen”, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 25 1932

19 32

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 35

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 19TH

192

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if competent, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PRINCE	DORA	30		M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	ITALY	VENEZIA	794853	P	WASH.D.C.3/17.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		PANNY	ANNA	32		M	H.WIFE		"		AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	TOBAJ	801065	P	WASH.D.C.3/17.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	U.S.C.	PANNY	FRANK	5		M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN OCT. 31ST 1926, NEW YORK, N.Y.						657860	P	WASH.D.C.10/3.30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	U.S.C.	STAHL	ALBERT	4		M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN JULY 25TH 1927, BROOKLYN, N.Y.											
5		STAHL	WILHELMINE	30		F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	685798	P	WASH.D.C.2/25.31		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 18	STAHL	MARILYN	-	9	F	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	BREMEN	690012	P	WASH.D.C.2/25.31		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
7		BUNDS HUH	MARIE	27		F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HAUSEN	807659	P	WASH.D.C.4/22.32		U.S.A.	BREMEN
8		VOGEL	OTTO	31		M	LOCKSMITH		"		"	"	"	HAUSEN	811485	P	WASH.D.C.4/22.32		U.S.A.	HUNTINGTON
9		KREUTZPAINTNER	ANNA	44		F	H.WIFE		"		"	"	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	814442	P	WASH.D.C.5/7.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
10		MULLER	ROSE	39		F	H.WIFE		"		"	"	GERMANY	ERLING	816486	P	WASH.D.C.5/7.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
11		GRUBER	ELIZABETH	39		F	COOK		"		"	"	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	798011	P	WASH.D.C.3/9.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	U.S.C.	GRUBER	EDWARD	5		M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN DEC. 1ST 1927, BROOKLYN, N.Y.				GERMANY	PAPENBURG	791140	P	WASH.D.C.3/2.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		KRAFT	MARIA	24		F	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINGOLS-HAUSEN	813901	P	WASH.D.C.5/6.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
14		HOPMANN	BETTY	30		F	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	HAUSEN	780699	P	WASH.D.C.12/19.31		U.S.A.	BRONX
15		STERKEL	JAMES	32		M	MERCHANT		"		"	"	"	FORCHHEIM	785726	P	WASH.D.C.12/19.31		U.S.A.	BRONX
16		SCHILLING	JOHANNES	23		M	MERCHANT		"		"	"	"	SELIGEN-STADT	790945	P	WASH.D.C.1/29.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		WURZ	THERESE	35		F	COOK		"		"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	803290	P	WASH.D.C.4/14.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		BECK	JOSEPH	26		M	ENGINEER		"		"	"	"	BURGSTADT	809442	P	WASH.D.C.4/14.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		SCHAFSTEDDE	FRANK	23		M	FARMER		"		"	"	"	GERMANY	796986	P	WASH.D.C.3/25.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20	U.S.C.	WOHL	MILTON	13		M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN APR. 19TH 1919, BALTIMORE, MD.				"	ALPHAUSEN	802733	P	WASH.D.C.3/25.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
21		BERGER	ANNA	28		F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	POLAND	DARSCHIFF	794886	P	WASH.D.C.3/17.32		U.S.A.	HACKENSACK
22		CRYSTAL	LEON	37		M	JOURNALIST		ENGLISH		NONE	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	PODOLIA	801067	P	WASH.D.C.3/17.32		U.S.A.	HACKENSACK
23		DETZEL	WALLY	36		F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	810442	P	WASH.D.C.4/28.32		U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY
24		FISCHER	HERMINE	34		F	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	BOCHUM	826364	P	WASH.D.C.5/28.32		U.S.A.	RICHMOND
25		MALLER	DORA	60		F	H.WIFE		JEWISH		LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	TELSIAI	759049	P	WASH.D.C.9/25.31		U.S.A.	BAITMORE
26		PRAVIA	GERTRUDE	38		F	H.WIFE		GERMAN		URUGUAY	GERMAN	C.S.R.	EGER	761192	P	WASH.D.C.9/25.31		U.S.A.	BAITMORE
27		SCHAALE	THERESIA	28		F	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	ROUMANIA	787252	P	WASH.D.C.2/10.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28		TASCHNER	KUNIGUNDE			F			"		"	"	"	JANUL MARE	809791	P	WASH.D.C.4/27.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29															817834	P	WASH.D.C.4/27.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
30															830261	P	WASH.D.C.6/6.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
															833237	P	WASH.D.C.6/6.32		U.S.A.	NEWARK
															639405	P	WASH.D.C.8/6.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
															643439	P	WASH.D.C.8/6.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
															815132	P	WASH.D.C.5/9.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
															821380	P	WASH.D.C.5/9.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
															815959	P	WASH.D.C.5/11.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK

CANCELLED: No. 19, SCHAFSTEDDE, FRANK; No. 28, TASCHNER, KUNIGUNDE; DID NOT SAIL
BLANK : Nos. 29 + 30
CANCELLED: No. 22, CRYSTAL, LEON; SEE MANIFEST 49/1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet TWENTYFIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigrant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master of the S. S., "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master of the Bremen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 25 1932 19 32

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C1

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master of the S.S., "Bremen" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1932
at NEW-YORK
A. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32

60

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																																																																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an association, society, labor union, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.																																																																																																																																
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	As an alien										As a citizen	As a resident	As a visitor	As a student	As a tourist	As a business	As a pleasure	As a religious	As a political	As a social	As a medical	As a scientific	As a professional	As a public	As a private	As a family	As a friend	As a stranger	As a guest	As a host	As a neighbor	As a community	As a nation	As a world	As a universe	As a cosmos	As a creation	As a existence	As a life	As a death	As a resurrection	As a judgment	As a reward	As a punishment	As a mercy	As a justice	As a law	As a order	As a chaos	As a harmony	As a discord	As a peace	As a war	As a love	As a hate	As a hope	As a despair	As a faith	As a doubt	As a belief	As a disbelief	As a religion	As a atheism	As a agnosticism	As a deism	As a pantheism	As a polytheism	As a monotheism	As a unitarianism	As a universalism	As a christianism	As a judaism	As a islamism	As a buddhism	As a hinduism	As a jainism	As a sikhism	As a taoism	As a shintoism	As a confucianism	As a daoism	As a zenism	As a mahayana	As a theravada	As a vajrayana	As a tantrism	As a yoga	As a meditation	As a prayer	As a worship	As a devotion	As a service	As a duty	As a right	As a wrong	As a good	As a evil	As a virtue	As a vice	As a wisdom	As a folly	As a knowledge	As a ignorance	As a science	As a art	As a music	As a poetry	As a literature	As a history	As a geography	As a astronomy	As a meteorology	As a zoology	As a botany	As a geology	As a physics	As a chemistry	As a biology	As a psychology	As a sociology	As a anthropology	As a linguistics	As a philosophy	As a metaphysics	As a epistemology	As a ontology	As a cosmology	As a theology	As a philosophy of religion	As a philosophy of language	As a philosophy of mind	As a philosophy of science	As a philosophy of art	As a philosophy of culture	As a philosophy of society	As a philosophy of politics	As a philosophy of economics	As a philosophy of law
1	SISTER T. GOLDHAAR, OSIEK, BANDOMIERZ, POLAND	VIA BUFFALO, N.Y.	CAN. TORONTO	SELF	500	N	-	-	WIFE S. TEPPERMAN, 54 RAYSEN AVE., TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK. GR.	NONE																																																																																																																															
2																																																																																																																																																						
3																																																																																																																																																						
4																																																																																																																																																						
5																																																																																																																																																						
6																																																																																																																																																						
7																																																																																																																																																						
8																																																																																																																																																						
9																																																																																																																																																						
10																																																																																																																																																						
11																																																																																																																																																						
12																																																																																																																																																						
13																																																																																																																																																						
14																																																																																																																																																						
15																																																																																																																																																						
16																																																																																																																																																						
17																																																																																																																																																						
18																																																																																																																																																						
19																																																																																																																																																						
20																																																																																																																																																						
21																																																																																																																																																						
22																																																																																																																																																						
23																																																																																																																																																						
24																																																																																																																																																						
25																																																																																																																																																						
26																																																																																																																																																						
27																																																																																																																																																						
28																																																																																																																																																						
29																																																																																																																																																						
30																																																																																																																																																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19 32

60

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid in full, or by instalments, or by other person, or by company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it to join a relative or friend?	Is it to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other service?										Is it to perform other service?	Is it to perform other service?
1	SISTER T. GOLDHAAR, OSIEK, BANDOMIERZ, POLAND	VIA BUFFALO, N.Y.	CAN. TORONTO	SELF	500	N	-	-	WIFE S. TEPPERMAN, 54 RAYSEN AVE., TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK. GR.	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK

W. J. P. S. S. S.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Leopold Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master *at test*.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

1932.

58

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, family, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to health	As to character	As to political beliefs						As to religious beliefs	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes				
1	(BROTHER) MR. JOSEPH KATER. 44 GROVE RD. BOW. LONDON	USA	CLEVELAND	Y	SELF	Y	9	YS	CLEVELAND 6/16 1932	(WIFE) MRS. FLORENCE KATER 1700 E. 86th ST. CLEVELAND, O.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	F	BR	GR	NONE
2	(HUSBAND) RV. J. B. PITTMAN. 33 TREBOVIR RD. SW. 5. LONDON	N.Y.	ENG LONDON	Y	"	Y	1931	NEW YORK 10.23. 1931	C/O AMERICAN LAWN TENNIS VAN DER BILT HTL. NEW YORK	Y	60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5 1/2	F	BR	BL	NONE
3	(FATHER) A. PAUL RIDLEY BOYSTON HOUSE. IPSWICH. ENG.	"	IPSWICH	Y	"	Y	1930	" 1930	C/O AMERICAN LAWN TENNIS (VAN DER BILT HOTEL, N.Y.C.)	Y	60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	F	F	BL	NONE
4	(MOTHER) MRS. HANEY. ATTYVOURTY; LETTERFEECK, CO. GALWAY. IREL.	USA	CARMEL	Y	"	Y	1925	MOUNT CARMEL 6.14 1925	(HOME) 141 SO. OAK ST. MT. CARMEL, PENNA.	Y	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	BR	BL	NONE
5	(HUSBAND) L. SQUIRES 66 CHURCH ST. HOVE. SUSSEX	N.Y.	ENG. LONDON	Y	HUSBAND	Y	1925	NEW YORK 1925	(PARENTS) MR. M. SKIRSKY. 8655-21st AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	Y	6W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	MD.	DK	GR	NONE
6	(FATHER) DO.	"	"	Y	FATHER	Y	N		(GRAND-PARENTS) DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	BR	GR	NONE	
7	(WIFE) VIVIEN AL. STEVENSON 4 PARK TRC. WHITEBY. YORKS.	"	WHITEBY	Y	SELF	Y	1928	SEA (LI) JUL 1928	(MOTHER) MRS. H. STEVENSON. 36 LITTLEWERTH LN. SEA CLIFF L.I.	Y	3W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	BR	BR	NONE	
8	(SISTER) MISS ETHEL GILBERT 14 UP. GEORGE ST. KINGSTON IRE.	MEXICO	(VIA LARREIDO) MEX. CITY	Y	"	Y	VAR.	(TEX) 6/7 WAGO 1932	HOME: MEXICO-CITY, MEXICO	Y	3D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	3	F	BR	GR	NONE	
9	U.S.A. CITIZEN								HOME: AS ABOVE (CAMERON TEXAS)																			
10	(HUSBAND) A. MARONEY 215 WALWORTH RD. LDN. S.E. 17	N.Y.	ENG LONDON	N	SELF	Y	N		(SISTER) MRS. F. BLATT, 41st Lancaster Ave. W. PHILADELPHIA	Y	3D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	F	GR	BL	WART ON HPPER LIP	
11	(SISTER) MRS. L. KAYE, 79 WHITECHAPEL RD. LONDON E. 1.	"	"	N	"	Y	N		SISTER AS ABOVE	Y	6W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	F	BLK	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT ON NECK.	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th JULY

1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		KATER	LEON ABRAHAM	31	5	M	M	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	OT. BRITAIN	HEBREW	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	812407 RP.821137	Wash.D.C. 5/3/32	✓	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND								
2	66-10-10	PITTMAN	ELSIE ALICE	28	5	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	03-	KENT	BROCKLEY	3-2 NIV.5369	LONDON	6.29.32	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON							
3	66-10-10	RIDLEY	JOAN COWELL	28	11	F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-	IPSWICH	NIV.5368	"	6.29.32	✓	15	IPSWICH								
4		HANEY	MRS. MARTIN, JOSEPH	30		M	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	08-	LETTERFRECK CO. GALWAY	831963 RP826849	WASH. D.C. 6/7/32	✓	U.S.A.	MT. CARMEL									
5	66-10-10	SQUIRES	RAY	48	9	F	M	MODISTE	Y	"	Y	"	HEBREW	03-32	KIEF	45	LONDON	7.5.32	✓	15	HOVE								
6	66-10-10	SQUIRES	MORDECAI	20	2	M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	15	ENGLAND	LONDON	463	"	7.5.32	✓	"	"							
7	66-10-10	STEVENSON	STANLEY	36		M	M	CLERK IN HOLY ORD.	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	MANSFIELD	WOODHOUSE	SEC 29 NIV.2	"	7/9/32	✓	"	"							
8	66-10-10	GILBERT	WILLIAM A.	37	5	M	M	BANKER	Y	"	Y	CANADA	IRISH	04-	KINGSTOWN	IREL.	TV.1. DUBLIN, IRELAND, 7.14.32 CAN.P.85665. OTTAWA 4/24/32	✓	82	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY								
9	66-10-10	GILBERT	MARTHA LOU	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	U.S.A. CITIZEN	"	"	CAMERON	TEXAS	U.S. PASSPORT No. 25541, WASHINGTON, D.C. 5.29.30. RENEWED No. 38, 5.7.32 AT U.S. CONSULATE (MEXICO)	✓	99	MEXICO-CITY,									
10	66-10-10	MARONEY	ANNIE	58	5	F	M	MILLINER	N	illiterate	Y	OT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-32	VILNA	NIV.420	LONDON	7/18/32	✓	99	ENGLAND	LONDON							
11	66-10-10	YANOVSKY	JEANETTE	36	3	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV.440	"	7/18/32	✓	15	"							
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

37

JUL 25 1932

1.45 p

BLANC! Nos. 12 - 30

BLANC: Nos. 12 - 30

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef van Gays, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen” sitting therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 52
 at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef von Gahr, Surgeon of the S. S., Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD TIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S., "Bremen"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Tiegenbein
Master *attest.*

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **JULY**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 25 1932

19 32

56

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, family, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing any of the following: (1) to engage in any business, (2) to engage in any profession, (3) to engage in any occupation, (4) to engage in any service, (5) to engage in any other activity.	As to whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing any of the following: (1) to engage in any business, (2) to engage in any profession, (3) to engage in any occupation, (4) to engage in any service, (5) to engage in any other activity.	As to whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing any of the following: (1) to engage in any business, (2) to engage in any profession, (3) to engage in any occupation, (4) to engage in any service, (5) to engage in any other activity.						As to whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing any of the following: (1) to engage in any business, (2) to engage in any profession, (3) to engage in any occupation, (4) to engage in any service, (5) to engage in any other activity.	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	COUSIN: A.E. LANDAU, 100 ST. PAULS RD. JERUSALEM, PALESTINE	N.Y.	PALESTINE, JERUSALEM	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	FIANCEE: MARIANE LEWOR, 1925 GERARD AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	2 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	NONE
2	UNCLE: M. DAVERIAN, 149 AVE. PR. WILSON, PAVILLON S/BOIS	N.Y.	FRANCE, PAVILLON S/B	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	C/O ARGENTINE CONSULATE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	NONE
3	HOMER 85 COUPURE, GHENT, BELGIUM	N.Y.	BELGIUM, GHENT	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	FRIEND: M. LANGENIEUX, 80 FLETCH AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.	5' 9"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	NONE
4	FAMILY: ANTONIO MAURA, 18, MADRID, SPAIN	N.Y.	SPAIN, MADRID	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	C/O SPANISH CONSULATE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5' 9"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	NONE
5	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	AS ABOVE	5' 9"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	NONE
6	FAMILY: GASTIAGO 3, VALLADOLID, SPAIN	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	AS ABOVE	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	NONE
7									AS ABOVE	5' 6"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	NONE
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S. S., Bremen**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **JULY**, 19**32**
at **NEW-YORK**

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14-680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

JUL 25 1932

1932

54

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT PASSENGERS

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	URIBE	RAUL	34		M	S	MEDECIN	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLUMBIA	SPANISH	04-5/12	COLUMBIA	RIONEGRO	NIV 11	PARIS	7.11.32	FRANCE	PARIS
2	TRANSIT	DEVIA	THOMAS	34		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	FRENCH	Y	COLUMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN		COLUMBIA	IBAGNE	NIV 19	PARIS	7.18.32	FRANCE	PARIS
3	TRANSIT	IRIARTE	GERMAN	45		M	M	LAWYER	Y	SPANISH	Y	A S A B O V E			COLUMBIA	BOGOTA	NIV 20	PARIS	7.18.32	COLUMBIA	BOGOTA
4	TRANSIT	IRIARTE	MRS. MARIA, H.	35		F	M	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	A S A B O V E			A S A B O V E		A S A B O V E			A S A B O V E	
5	TRANSIT	PELLON Y MARTINEZ	FELIX, E.	26		M	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	04-5/12	CUBA	83 HAVANA	CUBAN PP. 124	(U.S. VISA 2505, ISSUED AT HAVANA, CUBA) HAVANA	5.26.27	CUBA	83 HAVANA
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Cross JUL 25 1932 12.45 PM

BLANC : Nos. 6 - 30

BLANC: Nos. 6 - 30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 25 1932

19 32.

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the truth, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 25 1932

1932.

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, club, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	As to whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States		As to whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	As to whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States Army or Navy		As to whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States Coast Guard	As to whether alien is likely to become a member of the United States Marine Corps
1	UNCLE: JACOB LESCHINSKY, 7, BUGGERSTRASSE, BERLIN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	1914-5.28.32	WIFE: Y.P. CRYSTAL, 232 EAST 6 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	FATHER: E. METZIGER, KITSTETT, BAS. RHIN, FRANCE	ILL.	JOLIET	NO	SELF	Y	2 Y. -6.7.32	BROTHER: M. METZIGER, 1926 NO. RAYNOR AVE. JOLIET, ILL.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3	PARENTS: J.D. DENES, 5 RUE VICTOR MASSE, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	1928-5.26.32	HUSBAND: W. ALDERMAN, 381 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	NONE	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	Y	1928-6.15.32	HUSBAND: A. DROBNEA, 971 ANDERSON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	NONE	N.J.	MORRISTOWN	Y	SELF	Y	1929-7.9.32	HOME: 87 FRANKLIN ST. MORRISTOWN, N.J.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	BROTHER I.L. MAX RADUM, 15-RASHA STREET, TEL-AVIV, PALEST. MICH. DETROIT	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	Y	1908-8.22.32	SON: J. KANTOR, 12th ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List
TOURIST

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 20th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRYSTAL	LEON	37	✓	M	M JOURNALIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	HEBREW	08-32 U.S.S.R.	STOVGOROD	787255 792670	WASH.DC.	2.10.32		99 U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK,
2		METZIGER	CAMILLE	33	✓	M	S ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	11- FRANCE	DIEFEN- BACH	820225 827052	WASH.DC.	5.19.32		99 U.S.A.	JOLIET, ILL.
3		ALDERMAN	VERA	27	✓	F	M ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	MAGYAR	19- HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	812991 813780	WASH.DC.	5.4.32		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		DROBNEA	ELIZABETH	30	✓	F	M NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	GERMAN	12- GERMANY	BAMBERG	828674 837347	WASH.DC.	6.3.32		99 U.S.A.	BRONX, N.Y.
5	U.S.C.	DROBNEA	ABE	23	✓	M	M -	-	-	-	U.S.A.	SC@	08-32 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	10.24.08	-	-		99 U.S.A.	N.J. MORRISTOWN,
6		WASHINGTON	LEO	27	✓	M	S MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	837054 843807	WASH.DC.	6.18.32		99 U.S.A.	PALESTINE TEL-AVIO
7		KANTOR	FRANCES	65	✓	F	WD NONE	Y	HEBREW	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	08-24 LITHUANIA	SIAULIAI	638629 642439	WASH.DC.	8.4.32		99 U.S.A.	PALESTINE TEL-AVIO
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34

ALL in Police
130
1/20
C. Long

BLANK: Nos. 8 - 30

BLANK: Nos. 8 - 30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of EIGHT each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota, Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 25 1932 1932

50

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

TOURIST

QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.

NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BREMER

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOUR

JULY 20th

19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GUIGUST	HENRI	29		M	STEWARDS (MAITRE-HOTEL).	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	25-11 FRANCE	PONTCHARRA	4-a NQIV 18	PARIS	7.15.32		FRANCE	GRENOBLE	
2	U.S.C.	GUIGUST	JEANNE	29		F	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	Paris	-	U.S. PASSP. 206650	ext. WASH. DC.	7.13.32 4.22.30	X	U.S.A.	-	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Brown JUL 25 1932
82.45 pm

33

BLANC: Nos. 3 - 30

B L A N C : Nos. 3 - 30

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen“, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JULY 25th

48

- 4 - S. S. "BREMER" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 32.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	4. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HABER	SAMUEL	43	M	M		PASSPORT: 332623 DEC. 19th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: 210-PINCE STR. NEWARK, N.J.
2	HABER	YETTA	54	F	M		PASSPORT: 480997 APRIL 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
3	HABER	LEONARD	11	M	S	SEPT. 2nd, 1920, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
4	GOLDSON	M. HARRY	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 73453 REN. CHICAGO ILL., WASHINGTON D.C. 6.6.29, 2.13.31.	308 WEST NORTH AVE, CHICAGO IL
5	GOLDSON	H. ESTER	58	F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
6		ABRAHAM	38	M	S	MAR. 5th 1894, CHICAGO ILL.	PASSPORT: PASSPORT: 502932 MAY 19th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3215 LELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL. HOME: 115-NORTHERN AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	ELLBOGEN	MARTIN	41	M	M		PASSPORT: 5820 APRIL 6th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3030-HUMBERT STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	RAKOW	HARRY	37	M	M			HOME: BOX-17. CARY, ILL.
9	PREVRATIL	JOSEPH	20	M	S	MARCH 10th, 1912, CHICAGO, ILL.		13615-SOUTHVIEW CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	POSTA	HELEN	21	F	S	FEBR. 10th, 1911, CLEVELAND, OHIO.		HOME: 6318-W. 22nd STR. BERWYN, ILL.
11	MALY	FRANK	60	M	M		PASSPORT: 483928 APRIL 26th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
12	MALY	MARIE	59	F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
13	WOSMYK	JOSEPH	72	M	WD.		PASSPORT: 488258 MAY 3rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOME: BOX 13. NILES, ILL.
14	SENCE	CHAS. C.	55	M	M		PASSPORT: 16232 MAY 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2232-MISSION STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	MULERT	CARL J.	32	M	M	NOV. 30th 1899, PITTSBURG PA.		842 WASHINGTON RD., PITTSBURG PA.
16	CLEVELAND	CATHERINE	38	F	S		WAS U.S. PASSPORT NO. 519727, WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 9th 1932	204 EAST 46th STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	SCRIVNER	ANNE	51	F	M	MAR. 1st 1881, CORPUS CHRISTI TEXAS		OFFICE MCGREENY HENRY HOWELL 101 WEST 31st STR., NEW YORK C.
18	WOSMYK	JOSEPH	75	M	WD.		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 480250, WASHINGTON D.C., MAY 3rd 1932	NILES ILL, BOX 13.
19	SENCE	CHARLES	55	M	M		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 16232, WASHINGTON D.C., MAY 23rd 1932	2232 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
20	LINCK	ELSA	58	F	WD.		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 246895, WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 22nd 1932	8 LAUREL PLACE, UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.
21	#1 to #20 except #15 - Richard L. Lynch Inspector							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED NO. 18 JOSEPH WOSMYK SEE NO. 15, NO. 19 CHARLES SENCE SEE NO. 14,
NO. 21 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners DO.

Local Agents DO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

- 3 -

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	JUERGENS	ALMA	29		F	S	JUNE 16th, 1903, CHICAGO, ILL.		1471-CARMEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	JUERGENS-HAUGHTON	EVANGELINE	26		F	M	DEC. 4th, 1905, CHICAGO, ILL.		6132-N. PAULINA. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	WOLF	JACOB	38		M	M	FEBR. 19th, 1894, BOSTON, MASS.		146-37-HYACINTH PLACE. FLUSHINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
4	GOOS	FRED W.	70		M	S	AUG. 20th, 1862, LAKE CHARLES, LA.		527-MILL STR. LAKE CHARLES, LA.
5	BENDIXEN	EDWARD E.	68		M	M		PASSPORT: 521610 JUNE 13th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	622-DREW STR. LAKE CHARLES, LA.
6	KNOBLACH	MARY L.	57		F	M		PASSPORT: 484724 APRIL 27th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	87-HARRISON STR. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
7	TOWNSEND	GERTRUDE	40		F	S	JULY 8th, 1892, BOSTON, MASS.		44-SOUTH RUSSELL STR. BOSTON, MASS.
8	SEIDEL	PAUL	40		M	S		PASSPORT: 384103 MAY 18th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOTEL AREGON, 5401-CONVELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	SEITZ	ROSE	44		F	S	AUG. 29th, 1887, CHICAGO, ILL.		7828-RIDGELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MILFORD	FANNY	54		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 122503 Renewed till 9.4.1932 SEPT. 4th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	225-MECKER AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
11	KRIEG	SAMUEL	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 477200 APRIL 12th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	815-SOUTH 18th STR. NEWARK, N.J.
12	KRIEG	ROSE	54		F	M			
13	JAEGER	GEORGE	63		M	S		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE. PASSPORT: 460634 JAN. 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	STANLER	ISRAEL	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 49976, REG. 6864, N.Y. 5.21.31. MAY 17th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WINONA, MINN.
15	BURKE	ANNIE	72		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 492988 MAY 10th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	18-WEST 56th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	WOLF	(SISTER MARY FRANCIS) ANNA	53		F	S		PASSPORT: 477745 APRIL 13th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5408-90th STR. ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
17	PINE	ROSE	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 481146 APRIL 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	439-HENRY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MACK	GUDEH M.	18		F	S	DEC. 8th, 1913, SEATTLE, WASH.		HOME: 1915-EAST 7th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	KOENIG	JOSEFA	68		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 12203 Renewed till AUG. 1932 APRIL 12th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3612-EAST UNION. SEATTLE, WASH.
20	von STADEN	GEORGE	42		M	S	FEBR. 28th, 1890, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		2nd AVE. 52nd STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	DALE	HUGH J.	51		M	S	DEC. 4th, 1880, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		521-POST STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
22	PORTNOY	SYLVIA	25		F	M		PASSPORT: 366470 APRIL 22nd, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	145-W. 180th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	KERR	MARY	36		F	M		PASSPORT: 477255 APRIL 12th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	469-ELIZABETH AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
24	KERR	GIZELLA	12		F	S	JAN. 8th, 1921, MONARCH, WYOM.		430-S. TSCHIRGI STR. SHERIDAN, WYOM.
25	GREEN	MOLLIE	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 57105 MAY 5th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
26	PASELK	LOUIS	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 482883 APRIL 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MEKOB'S ROAD. BRONX, N.Y.
27	YOUNG	JULIUS	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 491604 MAY 9th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1423-BERKSHIRE GROSS POINT PARK, MICH.
28	SCHROEDER	LOUIS H.	39		M	M	FEBR. 7th, 1893, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		137-GIRARD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KONECHY	ALOIS	68		M	M		PASSPORT: 468673 MARCH 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8530-94th STR. WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
30	KONECHY	ROSA	57		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	1521-YORK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 13 GEORGE JAEGER SEE MANIFEST 11-8
NO. 21 HUGH J. DALE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners DO.

Local Agents DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SECOND

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th, 19 32

Num

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S. PASS. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARKE	JAMES, B.	30		M	M	1.10.12 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2345 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CLARKE	MINA, M. <i>wife</i>	22		F	M	2.16.10 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	KAISER	DAVID	41		M	M		488403 WASH.DC. 5.3.32	1 FORSYTH PL. NEWBURGH, N.Y.
4	KAISER	ERNA <i>wife</i>	41		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
5	FRITZ	JOSEPH, M.	63		M	S	3.19.69 CLINTON, IA.		2516 PERSHING BD. CLINTON, IA.
6	HOON	JAMES, J.	57		M	M	2.24.75 JACKSON, MICH.		216 2nd ST. JACKSON, MICH.
7	CLEVELAND	CATHERINE	37		F				204 E. 46 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	JORGEN	GEORG	63		M	S		460634 WASH.DC. 1.23.32	102 E. 5 ST. WINONA, MINN.
9	WALLMAN	BENJAMIN	52		M	M		6362 ext. NEW YORK, N.Y. 3.17.32	1113 E. 7 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BRZYZINSKI	EDWARD	32		M	S	9.2.99 CHICAGO, ILL.	205167 WASH.DC. 4.21.30	3636 WOLFRAM ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	HABER	ABRAHAM	32		M	S		637377 EXTENDED WASH.DC. 10.1.31	11 WEST 30 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HARRYMAN	WARD	38		M	M	7.17.94 BENNINGTON, BIRMINGHAM, MICH.	9.26.28	7850 VAN DYKE PLACE, DETROIT, MICH.
13	WEILER	RICHARD	54		M	M		462921 WASH.DC. 2.9.32	1327 INDEPENDENCE RD. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	ZAPP	FRANZ	39		M	M	8.23.92 JOPLIN, MO.		204 NEWHAU ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 to #14 except #7 - Richard J. Lynch 10.55 A.M.

CANCELLED NO. 7 CATHERINE CLEVELAND SEE MANIFEST 4/18
NO. 15 - 30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

SECOND

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRIMIN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S. PASS. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RECKER	CHARLES	34		M	M		496094 WASH.DC. 5.13.32	3548 LAWRENCE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	RECKER	SOPHIA	33		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	RECKER	EDITH, A.	42		F	M		500989 WASH.DC. 6.23.32	84 BARTLETT AVE. ARLINGTON, MASS.
4	CROLEY	RALPH, W.	41		M	M	6.7.91 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		177 MONTAGNE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	DWYER	HENRIETTA	49		F	M	6.9.83 OAKLAND, CAL.		4534 BRAGA AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	PINKERMAN	THOMAS	27		M	S	6.14.05 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		550 NO. RUVAL ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
7	PORECHNEIMER	FRANCES	46		F	D	5.3.86 CINCINNATI, O.		C/O W.H. FILLMORE, & CO., FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. CINCINNATI, O.
8	GREENWALD	MAX	45		M	M		476526 WASH.DC. 4.11.32	1340 ROSENDAL AVE. BROMX, N.Y.
9	HOLDEN	THOMAS, S.	46		M	M	5.5.86 DALLAS, TEX.		BELL AVE. DARIEN, CONN.
10	HOLDEN	MRS. T.S.	45		F	M	4.17.87 CLERBURN, TEX.		AS ABOVE
11	HOLDEN	CLAY, S.	3		M	S	3.2.29 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
12	KESSLER	GERTRUDE	56		F	M		482978 WASH.DC. 4.23.32	320 MONTUK AVE. NEW LONDON, CONN.
13	LIBOV	IRVING	30		M	M		473993 WASH.DC. 4.4.32	1400 E. BALTIMORE ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
14	NIX	JAMES, T.	45		M	M	5.31.87 GREENVILLE, S.C.		2140 CARROLLTON AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
15	ORLIK	HEDWIG	37		F	M		9583 ext. 148990 WASH.DC. 5.10.32 12.12.29	687 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	POLINSKY	CLARA, W.	31		F	S		482574 WASH.DC. 4.22.32	320 MONTUK AVE. NEW LONDON, CONN.
17	RESCIGNO	PASQUALE	65		M	M		203772 WASH.DC. 5.11.32	200 MARKET ST. PATERSON, N.J.
18	ROBERTS	GRACE, M.	21		F	S	12.5.10 WINTHROP, MASS.		6 PARKER RD. WAKEFIELD, MASS.
19	NIELSEN	MARY, E.	59		F	S	9.22.72 HULL, MASS.		6 BARTLETT PARKWAY, WINTHROP, MASS.
20	SWIFT	CHARLES, B.	73		M	WD	9.17.58 SANDWICH, MASS.		MIDDLEBOURGH, MASS.
21	EDELMAN	MR. BERIL	28		M	M		507698 WASH.DC. 5.26.32	555 WEST 151 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	EDELMAN	SYLVIA	28		F	M	10.18.03 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
23	FRIEDMAN	CELIA	48		F	WD		376997 WASH.DC. 5.7.31	4536 WARWICK ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	KATZ	MAYER	39		M	M		271642 extended until 3.9.34 WASH.DC. 6.12.30	142 21 ST. W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MC GILLIEUDDY	JAMES, J.	60		M	S	2.7.72 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		NORTH BROOKFIELD, MASS.
26	TECOSKY	JACOB	38		M	M		376313 WASH.DC. 5.7.31	5245 N. 10 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	TECOSKY	ROSE	34		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
28	TECOSKY	SYLVIA	12		F	S	2.1.20 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
29	TECOSKY	MELVIN, E.	2		M	S	1.1.29 AS ABOVE	29	AS ABOVE
30	PARKER	LOUIS	59		M	M		654279 extended 3.15.32 WASH.DC. 12.1.28	1335 FINDLEY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 4 RALPH CROLEY SEE MANIFEST 7/19, NO. 5 HENRIETTA DWYER DID NOT SAIL,
NO. 14 JAMES NIX SEE MANIFEST 7/26 AND NO. 17 PASQUALE RESCIGNO DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

8. 8. "BREMER"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 20th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 25th

1932

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MESTER	NATHAN	41	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y., FEB. 14th 1891	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 196738, REN. 8058 WASHINGTON D.C. 4.12.30, N.Y. 4.20.32	455 LONGDAM STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BALD	CHARLES W.	40	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. JULY 15th 1892		30 CHARLCOTE PLACE, BALTIMORE MD.
3	BALD	RITA W.	38	F	M	DO. AUG. 23rd 1893		AS ABOVE
4	BALD	ELIZABETH	14	F	S	DO. MAR. 2nd 1918		AS ABOVE
5	BOWMAN	CATHERINE	13	F	S	DO. DEC. 4th 1918		WARRINGTON APT., BALTIMORE MD.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#1 to #5 inclusive

Richard J. Lynch Inspector

10.30 a.m.

23

NO. 6 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMER"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 20th JULY

, 1932

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th

, 1932. 43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC CARTHY	JOHN J.	34		M	M	MAR. 23rd 1898 BOSTON MASS.		BOSTON, MASS. 11 FREMONT PL. CHARLESTOWN.
2	MC CARTHY	MARY C.	32		F	M	JAN. 2nd 1900 DO.		DO.
3	BUCHANAN	MIRIAM T.	37		F	M	NOV. 10th 1894 BROCKTON MASS.		UNIVERSITY, VIRGINIA.
4	BUCHANAN	LILLIAN E.	65		F	W		PASSPORT 434684 WASH. D.C. AUG. 21st 1931	DO.
5	BUCHANAN	DOUGLAS	10		M	S	JUN. 11th 1922 AMHERST MASS.		DO.
6	BUCHANAN	SCOTT M.	37		M	M	MAR. 17th 1895 SPRAGUE, WASH.		DO.
7	SURETSKY	HARRY	29		M	M		PASSPORT 483461 WASH. D.C. APR. 25th 1932	708 HIGH ST. NEWARK N.J.
8	SURETSKY	ADRIENE	28		F	M	FEB. 2nd 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
9	BINGHAM	HENRIETTA WORTH	31		F	S	JAN. 3rd 1901 LOUISVILLE KY.		GLENVIEW, ILL.
10	DICKINSON	FLORENCE	48	3	F	S	APR. 18th 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.		118-19th ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS L.I.
11	SCHORR	ABRAHAM	65		M	M		NATUR. COURT OF GENERAL PLEAS PHILADELPHIA PASSPORT 1523, WASHINGTON JUN. 6th 1930	22 SO. MAIN AVE. ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
12	TOEBAAS	OSCAR	44		M	M	MAR. 18th 1888 IOLA WISC.		1126 SHERMAN AVE. MADISON, WISC.
13	HALM	EMIL	48		M	M		PASSPORT 475459 WASH. D.C. APR. 7th 1932	330 E. HUISACHE AVE. SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
14	HALM	ERNA M.	46		F	M	AUG. 19th 1895 SEGUIN TEXAS.		DO.
15	CHEATLE	D. F. EDGAR	31		M	S	MAY 26th 1901 CHICAGO ILL.		CHIANUTE FILED. RANTOUL ILL.
16	HENRICI	MAX	48		M	M	JUN. 8th 1884 ECONOMY PENNA.		BOX 187, ROUTE 3, CORAOPOLIS PA.
17	HENRICI	HILDA G.	44		F	M	JUL. 14th 1888 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		DO.
18	HENRICI	ANTHONY	19		M	S	OCT. 16th 1912 SPARTANBURG SO. CAR.		DO.
19	CROLLY	RALPH W.	41		M	M	JUN. 7th 1891 PLEASANTVILLE N.Y.		48 BARKER AVE. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
20	EHREHART	RUTH	26	7	F	S	FEB. 6th 1906 ST. LOUIS MISS.		MISSOURI 4241 WEST PINE BLVD. ST. LOUIS
21	BRENNAN	ROBERT	47		M	S	OCT. 30th 1884 CHICAGO ILL.		4912 WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO ILL.
22	CARMODY	O. DANIEL J.	53		M	M	MAR. 12th 1879 CHICAGO ILL.		628 N. CENTRAL PK., CHICAGO ILL.
23	O'CONNOR	JEFFREY A.	33		M	M	JUNE 22nd 1879 CHICAGO ILL.		3617 FIFTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	KAINDL	EDWARD	47		M	M	SEP. 24th 1885 CHICAGO ILL.		CHICAGO ILL. 921 NORTH SACRAMENTO BLVD.
25	KAINDL	HAZEL	48		F	M	JUL. 29th 1886 WILLOW, TEXAS	27	DO.
26	NIX	JAMES	45		M	M	MAY 31st 1887 GREENVILLE S.C.		NEW ORLEANS. 2140 South Carrollton Ave.
27	VILIM	ANDREW J.	43		M	S	FEB. 8th 1888 Green Bay WISC.		ELKS CLUB. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 9 HENRIETTA BINGHAM DID NOT SAIL
NO. 28 - 30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BRENN", from BRENN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

A. J. Small
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th, 1932.

42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

- 1 -

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure) In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any government, society, club, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is it a form of admission, a long-term visa, or a temporary visa? Is it a form of admission, a long-term visa, or a temporary visa? Is it a form of admission, a long-term visa, or a temporary visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER: FRIEDRICH GRIMSCH, 2-HORPPNERSTR. HANNOVER-RICKLINGEN, GERM.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.	SELF	Y	1929-SEPT. 3rd, 1931 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND: HEINRICH PINKENBURG, NEWTOWN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	SISTER: MRS. MARIE SCHAEFER, 12-ROSENSTR. HANN. NUENDE, GERMANY.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	Y	1895-6.16.1932 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	WIFE: MRS. JOHANN MAIER, POBURN, 222, PRIOR, GERMANY.	IOWA, DUBUQUE	SELF	Y	Y DUBUQUE, IOWA.	DAUGHTER: EMILIE TURNER, 49 CROSBY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	WIFE: MRS. MOSES PIZITZ, HOTEL CONTINENTAL, WIEN II, AUSTRIA.	ALA. BIRMINGHAM	SELF	Y	1891-MARCH 10th, 1932 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	MOTHER: BARBARA ZEYER, 1504 WHITE ST. DUBUQUE, IOWA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	BROTHER: WILHELM PASELK, 66-MOECKER STR. BERLIN, GERMANY.	MICH. DETROIT	SELF	Y	1935-JUNE 7th, 1932 DETROIT, MICH.	BROTHER: MAX PIZITZ, 19th STR. CONNOR 2nd AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	FATHER: EMIL SCHLESSINGER, 2-ARNDTSTR. FRANKFURT/MAIN, GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	Y	1925-JUNE 15th, 1932 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	WIFE: ANNA PASELK, 14419-MAYFIELD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	FATHER: WILHELM BUENZ, 110-SCHWETCKESTR. HAMBURG-HAMBURG, GERMANY.	FLA. MIAMI	SELF	Y	1923-APRIL 2nd, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	CO.: ARTHUR E. HITKEN, 410-E. 17th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	FATHER: FRANK BEDNAR, 410, VAL KLOBONKY C.S.R.	U.S.A. NEW YORK	HUSBAND	Y	1922 5.12. 1932 N.Y. 1932	HOME: 514 EAST 76th STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9						HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10						FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 19th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if none, state language) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, P, or R, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		PINKENBURG HERTA	26	F	M	H. WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY EINBECK	753294 757572	WASH. 9.2.1931	X	U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		PINKENBURG HEINRICH	1	M	S	INFANT	U.S. CITIZEN	BORN: JULY 28th, 1931, CHESTER, PA.					X	U.S.A. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3		SAWYERS AUGUSTA	56	F	W.D.	H. WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HAN. MUENDEN	831325 836568	WASH. 6.6.1932	✓	U.S.A. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4		JOSEPH	40	M	S	REVEREND	Y DO	Y GERMANY	DO	DO	798598 798512	WASH. 3.24.1932	DO	DUBUQUE, IOWA
5		PIZITZ MOSES	60	M	M	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND LITOWSK	786225 791117	WASH. 2.2.1932	✓	ALA. BIRMINGHAM
6		PASELK HERMAN C.F.	68	M	M	TAILOR	Y DO	Y GERMANY	DO	GERMANY WILDBERG	820194 806003	WASH. 5.19.1932	✓	DO DETROIT, MICH.
7		SCHLESSINGER LUDWIG S.	30	M	S	Clerk	Y DO	Y GERMANY	DO	DO FRANKFURT/M.	825629 856322	WASH. 5.27.32	✓	DO NEW YORK, N.Y.
8		BUENZ WILHELM	28	M	M	HOTELIER	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO HAMBURG	794851 798530	WASH. 3.17.1932	✓	DO NEW YORK, N.Y.
9		BEDNAR KAREL	34	M	M		U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 502317	WASHINGTON	D.C. MAY 18. 1932.	793777	5.12.32	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
10		BEDNAR ANNA	28	F	M.	H. WIFE	Y ENGLISH	Y NONE	BOHEMIAN	JUGOSLAVIA LUBLJANA	799525	WASHINGTON	+	U.S.A. NEW YORK
11		BEDNAR CHARLES	3	M	S		U.S. CITIZEN:	BORN IN NEW YORK	NOVEMBER 3rd 1928				+	

John Wallace Insp.

NO. 12 - 30 BLANK, CANCELLED NO.4 JOSEPH ZETZEL SEE MANIFEST 12/6

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

PURSER *E. Sullivan*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGHEIM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~SHIP~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants, and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th, 19 32.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

- 2 -

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., to territory or possession				Year or period of years	Where?						Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER: OTTILIE MACKEBEN, 21-STEGLITZERSTR. BERLIN-W. 35, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	GOVERNMENT	Y	NO													
2	WIFE: MRS. DR. RENTSCH, 42-FLORASTR. OLTEN, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. SWITZLD.	Y	SELF	Y	NO													
3	FATHER: MR. HURNY, BEAUX ARTS. 24. NEUCHÂTEL, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. SWITZLD.	Y	SELF	Y	NO													
4	WIFE: MARIA MEYEN, 18-HAENDLSTH. BONN, RHEINLAND, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BONN	Y	SELF	Y	NO													
5	FATHER: HEINRICH STERNBERG, AUSTH. XII. HERBORN, PREUSS. GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. FRANKFURT	Y	SELF	Y	NO													
6	WIFE: CELINA SCHWARZ, 75-SIMLWALL. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BREMEN	Y	N.C.L.	25-Y	NO													
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Parsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 25th 1932.

38

- 5 -

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 3 -

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 19th, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name = 5 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 661710.	LAGUETTE	LUCIO	46		M	MERCHANT	Y	2-10-16 ENG SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	04-82 MEXICO	MEXICAN PASSP A.1208	GUADALAJARA	TRANSIT	MEXICO D.F. 2.16.32	X 82	MEXICO	MEXICO, D.F.
2	UNDER 18	LAGUETTE	ENRIQUE	8		M	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS	DO.	DO.	X	DO	DO	
3	TRANSIT 11 12	SCHUPPTAN	BERNHARD	47		M	MERCHANT	Y	1-36-39 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	STADEL/ BRISLAU	TRANSIT	NI 3-3	3-3 7/14	X	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT	RUESCH	KARL JOHANN O.	27		M	MERCHANT	Y	1-36-39 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	2131 3-3	TRANSIT	BREMEN 7.11.1932	X	DO	TORREON, COAHUILA, MEX.
5	TRANSIT	GORDON	ELISABETH	26		F	H. WIFE	Y	1-36-39 DO	Y	BR. BRITAIN	BRITISH	GERMANY	COELN	TRANSIT	COELN	7.13.1932	X	COLUMBIA	MANIZALES
6	UNDER 18	GORDON	ROBERT HENRY	2		M	CHILD	NO	-----	NO	DO	DO	COLUMBIA	MANIZALES	TRANSIT	COELN	7.13.1932	X	DO	DO
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Comp. 12³⁰ P. John Wallace Insp.

NO. 7 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. J. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on this sheet.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th

19 32.

36

= 6 =

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 6 -

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

, JULY 19th, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name = 6 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		KOEHLER	JOSEPH	30		M	S	PRIEST	Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	70-12-9	GERMANY	GOSSELHOLZ	Q 22225	STUTTGART	6.18.32.	GERMANY	ST. OTTILIE									
2		MOND	ISRAEL	71		M	WD.	DEALER	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	29	POLAND	TARNOW	Q 12	BUDAPEST	7.1.1932	AUSTRIA	WIEN.									
3		FREUND	PETER	64		M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	S.H.S.	Y	S.H.S.	GERMAN	38-9	S.H.S.	SEKIC	Q 153	BELGRADE	6.16.32	S.H.S.	KRCEDIN, SREM.									
4		FREUND	ELISABETH	56		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	38-9	DO	FEKETIC	Q 154	BELGRADE	6.16.32	DO	DO									
5		SPENGLER	KRISTINA	63		F	WD.	H. WIFE	Y	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	38	DO	SEKIC	Q 105	BELGRADE	7.6.1932	DO	FEKETIC									
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

2

John A. Wall Insp

NO. 6 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. KIEGENBERG, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kiegenberg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JULY 25th

19 32.

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *8*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th JULY

19 32.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, MCV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	TRANSIT 662768	GOLDENBERG	MORRIS	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG/GER/RUS	Y	NONE	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENETZ	27	LONDON	7.15.32	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
2	TRANSIT 662769	GOLDSTEIN	DAVID	25	2	M	S	MANUFCTR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV. 92	LONDON	7.6.1932	ENGLAND	LONDON									
3	TRANSIT 662766	ROSMARIN	ISAAC	49	9	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	POLAND	KRAKOW	NI 5147	LONDON	6.16.32	"	"									
4	TRANSIT 662767	HAMANO	KIKUO	34		M	M	DOCTOR	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	NI 6	LONDON	7.18.32	JAPAN	TOKIO									
5		BROWN	ANNIE	35		F	S	MILLINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PABNIACE	RP. 821260 810245	WASHINGTON	5.19.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.									
6	TRANSIT 662769	SOEJIMA	SHIZUO	35		M	M	SURGEON	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGAKE	NI 398	LONDON	7.16.32	GERMANY	BERLIN									
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

John a wall Surf. 12 noon

NO. 7 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets, on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th

1932

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BIRMINGHAM

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

1932

NO. 13 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Notar:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

W. P. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th

19 32

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necromancy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the immigration authorities a copy of this form, and to be interviewed by the immigration authorities.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

BREMEN

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

JULY 20th

19 32

NO. 2 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

PURSEH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the U.S. - BERMUDA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

Attest
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENHAIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhain
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pringle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, whether paid by the alien, whether paid by the other person, or by the government)	Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether he is to be admitted to the United States								As to whether he is to be admitted to the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FRIEND: ANITA RIVA, 4 VIA BOCCACCIO, MILAN, ITALY	N.Y.	PERU, LIMA	Y SELF	Y Y	1932	MAY 4-52	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FRIEND: HELEN DWYER, 321 2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRANKIE Y 5D. NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	Y HUSBAND	Y Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	FRIEND: HELEN DWYER, 321 2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

RECORD.

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	RAFFO	ERNESTO	36		M		PHYSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PERU	SPANISH-AMERICAN	01-8/12	DIPL. VISA					
2	DIPLOMAT	RAFFO	ADA	32		F		NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PERU	SPANISH-AMERICAN	01-8/12	219	LIMA	4.4.32	X	PERU	LIMA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers V2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERMUDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Russell
W. J. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Bremen" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th., 1932.

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	6 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SARTORI	JOSEPH F.	73		M	M	DEC. 28th 1857 CEDAR FALLS IOWA		725 W 28th ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
2	SARTORI	MARGARET	68		F	M	FEB. 1st 1864 BLOOMSBURY PA.		DO.
3	BLAGDEN	AUGUSTUS SILLIMAN	53	2	M	M	JUN. 2nd 1879 WASHINGTON D.C.		AMBLER, PENNA.
4	RICHARDS	ROBERT H.	58		M	M	NOV. 15th 1873 GEORGETOWN DEL.		2102 PARKWAY, WILMINGTON, DEL.
5	RICHARDS	LYDIA H.	56		F	M	APR. 17th 1876 CARLISLE PENNA.		DO.
6	HILLS	FRANK B.	41		M	S	FEB. 24th 1891 BERNARDSTON MASS.		90 BROAD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	BARBER	MARY F.	42		F	S	NOV. 6th 1889 MAUCH CHUNK PENNA.		2031 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
8	PALMER	BARTLETT J.	50		M	M	SEP. 10th 1881 DAVENPORT IOWA.		800 BRODY STREET DAVENPORT, IOWA.
9	PALMER	MABEL H.	50		F	M	JUN. 5th 1881 DO.		DO.
10	PEARL	GERTRUDE HILL	31		F	S	SEP. 24th 1900 ERIC COUNTY, OHIO		547 NORTH EUCID AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
11	SCHULZ	FRIEDA A.	43		F	S		RENEWED NO. 5214, NEW-YORK, FEBR. 8., 1932 PASSPORT 154758, WASH. D.C. JAN. 10th 1930	996-5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	GOLDMAN	HENRY	75		M	M	SEP. 21st 1857 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		DO.
13	GOLDMAN	BABETTE	61		F	M	DEC. 19th 1871 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
14	SINCLAIR	WAYNE	38		M	S	OCT. 5th 1893 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		PENNSYLVANIA HTL. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	ROLLINS	KATHARINE	26		F	M	SEPT. 4., 1905 STOCKTON CALIF.	PASSPORT 16168 SAN FRANC. MAY 20th 1932	4 BERKELEY SQ., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
16	PHILLIPS	CATHERINE	59		F	M	DEC. 6., 1873 OAKLAND ILL.	" 16169 " "	DO.
17	KISSOCK	ALAN	43		M	M	DEC. 8th 1888 SUMMIT N.J.		NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	KISSOCK	ETHEL B.	37		F	M	APR. 6th 1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.		83 GREENWAY NO. FOREST HILLS.
19	ROCHE	FRANK W.	59		M	W	DEC. 2nd 1873 LOWELL MASS.		DO.
20	SONDHEIM	PHINEAS	69		M	M	SEP. 14th 1862 NEW YORK N.Y.		PELHAM MANOR. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	SONDHEIM	CLARA R.	57		F	M	MAR. 27th 1875 DO.		NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	JAEHNE	LOUISE	62		F	S		RENEWED NO. 2537, FEBR. 11, 1931 NEW-YORK PASSPORT 667860 WASH. D.C. JAN. 24th 1929	MADISON HTL. 15 E 58th ST.
23	CONYES	ROBERT	39		M	M	JAN. 10th 1893 CAPRON ILL.		DO.
24	CONYES	HELEN	37		F	M	JUN. 4th 1895 DEDHAM, IOWA		15 E 58th NEW YORK N.Y.
25	CONYES	PAULINE	15		F	S	MAY 12th 1917 CAPRON ILL.		1043-38th ST. OAKLAND, CALIF.
26	PRINDIVILLE	THOMAS	50		M	M	APR. 21st 1874 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
27	HENSON	HARRY D.	33		M	M	APR. 19th 1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
28	PITMAN	HAROLD M.	52		M	M	AUG 17th 1879 NEW YORK N.Y.		601 W 110th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
29	KELLY	LAURA A.	42		F	S	FEB. 2nd 1888 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		1217 E 56th ST. CHICAGO ILL.
30	DOLLARD	LAURA	28		F	S	JUL. 28th 1903 DO.		1815 LAGUNA ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.

CANCELLED NO. 26, PRINDIVILLE, SEE MANIFEST NO. 12-9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 1932. 25

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	7	FAMILY NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BINGHAM	HENRIETTA WORTH	31		F	S	JAN. 3rd 1901 LOUISVILLE KY.		COURIER JOURNAL, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
2	BINGHAM	JUDGE ROBERT W.	60		M	M	NOV. 8th 1871 ORANGE CO. N. CAR.		COURIER JOURNAL. LOUISVILLE KY.
3	BINGHAM	ALLEN M.	55		F	M	MAY 19th 1877 LOUISVILLE KY.		DO.
4	FRIBOURG	WALTER A.	40		M	M	SEP. 3rd 1891 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		304 CORLIES AVE. PELHAM, N.Y.
5	FRIBOURG	EDYTHE	32		F	M	JUL. 24th 1899 DO.		DO.
6	BROWN	SAMUEL	52		M	M	JAN. 10th 1880 PALISADES N.Y.		172 SYLVAN AVE. LEXINGTON N.J.
7	BROWN	VICTOR	29		M	M	FEB. 14th 1903 DO.		518 ORCHARD AVE. PALISADES PARK N.J.
8	LEE	JOHN HENRY SHELDON	61		M	M	JUL. 7th 1871 TOPEKA KANS.		1225 SHERIDON RD. EVANSTON ILL.
9	THOMPSON	ELLA L.	59	4	F	W	MAR. 11th 1873 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		748 TERMINAL ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
10	JARVIS	FRANK T.	34		M	M	MAR. 15th 1898 HARBOUR BEACH MICH.		190 FARRAND PARK. HIGHLAND PARK MICH.
11	MILDER	MAX	47		M	M	DEC. 25th 1885 ZANESVILLE O.		321 W. 44th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	MORGAN	LT. COL. EDWIN F.A. EDWARD	39	10	M	S	SEP. 28th 1892 WASH. D.C.		2500 BALTIMORE TRUST BLDG. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
13	BALLARD	CHARLES E. CHARLES E.	58		M	M	JUN. 28th 1874 FRENCH LICK IND.		FRENCH LICK. IND.
14	BALLARD JUN.	CHARLES E. CHARLES E.	18		M	S	MAR. 21st 1914 DO.		DO.
15	BECKER	JOHN W.	48		M	M	AUGUST 1, 1878, MADISON COUNTRY, MISS.		GRIDLEY. BUTLE COUNTY. CALIF.
16	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN W.	39		M	M		PASSPORT 324073 WASH. D.C. NOV. 5th 1930	146 ALLERTON RD. NEWTON HIGHLANDS. MASS.
17	KEENE	CHARLES A.	66		M	S	JUL. 19th 1866 WINDSOR MAINE		180 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
18	ROBINSON	GEMMIEVE	60		F	W	JAN. 15th 1862 KENNEBRUCK MAINE		WALDORF ASTORIA HTL. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	CARTER	ALLAN J.	46		M	M	11.9.1885, MORRIS, ILL.		120 S-LA PALLE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 20 - 30 BLANC.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

SEA - POST OFFICIALS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN Sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 26th, 1932

24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	McMULTY	JOSEF	31		M	NOV. 9, 1900, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		1816 AVE. O, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HIMTZ	EMIL	39		M	MAY 12, 1893, ELMYRAN, N.Y.		946 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	BOWLEY	RALPH	31		M		PASSPORT 3294, WASH. D.C., MARCH 16, 1932	2233 FIRST ST. N.W., WASHINGTON D.C.
4						John A. Wall Imp 10-5-32		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NO. 4 - 30 BLANC.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

- 3 - S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19th, 1932 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25, 1932. 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	BLEFELD	CHARLES	43	M	SEPT. 24th, 1861, BRISTOL, PA.	RENEWED NO. 3135, NEW-YORK MARCH 11, 1931 PASSPORT: 689865 MARCH 23rd, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	26-NORTH 38th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	TERRY	WILLIAM W.	70	M	SEPT. 24th, 1861, BRISTOL, PA.		5912-COBBS CREEK PARKWAY WEST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	GUTHRIE	WILLIAM G.	41	M	FEBR. 11th, 1891, PATTERSON, N.J.		GENERAL MOTORS EXPORT CO NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	STERN	EMIL	59	M		PASSPORT: 267924 Renewed till 6.9.1934. JUNE 9th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1359-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	DREIER	KATHERINE S.	55	F	SEPT. 10th, 1877, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		35-REENSEN STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	SMITH	CALVIN F.	59	M	SEPT. 7th, 1872, EAST ALLEN, PA.		229-BUSHKILL STR. EASTON, PA.
7	SMITH	GRACE E.	41	F	FEBR. 1st, 1891, RIEGELSVILLE, PA.		AS ABOVE.
8	LOVIS	HENRY C.	62	M	AUG. 10th, 1870, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		490-WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	LIPSCHER	CHARLES	66	M		PASSPORT: 167180, RENEW. NO. 4897, JAN. 23, FEBR. 25th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1932	215-WEST-78th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	LIPSCHER	SOPHY	59	F		PASSPORT: 167521, RENEW. NO. 4898, JAN. 23, FEBR. 26th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1932	AS ABOVE.
11	WEETE	CAROLINE	57	F		PASSPORT: 246755, RENEWED NEW-YORK, MAY 22nd, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C., 6.7.1932	107-HILL STR. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
12	HARTLEY	JAMES J.	76	M	JUNE 26th, 1858, COLUMBUS, OHIO.		198-E. BROAD STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
13	GERBER	RUDOLPH H.	31	M		PASSPORT: 471735, MARCH 25th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1800 SEMMES AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
14	MACKEY	HARRY A.	63	M	JUNE 26th, 1869, SUSQUEHANNA, PA.		5019 PINE STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	MACKEY HAINES	LORNA	30	F	OCT. 27th, 1902, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE.
16	FARR	MERTON ELMER	69	M	OCT. 5th, 1863, CLAYTON,		1934-FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLV DETROIT, MICH.
17	FARR	EMMA	65	F	JAN. 11th, 1867, MINNEAPOLIS, WISC.		AS ABOVE.
18	SAMUELS	EPHRAIM	62	M		PASSPORT: 421554 JULY 13th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	245 NORTH FULTON AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
19	SAMUELS	SOPHIA	51	F		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
20	ROSENSTEIN	ALFRED B.	42	M		PASSPORT: 475430 APRIL 7th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	601-BRIGHT WAT. COURT. MANHATTAN BEACH, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GOLDFARB	MARIA	31	F	SEPT. 17th, 1901, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
22	HASSELMANN	KARL H.	30	M	OCT. 11th, 1902, ROCK RAPIDS, IOWA.		WINDSOR TOWER, 5-PROSPECT PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	REIS	KATHIE	66	F		PASSPORT: 672577, RENEWED APR. 7. 1932 FEBR. 9th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	306-E. NORTH AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
24	RAYE	WILLIAM	50	M		PASSPORT: 526049 JUNE 17th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	90-LAKE AVE. NEWTON, CENTRE, MASS.
25	RAYE	CLARA C.	51	F	MAY 5th, 1881, EASTPORT MAINE, U.S.A.		AS ABOVE.
26	RAYE	CAROLYN	16	F	DEC. 29th, 1915, NEWTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
27	LEVY	JOSEPH	48	M		PASSPORT 274125, WASH. D.C. 6.14.1930 RENEWED NO. 12141, NEW-YORK, 6.8.1932	836 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	NEW	SILVA	34	F	MARCH 18., 1898, NEW-HAVEN, CONN.		THE WEAVERIS COTTAGE, DARIEN, CONN.
29	BRENNAN	PHILIP A.	60	M	NOV. 4., 1872, NEW-YORK CITY		309 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BRENNAN	ELIZABETH M.	59	F	APRIL 16, 1873, MEMPHIS, TENN.		AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-908

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 19th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

JULY 25th. 19 32 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KAVANAGH	HELEN	68	F	8 SEPTB. 8, 1864, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT 506163, WASH. D.C., 5.19.1932	318 HENCOCKSTR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 189 HOWARD AVE., TOMPKINSVILLE, L.I., N.Y. 700 SEWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH. 625 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.
2	HOREMANN	ELLEN	32	F	8 DEOB. 22, 1899, STAPLETON, N.Y.		
3	LEWALD	CURTIS	30	M	3 JUNE 20, 1902, CHICAGO, ILL.		
4	Dr. KAPLAN	NATHAN	34	M		PASSPORT 509900, WASH. D.C., MAY 28, 1932	
5	KAPLAN	ADA	24	F		DO.	AS ABOVE
6	LOWENTHAL	THEODORE	27	M	3 AUGUST 3, 1905, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		2 W-86. STREET, NEW-YORK CITY
7	LOWENTHAL	BEATRICE	21	F	3 SEPTB., 10., 1911, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
8	REV. WEIGAND	JOSEPH A.	66	M	S	PASSPORT 246470, WASH. D.C., 5.22., 1930 RENEWED MAY 6, 1932	ST. CHARLES SEMINARY, COLUMBUS, OHIO
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NO. 9 - 30 BLANC.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1
FIRST

S. S. BREMEN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 20TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th., 1932.

Number

21

No. on List	9	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VON BOETTICHER	CURT JR.	31	M		1.7.01 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				
2	VON BOETTICHER	HOPE	26	F		8.19.05 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.				501 WEST 190 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BUERGER	CHARLES B.	51	M				503118	WASH. DC. 5.20.32	AS ABOVE
4	BUGGER	ADA F.	52	F		8.10.79 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				120 RUSKIN AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	CABOT	RICHARD C.	64	M		5.21.68 BROOKLINE, MASS.				AS ABOVE
6	CABOT	ELIA L.	65	F		2.26.67 BOSTON, MASS.				1374 MASS. AVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
7	DAVIS	NATALIE H.	34	F		1.12.98 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				AS ABOVE
8	DREWS	GUSTAVE	44	M		7.14.88 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				5819 DREXEL RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	DREWS	OLIVE S.	38	F		7.25.94 BROOKLYN, N.Y.				95 LINDEN BD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	DWYER	HENRIETTA E.	48	F		9.6.83 OAKLAND, CAL.				AS ABOVE
11	FLACK	ROBERT C.	31	M		3.7.01 BALTIMORE, MD.				4534 OSAGE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	FLACK	ELIZABETH B.	31	F		7.29.1900 YONKERS, N.Y.				GREENFIELD HILL, FAIRFIELD, CONN.
13	FLACK	ANTHONY	8	M		9.7.23 GREENWICH, CONN.				AS ABOVE
14	GOODSTEIN	DAVID	60	M				476651	WASH. DC. 4.11.32	AS ABOVE
15	GOODSTEIN	EDITH	59	F		(NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE)				1338 CARREL ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	GORDON	JEAN	17	F		2.4.15 BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
17	GORDON	CRAWFORD	14	M		8.25.17 SO. LINCOLN, MASS.				DRUMLIN FARM, SO. LINCOLN, MASS.
18	HALE	LAURA E.	19	F		11.18.12 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.				DRUMLIN FARM, SO. LINCOLN, MASS.
19	HALL	JOHN L.	60	M		1.23.72 WILLIMANTIC, CONN.				BOX 112, COLTON, CAL.
20	HALL	DOROTHY B.	46	F		11.9.85 EXETER, N.H.				30 STATE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
21	HALL	EDWARD	13	M		8.1.18 MANCHESTER, MASS.				AS ABOVE
22	HATHEWAY	CONRAD P.	50	M		1.25.82 BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
23	HATHEWAY	LOUISE A.	56	F		1.17.76 LOWELL, MASS.				DRUMLIN FARM, SO. LINCOLN, MASS.
24	KETLER	WIR C.	43	M		3.14.89 GROVE CITY, PA.				AS ABOVE
25	KETLER	ELLEN	37	F		10.6.94 GROVE CITY, PA.				221 W-MAIN STREET, GROVE CITY, PA.
26	KOSLOW	JACOB	33	M				487594	WASH. DC. 5.2.32	GROVE CITY, PA.
27	KOSLOW	CELIA	23	F		9.1.08 NEWARK, N.J.				860 SO. 11th ST. NEWARK, N.J.
28	LE ROY	JACQUES	60	M				334528	WASH. DC. 1.2.31	AS ABOVE
29	LEVY	WILLIAM H.	46	M		1.18.86 CINCINNATI, O.				1056 3rd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MORAN	WALTER G.	49	M		11.11.82 NEW HAVEN, CONN.				7221 SELLERS AVE. UPPER DARBY, DELAWARE CO., PA.
										869 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

FIRST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th.

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	10 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	CRAWFORD	JAMES	39		M	S	6.17.93 NEW YORK, N.Y.			
2	SHEPARD	FRANK, R.	64		M	M	6.29.68 BOSTON, MASS.			292 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SHEPARD	ANNIE, F.	62		F	M	8.5.69 BOSTON, MASS.			1386 MASS. AVE. LEXINGTON, MASS.
4	ABBOTT	FRANK, S.	16		M	S	12.16.15 LEXINGTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
5	ABBOTT	MARIE	13		F	S	9.12.18 LEXINGTON, MASS.			94 SAGAMORE AVE. W. MEDFORD, MASS.
6	CUTLER	ANN	10		F	S	10.12.21 BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
7	HAYZUS	HENRY, P.	39		M	M	10.26.93 WERRINGEN, PA.			381 LAFAYETTE ST. SALEM, MASS.
8	HAYZUS	MERCEDES	38		F	M	(NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE)	225	BUENOS AIRES 6.5.32	C/O NILSON & CO., 41 ST. & ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	HAYZUS	GEORGE, R.	11		M	S				AS ABOVE
10	HAYZUS	VALENTINE	8		F	S				AS ABOVE
11	HAYZUS	ROLAND	5		M	S				AS ABOVE
12	COLT	MACK, P.	62		M	M	3.29.70 WATERFORD, PA.			AS ABOVE
13	PICKERING	HAROLD, G.	44		M	M	7.14.88 LAKE MILLS, IA.			667 W. MARKET, LIMA, O.
14	RUSSELL	MABEL, H.	43		F	M	12.22.78 WASHINGTON, DC.			4 E. 95 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SCHWARZ	JOSEPH	58		M	S	1.29.74 ATCHISON, KANS.			MARINE BARRACKS, JUANTICO, VA.
16	STEWART	PAUL	31		M	S	11.19.1900 REINBECK, IA.			116 W. 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BROWN	CLARENCE, L.	42		M	S	5.10.90 CLINTON, MASS.			207 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	FISCHER	PAUL	32		M	S	4.29.1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.			C/O METRO GOLDWYN MAYER STUDIOS, CULVER CITY, CAL.
19	SAMPSON	GERTRUDE	66		F	S	3.22.66 BOSTON, MASS.			C/O TOWERS HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SAMPSON	CHARLES, E.	76		M	S	8.10.55 BOSTON, MASS.			111 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
21	WARBURTON	WILLIAM, J.	37		M	M	3.25.95 NEW YORK, N.Y.			340 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WARBURTON	RUTH, J.	22		F	M	6.14.10 NEW YORK, N.Y.			435 E. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	CURRY	JOHN, J.	52		M	S	2.17.80 IOWA, MICH.			AS ABOVE
24	BONHAM	FRANK, A.	48		M	M	10.21.83 BLOOMFIELD, IND.			HOTEL STATLER, DETROIT, MICH.
25	BRADLEY	PRESTON	43		M	M	8.18.88 LINDEN, MICH.			5746 CENTRAL AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
26	BRADLEY	GRACE	48		F	M	6.9.84 CHICAGO, ILL.			941 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	CAIN	MARY	27		F	S	9.13.04 TEMPLE, TEX.			AS ABOVE
28	FINCH	NEIL, G.	27		F	WD	10.30.04 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	FINCH	BARBARA, L.	2		F	S	2.20.30 NEW YORK, N.Y.			35 E. 76 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	FORBES	JENNIE	64		F	M	11.24.67 NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
										1140 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

FIRST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " Sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25th, 1932 19

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					U.S. PASS. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	
1		MAY	EDWIN	52		M	M	3.22.80	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			6300 BEACON ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
2		MAY	GERTRUDE	53		F	M	2.26.79	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
3		POPE	JOHN	58		M	M	4.24.74	NEW YORK, N.Y.			4 EAST 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		POPE	SADIE	45		F	M	4.13.87	WILMINGTON, N.C.			AS ABOVE
5		POPE	JANE	13		F	S	12.25.18	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
6		PROCTOR	ROBERT	33		M	S	12.1.98	NEWTON, MASS.			112 PINCKNEY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
7		RIPLEY	ROBERT	38		M	S	12.25.93	SANTA ROSA, CAL.			NEW YORK ATHLETIC CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8		ROBINSON	RICHARD	59		M	M	4.2.75	RAVENNO, O.			TUXEDO PARK, N.Y.
9		ROBINSON	ROSALIND	57		F	M	9.28.74	LEURSTOWN, PA.			AS ABOVE
10		SIGL	KATHARINA	49		F	S			291605	extended WASH.DC. 5.9.32 7.10.30	AS ABOVE
11		SAMUELS	ARTHUR	28		M	M	3.18.04	NEW YORK, N.Y.			322 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12		SAMUELS	LOTTE	18		F	M	1.16.14	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
13		SLOANE	CHARLES	38		M	M	5.7.94	NEW YORK, N.Y.			FORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.
14		SLOANE	DOROTHY	27		F	M	11.22.04	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
15		STRAUSS	SAMUEL	67		M	M			505114	WASH.DC. 5.23.32	HOTEL ALDEN, 225 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16		STRAUSS	DORA	67		F	M	7.24.65	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
17		THOMPSON	ETTA	59		F	WD	3.11.73	PITTSBURGH, PA.			748 TERMINAL ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
18		VALLANCE	SAMUEL H.	40		M	M	12.23.91	TORRINGTON, CONN.			1148 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19		VALLANCE	ALICE S.	40		F	M	2.7.92	MORRISTOWN, N.J.			AS ABOVE
20		WALTERS	SARAH	73		F	WD	7.19.59	BOSTON, MASS.			71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21		WHITE	EDWARD	43		M	M	7.7.89	SIOUX FALLS, S.DAC.			1128 ARDEN RD. PASADENA, CAL.
22		WHITE	RUTH	41		F	M	1.23.91	CHICAGO, ILL.			AS ABOVE
23		WHITE	MARJORIE	17		F	S	11.21.14	CHICAGO, ILL.			AS ABOVE
24		WHITE	CONSTANCE	14		F	S	3.11.18	CHICAGO, ILL.			AS ABOVE
25		MAYER	MAX	59		M	M			213492	extended until WASH.DC. 4.28.34 4.28.30	2 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26		SCHEDLER	CHARLES	37		M	M			516346	WASH.DC. 6.6.32	2 PARK AVE. ROOM 601, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27		LUNSFORD	ALTA, R.	37		F	WD	8.23.94	MANCASTER, TEX.			759 N. VIRGINIA ST. REMO, NEV.
28		SHODY	PEARL, A.	18		F	S	7.29.04	BALTIMORE, MD.			AS ABOVE
29		BROWN	ABRAHAM	43		M	M			487874	WASH.DC. 5.3.32	1840 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30		BROWN	EVA	39		F	M			AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE

CANCELLED NO. 17, THOMPSON, SEE MANIFEST NO. 7-9

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

FIRST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " Sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 20 TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25TH, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	12 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BENTON	CHARLES P.	54		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 10.3.77.		252 WEST 76 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	DREYFUS	EDISON	35		M	S	MARSHALL, TEXAS. 10.4.97.		PAX HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GOODMAN	EDMOND	53		M	S	MEDINAL, N.Y. 11.8.78.		566 5TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	JAMES	WILLIAM	39		M	M	LINCOLNTON, N.C. 1.9.92.		270 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LEERS	WILLIAM	34		M	S	WASHINGTON, O. 7.17.98.		HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GENTRY	MARTIN BUTLER	45		M	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. 10.13.86.		335 OCEAN DRIVE WEST, STAMFORD, CONN.
7	HOPE	CHARLES, R.	45		M	M	BASTROP, LA. 12.25.86.		OAK RIDGE, LA.
8	PHILLIPS	LOUIS	56		M	S	ELMIRA, N.Y. 6.27.96.		HOTEL WALDORF, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	PINDIWILLE	THOMAS	58		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 4.21.74.		111 JOHN STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KANE	JOSEPH, A.	30		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1.4.02.	U.S. PASSPORT, N° PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	46 E 14TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	METZ	BILLIE	33		F	M		488628 WASH. D.C. 4.5.32.	38 E 85 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	OHRBACH	MATHILDE, L.	45		F	M		EXTENDED 2.10.32. 20637 WASHINGTON D.C. 4.22.32.	983 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	RESCIGNO	PASOULAE	64		M	M		EXTEND. 5.11.32. 8933 205372 WASH. D.C. 4.21.30.	208 MARKET STR. PATTERSON, N.J.
14	SALTER	AMANDA	51		F	S	GUTTENBURG, JAWA. 7.12.81.	7955 HAWAII, 6.10.32.	P.O. GENERAL DELIVERY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	CARLETON	RICHARD, H.	23		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 8.18.08.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
16	WAGANDT	ANNIE	71		F	W	MARISLAND, BALTIMORE. 9.30.60.		109 BEACH DALE ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	HANCOCK	LAURA,	49		F	W	AS ABOVE. 4.18.83.		AS ABOVE.
18	CARLETON	FREDERICA	22		F	M	MORRISTOWN, N.J. 8.7.09.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
19	MANONEY	EDWARD	43		M	M	LYNN, MASS., NOV. 29th., 1889		118 RENSINGTON AVE. JERSEY C. N. J.
20	MANONEY	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 10.25.96.		AS ABOVE.
21	GRIFFIN	JAMES, B.	31		M	M		508396 WASH. D.C. 5.26.32.	941 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL;
22	GRIFFIN	HELEN, D.	23		F	M	DULUTH, MINN. 12.2.08.		AS ABOVE.
23	LEHMAN	EVERLYN	38		F	M	LONG BRANCH, N.Y. 8.3.93.		TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
24	LEHMAN	ELLEN	17		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11.18.14.		AS ABOVE.
25	MORRIS	HARRY	54		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 5.30.98		171-15/ 111 STR., JAMAICA, L. J., N. Y.
26	PHILIPS	WILLIAM	49		M	S	WETS CHESTER, P. A., JUNE 29, 1892	PASSPORT 211, WASH. D. C., MARCH 29, 1929 RENEWED MAY 18th., 1931	200 W-56. STR., NEW-YORK CITY, N. Y.
27	WILLIAMS	DERRY	45		F	WD			5 E-61. STR., NEW-YORK CITY, N. Y.
28									
29									
30									

NO. 28 - 30 BLANC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

FIRST.

DIPLOMATIC PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

19 32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25th.

19 32

17

C No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WHITEHOUSE	REYNOLDS (MARY)	37		M	MAY 12, 1895, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	NEWPORT, R.I.
2	WHITEHOUSE	SHELDON	49		M	FEBRUARY 5, 1883, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	NEWPORT, R.I.
3	REYNOLDS	P.C.						
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John A. Wall Aug 10 5 am

CANCELLED NO. 3, BENTON, SEE MANIFEST NO. 12-1
NO. 4 - 30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Ziegenbein Master, of the **S.S., Bremen**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 JULY 1937**, 19 **NEW-YORK**
 at **NEW-YORK**
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
 ITALIAN (NORTH)
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
 Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 25th.

1932.

16

8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a hobby organization	Whether a member of a club organization	Whether a member of a association organization	Whether a member of a other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	(SISTER) MISS H. PLATT. EBERBACH I/BADEN.GERMANY	NEW USA YORK	SELF	1931 NEW /32 YORK	EMPLOYER.MRS.HENRY GOLDMAN 998-5th AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	N PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7	F	BR	GR	NONE
2	COL.C.H.C.GUEST. 3 QUEEN ANNE ST.LDN.S.W.	N.Y. ENG LONDON	"	Y Y 1930	THE HON.MRS.FRED.GUEST. ROSSLYN MANOR.ROSSLYN.L.I.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 1	F	GR	BL	NONE
3	FRIEND.A.BRAZIER. 40 TRINITY SQ.LONDON	ROSE POINT CAN FORD	"	Y Y 8 YS	(HOME) THEFTFORD MINES.QUE.CANADA	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8 1/2	F	ER	HZ	NONE
4	MRS.N.R.V.MOMBER C/O HURDOLD & CO. STONE HO.BISHOPS CATHEDRAL NA. HAI	ROTTER- N.Y. HOL. DAM	N SELF	Y Y 1932	C/O BRADLEY & BAKER, 370 LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK CITY	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 11 1/2	F	BR	GR	NONE
5	(WIFE) MRS. VAN UFFORD MOLEBERG HEERLEM HOLLAND	NIAGARA	"	Y Y 1932	C/O.RIDGE CARLTON HOTEL, NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 2 1/2	F	BR	GR	NONE
6	LACKHAM HOUSE.LACOCK.WILTS. FALLSCAN. QUEBEC	"	"	Y Y 1931	AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 10 1/4	F	BR	HZ	NONE
7	MRS.H.HALL(WIFE) 40.NO.AUDLEY ST.LONDON W.1.	"	Y EMPLOYER	Y Y 1931	LARA- 12.27(HOME)1411 GRAND AVE. LARAMIE WYOMING	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8	F	BR	GR	NONE
8	(AUNT) MISS A.COOPER 12 SO.AUDLEY ST.LONDON W.1.	USA LARAMIE	SELF	Y Y 13 YS	DO.	PER YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 9	F	BR	BL	NONE
9	DO.	"	"	Y Y 1931	DO.	PER YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	F	GR	HZ	NONE
10	(FATHER) MR.FRANK PRENTICE 3-9th AVE.NORFIELD.BRISTOL ENGLAND.	GLEN- VIEW	Y EMPLOYER	Y Y 3 1/2 YS	GLEN-7/9/ VIEW 1932	(EMPLOYER) R.W.BINGHAM GLENVIEW KY.	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 3	F	BR	HZ	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY 1932, 19
at NEW-YORK

Josef von Geyr
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S., "Bremen", from CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last rest stop only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 25th.

19 32

14

14

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY, 1932,

at NEW-YORK

Dr. Josef von Geyr
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Ziegenbein Master, of the **S.S., Bremen**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **MAY**, 19**29**, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 25TH...... 19 32

12

15

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertained teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of another organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

DIPLOMATIC PASSENGERS.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 20th

19 32

NO. 2 - 30 BLANC.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

PURS ED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, **SAILING THEREWITH** ^{do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Dr. Josef von Geyr
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein, Master**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **CHERBOURG** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this **25 JULY 1932**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 25TH.

19 32

10

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive an order, or to be employed in the United States	Whether excluded and deported in any form	Whether received and deported in any form	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	HOME: L I M A , PERU.	N.Y.	PERU, LIMA	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	C/O BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5 DAYS	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	
2	NONE	R.P.	CANADA, TORONTO	NO	Y	1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER: W.J. ALSTON, 35 TERRACE PARK, TORONTO, CANADA	3 days	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremer **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY 1932, 19
at NEW-YORK

Dr. Josef von Geyr
SURGEON

9.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Liegenbein Master, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **I swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **25 JULY 1937**, 19

L. Liegenbein
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NAV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th., 19 32.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

= 1 =

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization having for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States						Whether alien intended to be a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FATHER: ADOLF STADTLAENDER, BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	GUSTAV DEETJEN ALLEN 6. N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	1931-JULY 28th. 1932	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. GERM. BREMEN	Y	DO	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER M. SERVAIS-COLLART, 45 AVE. DES ROSES, LUXEMBURG	N.Y. GERM. BONN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925 - 1930 ? DETROIT, MICH.	o/o. AMBASSADOR HOTEL, PARK AVE., NEW-YORK CITY	Y 8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER CAROLINA STERN, 10 KARLSTR., JULDA, GERMANY	N.Y. GERM. NEW-YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927-5.17.1932 NEW-YORK	o/o. ODEWALD BIRD CO., 6 COOPER SQ., NEW-YORK CITY.	NO PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization having for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 - S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMER, JULY 19th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STADTLANDER																		
2	623 135	STADTLANDER	ADOLF	25		M		S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	837091	835267	WASH.	6.18.1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	623 138	STADTLANDER	ILSE	17		F		S H. DAUGHTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	2147	SE 3-2	BREMEN	7.12.1932	GERMANY	BREMEN
4		SERVAIS	FRANK	37		M		S DIRECTOR	Y	DO.	Y	LUXEM-BURG	DO	LUXEMBURG EHRAN	807586	815218	KOLN	7.18.32	GERMANY	BOHN
5		STERN	MAX	33		M		S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY FULDA			WASH.D.C.	4.22.32	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 5 - 30 BLANC.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JULY 1932, 19 NEW-YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein, Master**, of the **S.S., "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this **25 JULY 1932** day of **19**, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 25th. 19 32

6 = 2 =

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 25th. 19 32.

6 = 2 =

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entitling and or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 19th, 1932.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19th, 1932.																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name = 2 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT	GLAESSEL	ERNST	54		M	M DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NI 2154	BREMEN	7.13.1932		12	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	TRANSIT	GLAESSEL	EMMY	52		F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03-12	DO	DO	NI 2141	BREMEN	7.12.1932		12	DO	DO
3		GLAESSEL	INES	20		F	M H. DAUGHTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 2143	BREMEN	7.12.1932		DO	DO	
4		GLAESSEL	ERNST jr.	24		M	S EMPLOYEE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	831687				DO	DO	
5		PRINCE FRIEDRICH von PREUSSEN		20		M	S MERCHANT STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	BERLIN	NI 1951	BREMEN	6.28.1932		12	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6	TRANSIT	RUTSCHI	EMMA	54		F	WD. H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	03-12	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	NI 20	ZUERICH	7.14.1932		36	GERMANY	BREMEN
7	TRANSIT	RUTSCHI	ALFRED	24		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03-36	SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH	NI 19	ZUERICH	7.14.1932		36	SWITZERLD.	SISIKON
8		OESTERBERG	HARALD AUGUST	48		M	M ENGINEER	Y	DANISH ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	05-08	DENMARK	VENNERB. J.	NI 282	COPENHAGEN	1.23.32	3(1) see file 89926 815	19	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
9		OESTERBERG	ETHEL MARY	37		F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	79	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	NI 31	COPENHAGEN	7.18.32	3(1) see file 306-815 99326 815	DO.	DO.	
10	UNDER 16	OESTERBERG	ALYS MARY	7		F	S NONE	N	-	N	DO.	DO.	11	FRANCE	ST. CLAUD	NI 31	COPENHAGEN	7.18.32		DO.	DO.	
11	UNDER 16	OESTERBERG	POUL HARALD	6		M	S NONE	N	-	N	DO.	DO.	08	DENMARK	CHALOTTEN- LUND	NI 31	COPENHAGEN	7.18.32		DO.	DO.	
12	TRANSIT	GERLING	ROBERT	53		M	M GENERAL DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	NI 28	KOELN	7.8.1932		12	GERMANY	KOELN/RH.
13		GERLING	ROBERT jr.	19		M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	KOELN/RH.	NI 9	KOELN	7.5.1932		DO	DO	
14	TRANSIT	GERLING	HANS-GUNTHER	17		M	S PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 29	KOELN	7.8.1932		DO	DO	
15		SPIEKER	ALICE	76		F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. PETERSBURG					DO	DO	
16	TRANSIT	DR. ABER	FELIX	37		M	M RABBI	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	03-12	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	NI 129	MUENCHEN	1.7.1932	241-860	DO	MUENCHEN	
17	TRANSIT	ABER	HANNA	28		F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	NI 2163	BREMEN	7.14.1932		DO	BREMEN	
18	EXEMPT	EKSLUND	BO DANIEL	38		M	M ENGINEER	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	03-35	DO	BREMEN	NI 2165	BREMEN	7.14.1932		DO	DO	
19	EXEMPT	THORSON	IVAN WALTER	35		M	M OFFICIER	Y	SWEDISH GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GAEBLE	NI 18	STOCKHOLM	7.7.1932		35	SWEDEN	NOWKOEPIG
20	EXEMPT	ANDEN	IGNAR	35		M	S DIRECTOR	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRITSLA	NI 314	STOCKHOLM	6.29.1932		DO	STOCKHOLM	
21												DO	03-DO	DO	BORAS	NI 19	GOETEBORG	7.12.1932		DO	FRITSLA	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CANCELLED NO. 3 AND 4, INES AND ERNST GLAESSEL. SEE MANNING PAGE 4

CANCELLED NO. 3 AND 4, INES AND ERNST GLAESSEL, SEE MANIFEST 14/3-4.
NO. 21 - 30 BLANC.Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens
Aliens 18

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., "Bremen" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY, 1932, at NEW-YORK

Dr. Joseph von Geyr
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Ziegenbein Master, of the **S.S., "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master *officer.*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **25 MAY 1932**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th., 1922.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

= 4 =

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	FATHER: REINHOLD SPARENBOG, 27-ZIETHENSTR. BLN.-NIEDERSCHOENHAUSEN, GERM. N.Y. NEW YORK			Y	SELF	Y	1931- MAR. 10. 1932	HUSBAND: RUDOLF SPARENBOG, 139-WEST-82nd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Med. Cert. Curvature of Spine - 3rd degree marked hand jointed Offroad	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 4 - S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19th, 1932.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19th., 1932.																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name = 4 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SPARENBORG	GRETCHEN	23	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	✓	Y	GERMAN	Y	WHITOUT	GERMAN	06-12	BERLIN	HA	NQ 3	BERLIN	7.5.1932	✓	BLN.-NIEDER GERMANY SCHOENHAUSEN.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NO. 2 - 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY, 1932,
at NEW-YORK

Dr. Josef von Geyr
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Ziegenbein Master, of the **S.S., "Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY, 1932,
at **NEW YORK**

W. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 24850
BILL NO. 24850

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen” SAILING THERE WITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF BONN
and that I have made a personal examination of 3 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JULY 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Geyer
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FAIR	FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	20	19	252
CABIN			
2nd CABIN	20	13	164
3rd CABIN	39	20	318
4th CABIN	112	12	384
TOTAL	196	64	1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	20	39
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	20	13	33
Tourist 3rd	39	20	59
3rd Class	112	12	124
Total	196	64	260

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11201
July 25, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 24 1943....., 194.....

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943
Date

Chas. Fearing
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11/201

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 25 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
25	Bremen	Bremerhaven	108
	Westernland	Antwerp	37
	Jean	San Juan	3

11201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11200

July 24-25, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 24 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-28-32

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S. S. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Cacha, arriving at, New York, July 25th, 1932, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I. July 20, 1932 217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	No	Ho	Pong	12	# 1 Oiler	7-12-32	N.Y.	No	No	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	135		
2	Yes	Chong	Quoi	10	# 2 "	3-8-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	150		
3	"	Chow	King	15	# 3 "	5-18-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	134		
4	"	Low	Yat	14	Fireman	2-17-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	145		
5	"	Chin	Chui	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	143		
6	"	Chow King	Ling	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	134		
7	"	Shan	Suey	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	140		
8	"	Lui Kow	Yala	8	"	5-18-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	134		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of thirty-seven (37) all told.
 American Consulate, No. 161
 at Kingston, Jamaica, W. H. Andrews
 (City) (Country) Inspector
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States,
 via Jamaican outposts.



G. A. COURNOYER
 Vice (Consul)
 Date July 18, 1932.
 Service No. 902

Fee: \$2.00. Paid in U.S. Currency.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents De Long & Sons

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S. S. Kuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932
W. H. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 42 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Cadba, arriving at New York, July 25th, 19 32 from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I. July 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Hill	Charles S.	42	Master	2-17-32	N.Y.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5'8	145		
2	"	Lawson	George D.	27	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	American	5'11	180		
3	"	Johnson	John F.	22	2nd "	6-28-32	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7	152		
4	"	Osborne	James	30	3rd "	5-18-32	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	American	5'6	140		
5	"	Cabasin	Albert	2	1st Radio	5-18-32	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'11	164		
6	No	Fatta	James	3	2nd "	7-12-32	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	172		
7	Yes	Mann	Francis O.	19	Chief Eng.	2-17-32	"	No	"	42	"	Irish	British	5'10	165		
8	"	Robinson	George	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	American	6'0	173		
9	"	Grainger	Bishop	20	3rd "	5-18-32	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'10	173		
10	"	Dolianitis	Nicholas	25	4th "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	"	5'4	138		Directed to go to Ellis Island to testify in case of his wife who is detained in accordance with (Ellis Island letter 97925/1894 8/12)
11	"	Pahlke	William E.	10	Chief Steward	2-17-32	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'10	150		
12	"	Lewis	Harold	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afr. Bl.	British	5'7	165		
13	"	Bernon	Arthur	12	Chief Cook	7-4-32	Kingston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	173		
14	"	Todd	Clarence	6	2nd "	6-14-32	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	132		
15	"	Lawrence	Edward	18	Asst. Stwd.	5-24-32	K'ston	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	145		
16	"	Haynes	Abraham	6	"	6-14-32	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130		
17	"	Kerr	Barrington	6	"	5-18-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160		
18	"	Wilson	Vivian	6	"	7-4-32	K'ston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150		
19	"	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2-17-32	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0	175		
20	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Batawain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5	145		
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	170		
22	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	"	6-20-32	K'ston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145		
23	"	Dias	Cecil	6	Sailor	5-18-32	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3	170		
24	"	Scott	Wesley	11	"	5-24-32	K'ston	"	"	31	"	West Ind.	"	5'7	155		
25	"	Hennings	Dwight	7	"	5-4-32	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	155		
26	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2-18-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	155		
27	"	Lawson	George D.	27	1st Mate	2-17-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	180		
28	"	Henry	Reginald	8	"	5-24-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	6'2	180		Discharged Chas. S. Hill Before Visa Master
29	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Afr. Bl.	British	5'11	158		
30	No	Munter	Oswald	4	"	7-18-32	K'ston	"	"	18	"	West Ind.	"	5'10	160		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-00455

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

17	"	Kerr	Barrington	6	"	5-18-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160
18	"	Wilson	Vivian	6	"	7-4-32	K'ston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	150
19	"	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2-17-32	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0	175
20	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5	145
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	170
22	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	"	6-20-32	K'ston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145
23	"	Dias	Cecil	6	Sailor	5-18-32	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3	170
24	"	Scott	Wesley	11	"	5-24-32	K'ston	"	"	31	"	West Ind.	"	5'7	155
25	"	Hennings	Dwight	7	"	5-4-32	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	155
26	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2-18-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	155
27	"	Robertson	Lawrence	11	"	2-17-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	150
28	"	Henry	Reginald	8	"	5-24-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	6'2	180
29	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Afr. Bl.	British	5'11	158
30	No	Munter	Oswald	4	"	7-18-32	K'ston	"	"	18	"	West Ind.	"	5'10	160

Discharged
Chas. S. Bell
Before Visa
Master.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents De L...

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill

Master

[illegible]

14-00000

No	Surname	Given Name	Age	Rank	Date	Place	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other	Remarks
17	Kerr	Barrington	6									
18	Wilson	Vivian	6		7-4-32	K'ston	"	"	24	"		
19	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2-17-32	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	6'0 175
20	Cunningham	Richard	27	Batswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	5'5 145
21	Wilson	Arthur	11	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'9 170
22	Belnavis	Herman	8	"	6-20-32	K'ston	"	"	27	"	"	5'6 145
23	Dias	Cecil	6	Sailor	5-18-32	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	6'3 170
24	Scott	Wesley	11	"	5-24-32	K'ston	"	"	31	"	West Ind.	5'7 155
25	Hennings	Dwight	7	"	5-4-32	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	5'8 155
26	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2-18-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'8 155
27	Lawrence	Lawrence	12	"	2-17-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'6 150
28	Henry	Reginald	8	"	5-24-32	"	"	"	28	"	American	6'2 180
29	Campbell	Timothy	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Afr. Bl. British	5'11 158
30	Hunter	Oswald	4	"	7-18-32	K'ston	"	"	18	"	West Ind.	5'10 160

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 800 2-22

(CHINESE ONLY.)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Hond.
from port of La Ceiba (Nationality) S. S. New York
August 2nd, 1922.
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Coiba
Total crew at time of arrival 8

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of a crew of the vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	6	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	--	Total crew this date	6

The above named _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Am. Fruit & S.S. Corp. July 25th 1932, 193, consigned to
expected to sail August 2nd 1932; is now lying at Pier 19 E.R., and is
via United States port of none, 193 for Kingston, Jamaica
this voyage was New York
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

215

[illegible]

14-1613

Discharged
Chas. S. Hall
Before Vice
Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and paying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, consignee, or master to report to departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con- signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-4613

14-3613

17	"	Kerr	Baird														
18	"	Wilson	Vivian	6	"	7-4-32	K'ston	"	"	24	"	"	"				
19	"	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2-17-32	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"			6'0	175
20	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Battswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			5'5	145
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			5'9	170
22	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	"	6-20-32	K'ston	"	"	27	"	"	"			5'6	145
23	"	Dias	Cecil	6	Sailor	5-18-32	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"			6'3	170
24	"	Scott	Wesley	11	"	5-24-32	K'ston	"	"	31	"	"	West Ind.	"		5'7	155
25	"	Mennings	Dwight	7	"	5-4-32	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		5'8	155
26	"	Humes	Joseph	12	"	2-18-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"		5'8	155
27	"	Lester	Lester	32	"	2-17-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"		5'6	150
28	"	Henry	Reginald	8	"	5-24-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	American			6'2	180
29	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Afr. Bl.	British		5'11	158
30	No	Hunter	Oswald	4 12	"	7-18-32	K'ston	"	"	18	"	"	West Ind.	"		5'10	160

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

16-1840

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602,

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York
August 2nd 1932, 193
S. S. Celba

I, master of the Hond. August 2nd 1932, 193
from port of La Ceiba (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of departure 17

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th 1932, 193 , consigned to Am. Fruit & S.S.Corp. ; is now lying at Pier 19 BR and is expected to sail August 2nd 1932, 193 for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

214

[illegible]

14-1012

READ

Discharged
Chas. S. Hill
Before Vice
Master.

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

213

CEIBA

DI GIORGIO FRUIT

CORRO, arrived JULY 25, 1932

19

M.

from

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

212

S. S. "CEIBA"

Sailing from PORT ANTONIO

JULY 19TH, 1932 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	LOUIS MONTGOMERY	31		M		Left US 5/24/32 SS "Faravita"	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK - 22ND DECEMBER 1930	Home
2	BECKFORD	GLORIA	6		F		(1/12/32) LIVING IN HOSPITAL, 2ND AVENUE & 18TH ST., N.Y.C. Birth Cpt dated 11/30/31	Left US 12/31 5 S "Ceiba" with mother	2094 STARLING AVENUE, N. Y. City Parents 202 W 148TH STREET, NEW YORK.
3		W. F. Andrews Inspector							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill, of the S. S. Cuba, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932
at St. Paul, N.Y.

W. J. Andrews
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 25th, 1932

211

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is a member of a labor union in the United States											Whether alien is a member of a labor union in the United States
1	MOTHER: KATHLEEN WEIR 66 NORTH ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	AUNT	NO																
2	SISTER: MARTHA PENNANT CLARENDON, JAMAICA	"	"	"	HUSBAND	YES	1931	N.Y.	12-2	MARKS	271 W. 119 ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	SON: HAROLD BARNET MONEAGUE, ST. ANNS, JAMAICA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-26	HUSBAND: FRANK WOODROFFE	205 W. 140 ST. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	BROTHER: JOE CUNNINGHAM ALBERT TOWN, TRELAWNEY, JAMAICA	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	"	4-20	WIFE: SYLVIA CUNNINGHAM	2735-8 AVE. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	SISTER: IRIS NIXON 1041 E. 217 ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	5-24	HUSBAND: Louis Brown	1041 E. 217 ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL **JUL 28 1932**
 BILL NO. **248511**
 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 7-25-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hand.
 Cards Punched *7/2/32*
 Clerk *8/1/32*
 Cards Removed *PC*
 Cards Checked

	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		UNDER 18	WOMEN	CHILDREN	OLD	
1st CABIN						
CABIN	✓	1				7
2nd CABIN						
3rd CABIN						
3rd CLASS	✓	1				7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	✓	✓	
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	✓	✓	7

Hand.
an 7-25-32

Hand.
an 7-25-32

7-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Beek
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1932

H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 209

Vessel **AMERICAN TRADER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 25**, 19 **32**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration cards State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	ZUNIGA	Alexander	✓ Yes	61	Waiter	7/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	154	None	
2	GIERE	Richard	✓ "	62	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/8	150	do	
3	GARDINER	William	✓ "	63	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	England	5/7	165	do	
4	HANSCOME	Edwin	✓ "	64	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156	do	
5	PETERS	Willy	✓ "	65	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/8	165	do	
6	MACKRELL	James	✓ "	66	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
7	MORIARTY	Daniel	✓ "	67	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	165	do	
8	DREYER	Albert	✓ "	68	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5/8	154	do	
9	SCHNEIDER	Christian	✓ "	69	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	do	
10	LEONARD	Adam	✓ "	70	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/7	165	do	
11	JOHNSON	Frank	✓ "	71	Horseman	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	England	5/8	175	do	
12	VAN BEEK	Theodore	✓ "		MASTER	do	do	do	do	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175	do	
13	6. lost with security key (72) names.																
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 223 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul Date JUL 15 1932 <i>No fee permitted</i>																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line **AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE**
Owners **DO**
Local Agents **ROOSEVELT S. S. CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel

AMERICAN TRADER

, arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 25, 1932, from the port of LONDON

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MILLER	Edward	✓	31	Plumber	7/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	140	None	
2	TOMASELLI	Giacoma	✓	32	W'tender	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/5	145	do	
3	BAINES	John	✓	33	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/4	135	do	
4	ZECOSKY	Edward	✓	34	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/10	185	do	
5	WATSON	Joseph	✓	35	Oiler	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	165	do	
6	WAGNER	Charles	✓	36	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/8	154	do	
7	DENNEY	Edward	✓	37	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/7	145	do	
8	LENAHAN	William	✓	38	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	145	do	
9	WARREN ERNEST	WARREN ERNEST	✓	39	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	165	do	
10	HALEY	Paul	✓	40	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/8	175	do	
11	GROVETZ	Gustav	✓	41	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5/8	178	do	
12	DONNELLY	William	✓	42	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5/8	170	do	
13	EARLEY	Harry	✓	44	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/8	165	do	
14	MULDERIG	Francois	✓	43	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/9	180	do	
15	KLOSE	August	✓	45	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		5/7	165	do	
16	TORRES	Albert	✓	46	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/9	141	do	
17	ADELSON	John	✓	47	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/6	145	do	
18	BARNES	Stephan	✓	48	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/7	154	do	
19	HARDY	John	✓	49	Ch.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		5/8	145	do	
20	RYAN	William	✓	50	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	165	do	
21	CURRIE	Ross	✓	51	Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	154	do	
22	BOURGEOIS	Noah	✓	52	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/9	165	do	
23	JOUGHIN	Charles	✓	53	Baker	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5/4	145	do	
24	WALSH	James	✓	54	Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		6/1	165	do	
25	KOMPIER	Theodorus	✓	55	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	6/1	155	do	
26	DILLON	May	✓	56	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	F	English	England	5/5	140	do	
27	SHANNON	William	✓	57	Nt. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	154	do	
28	LEE	Alfred	✓	58	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156	do	
29	MORRIS	Charles	✓	59	Utility	do	do	do	do	68	M	English	England	5/6	150	do	
30	KELLY	John	✓	60	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	156	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
DO
ROOSEVELT S. S. CO.

H. Amelung
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN TRADER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 25**, 1932, from the port of **LONDON**

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DOUGHERTY	William	✓ No	1	Ch. Officer	7/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	140	None	
2	WILLIAMS	William	✓ "	2	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/8	168	do	
3	MILNE	George	✓ Yes	3	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/4	145	do	
4	SEAGER	Charles	✓ No	4	Cadet	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5/7	154	do	
5	PURCELL	John	✓ Yes	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	145	do	
6	HAYWOOD	Mack	✓ "	6	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/7	150	do	
7	MORLEY	Timothy	✓ "	7	Bosun	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	154	do	
8	STANLEY	Marvin	✓ "	8	A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	150	do	
9	CAMPBELL	Lindley	✓ "	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	145	do	
10	GRANAT	Edward	✓ "	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/6	154	do	
11	CATTONAR	Giovani	✓ "	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/7	148	do	
12	WALKER	Lemar	✓ "	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/7	145	do	
13	OWENS	Schuyler	✓ "	13	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/7	137	do	
14	STEIN	Charles	✓ "	14	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/7	145	do	
15	TAYLOR	William	✓ "	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	156	do	
16	CRAVEN	George	✓ "	16	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	160	do	
17	FAIRCHILD	John	✓ "	17	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/8	147	do	
18	LOOK	Charles	✓ No	18	O. S.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5/9	165	do	
19	BENISCHKE	William	✓ Yes	19	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/7	154	do	
20	WILKINSON	John	✓ "	20	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/3	186	do	
21	JACKSON-MOORE	James	✓ "	21	Doctor	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Ireland	6/1	190	do	
22	DZURI	Andrew	✓ "	22	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	140	do	
23	THEALL	Harold	✓ "	23	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/8	135	do	
24	GANLY	James	✓ "	24	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/7	140	do	
25	GROVER	George	✓ "	25	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/6	165	do	
26	ISACHSEN	Einar	✓ "	26	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	154	do	
27	MAC HARDY	Ian	✓ "	27	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/8	145	do	
28	NICHOLAS	John	✓ "	28	Ch. Refgr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/8	185	do	
29	BRADLEY	John	✓ "	29	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/7	165	do	
30	WATTS	Stanley	✓ "	30	Electrician	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/7	154	do	

Printed in England

Line **AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE**Owners **DO**Local Agents **ROOSEVELT S.S. CO.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

206

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
68	MEYER Albert	Ger. S. Y.	Ger.	24	5	6	F	Br.	Massman	Fa-Willy, 780-17 St., Brooklyn, NY	42.-	
69	SCHNEIDER Christian	MA.	US	32	5	6	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs. G. Wrig, 4124 Eiman Ave., Baltimore, Md.	42.-	
70	LEONARD Adam	Pa.	US	34	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Laura, Hollingsberg, Pa. RFD #1	42.-	
71	JOHNSON Frank	Eng.	Eng.	35	5	7	"	"	Massman	Bro-Cyril, 161 High St., Scunthorpe, Eng.	60.-	



Sheet No. _____

S. S. _____

Voy. No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

205

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair				Eyes
						Feet	In.						
35	WAGGON	Joseph	N. C.	US	34	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Oiler	Pa-Mr, Swangwater, NC	63.-	
36	WAGNER	Charles	Pa.	US	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mr-Mary, 1814 Lorain Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.	65.-	
37	WAGNER	Edward	Pa.	US	33	5	8	"	"	do	Mr-Mrs., Woodbury, N.J.	65.-	
38	WAGNER	William	Calif.	US	34	5	7	"	"	do	Mr-John, Gilroy, Calif.	65.-	
39	WAGNER	Harold	N. Y.	US	21	5	9	"	"	do	Mr-Alma, 18 Marcy Pl., NYC	65.-	
40	WAGNER	Paul	Tenn.	US	37	5	8	"	"	do	Mr-Rose, 340 W 29 St., NYC	65.-	
41	WAGNER	Gustav	Russia Nat.	US	31	5	8	"	"	do	Uncle-O. Herfing, 145 E. Division St., Buffalo, NY	65.-	
42	WAGNER	William	Alaska	US	28	5	7	"	"	do	Pa-Mr., 219 S. Dakota Ave., San Diego, Cal.	65.-	
43	WAGNER	Francis	Mo.	US	33	5	7	"	"	Fireman	Sis-Louise, 2829 Caroline St., St. Louis, Mo.	57.50	
44	WAGNER	Harry	N. Y.	US	32	5	7	"	"	do	Mr-Marie, Brandew, 48 Mt. Road, Ravina, NY	57.50	
45	WAGNER	William	Sweden Nat.	US	44	5	8	"	"	do	N O N E	57.50	
46	WAGNER	Albert	P. R.	US	34	5	6	"	"	do	Mr-Mary, 338 Beronie St., New Orleans, La.	57.50	
47	WAGNER	John	N. Y.	US	31	5	6	"	"	do	Mr-Mary, 111 Court St., Brooklyn, NY	57.50	
48	WAGNER	Stephen	Ind.	US	41	5	8	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs. M. Curtis, Elizabeth Town, Ill.	57.50	
49	WAGNER	John	Eng. Nat.	US	33	5	7	"	"	Ch. Stud.	Mr-Etta, 19 Boyden Parkway, Maplewood, N.J.	180.-	
50	WAGNER	William	Eng. Nat.	US	34	5	7	"	"	Streekeeper	Mr-Marjorie, The West, Southampton, Eng.	50.-	
51	WAGNER	Ross	Va.	US	34	5	7	"	"	Ch. Cook	N O N E	140.-	
52	WAGNER	Noah	La.	US	33	5	8	"	"	Ind. do	Mr-Sidene, Marrent, La.	90.-	
53	WAGNER	Charles	Eng. Nat.	US	31	5	8	"	"	Baker	Mr-Kleanor, 574 E 23 St., Paterson, NJ	100.-	
54	WAGNER	James	Pa.	US	44	5	1	"	"	Butcher	Sis-Edith, 383 W 114 St., NYC	65.-	
55	WAGNER	Theodore	Holl.	Holl	37	6	1	"	"	Pantryman	Pa-Cornelius, Rotterdam, Holl.	70.-	
56	WAGNER	Elizabeth	N.J.	US	33	5	8	"	"	Student	Mr-P.F., 48 Grant St., Mt. Holly, N.J.	40.-	
57	WAGNER	William	Eng. 3 ye	Eng.	37	5	8	"	"	Ht. Stud.	Mr-Catherine, 54 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, NY	45.-	
58	WAGNER	Alfred	Eng. Nat.	US	33	5	8	"	"	Ht. Stud.	Mr-Rose, 1447 Wilkins Ave., Brooklyn, NY	40.-	
59	WAGNER	Charles	Eng. 3 ye	Eng.	33	5	8	"	"	Utility	Mr-Mary Blue, 23 McKaye Ave., E. Orange, NJ	45.-	
60	WAGNER	John	Mo.	US	33	5	8	"	"	do	Mr-Dorothy, 311 Halfway Rd., London, Eng.	45.-	
61	WAGNER	Alexander	Calif.	US	40	5	3	"	"	Waiter	Mr-Marie, 1045 Mason St., S. Francisco, Cal.	40.-	
62	WAGNER	Richard	N. J.	US	45	5	6	"	"	do	Sis-Dorothy, 4403-13 Ave., Brooklyn, NY	40.-	
63	WAGNER	William	Eng. 3 ye	Eng.	33	5	7	"	"	do	Mr-Agnes, 175 Carleton Rd., Southampton, Eng.	40.-	
64	WAGNER	Edwin	Mass.	US	33	5	9	"	"	do	Mr-Rose, 207 W 57 St., NYC	40.-	
65	WAGNER	Billy	Calif. 3 ye	Calif.	33	5	9	"	"	do	Mr-Alma, Hoschmide-Lang, Ger.	40.-	
66	WAGNER	James	Eng. Nat.	US	33	5	8	"	"	do	Mr-Mary, 501 W 134 St., NYC	40.-	
67	WAGNER	David	Mass.	US	31	5	8	"	"	do	Mr-Maria, 37-45 61 St., Brooklyn, L.I., NY	40.-	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

204

1920. VAN BUREN - COMMISSION

SAILING FOR NEWYORK & LONDON 1921 Dec. 1, 1921

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
1	DOUGHERTY William	Ire. Nat.	US	26	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Rdr.	Mr. Smith, 127-25 St., N. York, N.Y.	100.-	
2	WILLIAMS William	Mass.	US	26	5	7	"	"	Stk. to	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
3	MILNE George	Scot. Nat.	US	26	5	6	"	"	Ord. to	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
4	SEAGER Charles	Conn.	US	26	5	6	"	"	Cadet	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	80.-	
5	FURCHILL John	N. Y.	US	24	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	80.-	
6	HAYWOOD Mack	Va.	US	40	5	7	"	"	Carpenter	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	70.-	
7	MURPHY Timothy	Conn.	US	31	5	7	"	"	Boatman	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	70.-	
8	STANLEY Martin	Ky.	US	31	5	7	"	"	A. B.	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
9	CAMPBELL Lindley	Mass.	US	30	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
10	CHAMBERLAIN Edward	Ill.	US	24	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
11	CATTORIAN Giovanni	Italy Nat.	US	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
12	WALKER Lemay	Fla.	US	27	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
13	OWENS Schuyler	N. Y.	US	21	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
14	STEIN Charles	Ill.	US	26	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
15	TAYLOR William	Eng./ Nat.	US	34	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
16	CRABER George	N. Y.	US	30	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
17	COLLINGS George	Me.	US	30	5	6	"	"	A. B.	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
18	MURPHY Gerald	N. Y.	US	19	5	11	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	40.-	
19	KEWISCHKE William	N. J.	US	27	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	40.-	
20	WILKINSON John	Va.	US	27	5	7	"	"	Purser	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	60.-	
21	JACKSON-MOORE James	Ire.	IRE	45	5	10	"	"	Doctor	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	125.-	
22	DEURI Andrew	Pa.	US	29	5	6	"	"	Ch. Radio	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	100.-	
23	THALL Harold	N. H.	US	22	5	6	"	"	Jr. do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	80.-	
24	GARLY James	Pa.	US	41	5	6	"	"	Ch. Rdr.	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	200.-	
25	GROVER George	Mass.	US	36	5	6	"	"	1st. Asst.	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	195.-	
26	ISACHSEN Elias	N. Y.	US	31	5	7	"	"	2nd. do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	180.-	
27	MACHARDY Ian	Scot. Nat.	US	33	5	4	"	"	3rd. do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	180.-	
28	NICHOLAS John	Eng. Nat.	US	38	5	6	"	"	Ch. Rdr.	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	115.-	
29	BRADLEY John	N. Y.	US	38	5	7	"	"	Deck Rdr.	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	80.-	
30	HATTE Stanley	N. J.	US	30	5	6	"	"	Electrician	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	80.-	
31	MILLER Edward	N. Y.	US	29	5	6	"	"	Plumber	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	80.-	
32	SMASHLI Giacomo	Mass.	US	35	5	10	"	"	W. tender	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
33	RAINES John	Eng. Nat.	US	39	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	
34	SHOENET Edward	Eng.	US	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Smith, 104 Stanton Ave., New York, N.Y.	65.-	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM 680, ALIEN CREW LIST ON FILE AT ELLIS ISLAND			
WITH THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.			
808			

14-1010

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

Local Agents
14-1741

ROOSEVELT S.S. CO.

1950

11

Mo-Camila, 141 West 80th St.
Kilgus, Pa.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

202

WINTER 1977

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

201

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON, JULY 16th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1932

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	QUINBY	Jane	30	✓	F	S Rochester, N.Y.	Oct. 15, 1901	15 W 55 St., New York, N.Y.
2	SCOTT	Warren	47	✓	M	M Faribault, Minn.	Sept. 26, 1884	2111 Albermarle Rd., B'klyn, N.Y.
3	SIMON	David	25	✓	M	S	Dist. Court, B'klyn, N.Y. Mar. 1929 USPP 311297	2028-75 St., B'klyn, N.Y.
4	SPEED	William	28	✓	M	M Berkeley, Cal.	May 15, 1904	34 Gramercy Park, New York,
5	SPEED	Marguerite	30	✓	F	M	USPP 321850 American Parents, born abroad	do
6	SPEED	Mary	56	✓	F	M Montgomery, Ala.	Oct. 30, 1875	Gazel Hedge, Montgomery, Ala.
7	STROMBERG	Samuel	24	✓	M	S Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 10, 1908	1131 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	TAUSEND	Milton	24	✓	M	S New York, N.Y.	Aug. 15, 1907	1511 Sheridan Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	TEMPEST	Mary	46	✓	F	Wd	Co. Court, White Plains, N.Y. June 1931 USPP 494239	31 Washington Blvd., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
10	TOWNE	Ralph	37	✓	M	M Hamilton, Missouri	Feb. 3, 1895	Townsend, Montana
11	TOWNE	Marie	35	✓	F	M Dover, Okla.	Feb. 8, 1897	do
12	TOWNE	Patricia	3	✓	F	S Helena, Mont.	Dec. 31, 1928	do
13	VOLARE	FRED	50	✓	M	M	Co. Court, Elizabeth, N.J. June 27, 1929	Lake Ave., Scotch Plains, N.J.
14	WOOD	Sidney	20	✓	M	S Black Rock, Conn.	Nov. 1, 1911	55 E 72 St., New York, N.Y.
15	KINLOCK	Emily	2	✓	F	S New York, N.Y.	Aug. 27, 1930	173 E 70 St., New York, N.Y.

Ham along. 7/25/32 12 30 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

200

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON, JULY 16th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BAILEY	Harold	53	M	M East Orange, N.J.	Oct. 13, 1878	206 Exchange Bldg., Miami, Fla.
2	BAILEY	Dorothy	17	F	S Newport News, Va.	Aug. 27, 1914	do
3	BAYLESS	Sara	77	F	Wd Baltimore, Md.	July 10, 1855	51 Park St., Montclair, N.J.
4	BELL	William	59	M	M Milwaukee, Wisc.	Mar. 3, 1873	1869 Wyoming Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	BELL	Eleanor	53	F	M Washington, D.C.	Nov. 6, 1878	do
6	BERRY	Betsy	13	F	S Tampa, Fla.	Mar. 6, 1919	4101 Bayshore Blvd. Tampa, Fla.
7	BOGGS	Ramona	18	F	S Gradenon, Fla.	Dec. 14, 1913	659 E 229 St., NYC
8	BROWN	Walter	67	M	S Niagara Falls, N.Y.	July 13, 1865	Springdale, Conn.
9	CRAWFORD	Florence	65	F	Wd do	July 28, 1867	do
10	BRYAN	F. Catharine	46	F	S	USPP 2399 issued Shanghai, China American Parents, born abroad	33 Maddox Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
11	CLEGG	Florence	46	F	M Youngstown, O.	Oct. 31, 1885	R.F.D.#3, Youngstown, Ohio
12	CLEGG	Robert	14	M	S Rochester, N.Y.	June 10, 1918	do
13	CLEGG	John	12	M	S do	Oct. 26, 1919	do
14	CLEGG	Mary	12	F	S do	July 11, 1920	do
15	CLIMENKO	David	24	M	S New York, N.Y.	Oct. 28, 1907	1 Virginia Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	GRANT-JONES	Ellen	69	F	M	USPP 138 issued Karachi, India Thru marriage 1892 <i>Husb Born India</i>	113 Tyom Ave., Glenside, Pa.
17	HALSEMA	Helen	17	F	S Manila, P.I.	Dec. 23, 1914	3765 Vicksburg Ave., Detroit, Mich.
18	HAVERMALE	Wesley	26	M	S Los Angeles, Cal.	May 29, 1906	322 West Ivy St., Glendale, Cal.
19	HELMING	Clara	52	F	S Waukon, Iowa	Dec. 6, 1879	502 W 113 St., New York, N.Y.
20	CALVIN	Louise	43	F	S Meadville, Pa.	Dec. 6, 1888	do
21	HOWE	Agnes	56	F	M Boston, Mass.	Nov. 7, 1875	1569 Beacon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	KEEN	Bertram	49	M	M	Thru father USPP 491426	145 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
23	KEEN	Harriet	48	F	M New York, N.Y.	Oct. 11, 1883	do
24	KEEN	Albert	27	M	S Yonkers, N.Y.	July 28, 1905	do
25	KEEN	Martha T.	22	F	S do	Oct. 27, 1909	do
26	LEECH	Winifred	42	F	M	Thru marriage 1912 USPP 506952	17 Tremont St., Coscob, Conn.
27	MYERS	Virginia	25	F	S Wooster, Ohio	May 12, 1907	822 Beall St., Wooster, O.
28	NORTON	Regina	45	F	M Newport, Ky.	Feb. 28, 1887	445 E 5 St., Cincinnati, Ohio
29	PEARSON	Mabel	52	F	Wd	Thru marriage 1912 USPP 304555	Bridgewater, Conn.
30	PITMAN	Miriam	57	F	M	do do 1921 USPP 462032	10 Ward St., Floral Park, L.I., N.Y.

Homology 7/20/32 - 12 32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

200

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

sailing from LONDON

JULY 16th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUL 25 1932

19

02

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				
1	BAILEY	Harold	53	M	M	East Orange, N.J.	Oct. 13, 1878	206 Exchange Bldg., Miami, Fla.
2	BAILEY	Dorothy	17	F	S	Newport News, Va.	Aug. 27, 1914	do
3	BAYLESS	Sara	77	F	Wd	Baltimore, Md.	July 10, 1855	51 Park St., Montclair, N.J.
4	BELL	William	59	M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Mar. 3, 1873	1869 Wyoming Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	BELL	Eleanor	53	F	M	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 6, 1878	do
6	BERRY	Betsy	13	F	S	Tampa, Fla.	Mar. 6, 1919	4101 Bayshore Blvd. Tampa. Fla.
7	BOGGS	Ramona	18	F	S	Gradenton, Fla.	Dec. 14, 1913	659 E 229 St., NYC
8	BROWN	Walter	67	M	S	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	July 13, 1865	Springdale, Conn.
9	CRAWFORD	Florence	65	F	Wd	do	July 28, 1867	do
10	BRYAN	F. Catharine	46	F	S		USPP 2399 issued Shanghai, China American Parents, born abroad	33 Maddox Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
11	CLEGG	Florence	46	F	M	Youngstown, O.	Oct. 31, 1885	R.F.D.#3, Youngstown, Ohio
12	CLEGG	Robert	14	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	June 10, 1918	do
13	CLEGG	John	12	M	S	do	Oct. 26, 1919	do
14	CLEGG	Mary	12	F	S	do	July 11, 1920	do
15	CLIMENKO	David	24	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 28, 1907	1 Virginia Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	GRANT-JONES	Ellen	69	F	M		USPP 138 issued Karachi, India Thru marriage 1892 <i>Hind Born</i>	113 Tyom Ave., Glenside, Pa.
17	HALSEMA	Helen	17	F	S	Manila, P.I.	Dec. 23, 1914	3765 Vicksburg Ave., Detroit, Mich.
18	HAVEMALE	Wesley	26	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	May 29, 1906	322 West Ivy St., Glendale, Cal.
19	HELMING	Clara	52	F	S	Waukon, Iowa	Dec. 6, 1879	502 W 113 St., New York, N.Y.
20	CALVIN	Louise	43	F	S	Meadville, Pa.	Dec. 6, 1888	do
21	HOWE	Agnes	56	F	M	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 7, 1875	1569 Beacon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	KEEN	Bertram	49	M	M		Thru father USPP 491426	145 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
23	KEEN	Harriet	48	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 11, 1883	do
24	KEEN	Albert	27	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	July 28, 1905	do
25	KEEN	Martha T.	22	F	S	do	Oct. 27, 1909	do
26	LEECH	Winifred	42	F	M		Thru marriage 1912 USPP 506952	17 Tremont St., Coscob, Conn.
27	MYERS	Virginia	25	F	S	Wooster, Ohio	May 12, 1907	822 Beall St., Wooster, O.
28	NORTON	Regina	45	F	M	Newport, Ky.	Feb. 23, 1887	445 E 5 St., Cincinnati, Ohio
29	PEARSON	Nebel	52	F	Wd		Thru marriage 1912 USPP 304555	Bridgewater, Conn.
30	PITMAN	Miriam	57	F	M		<i>1896</i> 1921 USPP 462032	10 Ward St., Floral Park, L.I., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO. VAN BEEK MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theo. Van Beek

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

H. M. Albany
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 25 1932, 19

NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

STOWAWAY

ALL ALIENS

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from LONDON

JULY 16th

1932

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	REPORTED	BARKER	Frank	38	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	No		No	England	English	England	Manchester	None				Eng.	Manchester
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. JACKSON-MOORE, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

J. Jackson-Moore
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

H. M. Cloney
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. VAN BEEK MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Beek
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. H. Maloney
Immigration Officer.

16-583

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 25 1932

19 32

197

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

Passengers sailing from LONDON

JULY 16th

1932

Passengers sailing from LONDON, JULY 16th, 1932																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WU	Ming Yung	35	✓	F	S	Teacher	Y	Chinese English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	No 578	London	6/27/32		Eng.	London
2		SMITH	Hilda	41	✓	F	S	Advertising Manager	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Armley Leeds	827423	Wash.	6/1/33		USA	Chicago
3	TRANSIT 6/1/32	STANGROOM	Constance	37	✓	F	S	Child's Nurse	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	London	NI 338	London	7/4/32	VLX52/493	Eng.	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 28 1932
BILL NO 248514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. JACKSON-MOORE, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF NEW YORK

196

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jackson-Moore
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK

H. H. Macdonald
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				BENEFIT FROM HEAD TAX				TAXES
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN										
CABIN	✓				1	✓				48
2nd CABIN										
3rd CABIN										
STEERAGE		1								1
	✓	1			1	✓				49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	✓	48
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	1	✓	1
3rd Class	4	✓	49

1 Alien

7-24-32

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre - 2nd Officer of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

1932

Immigrant Inspector

~~Second Officer~~ Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

195

Vessel "D E GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. - JUL 24 1932 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE - JULY 16th 1932

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

YDAL Pierre-

2nd Officer

of the

French S/S "LE CRASSE"

to declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

July

1932

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D E GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUL 24 1932 10, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE - July 14th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SMYERS	Henriette	Stewardess	July 25th 1932	Havre	No	Yes	39	F	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	MORIN	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	HERBERT	Berthe	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	BISSON	France	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
5	LE PERDEREL	Clément	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	BLONDEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	OUVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	BESNARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
9	BESCOND	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	BONGNIARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	HERVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	DAGORE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
13	QUELLIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	PERROT	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	MERRIER	Francis	Photographer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
16	BLANCART	Henri	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
17	LECHANTER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
18	LAMBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
19	BENEDETTI	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	PILLOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	DELAPIERRE	Antoine	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
22	LEVAVASSEUR	Alexis	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
23	CABON	René	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	MEDA	Augustin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
25	DUBU	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

closed with three hundred twenty three (323) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
No. 16-8

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Fee No. 1117
\$ 2.00
Frs 51.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUL 16 1932

JUL 16 1932

William C. Cook

Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel - D E G R A S S E arriving at NEW-YORK - U.S.A. - JUL 24 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE-France - July 16th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEVENEZ	Yves	Steward	July 16th 1932	Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	BAUT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	LUCAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	MILLET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	LONGEARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
6	BOHIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
7	CASENAVE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	DOGLUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
9	BOUILLY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
10	KERQUS	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	MULLER	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	GUIGNERY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	HENRY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
14	HAMON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
15	GOURIOU	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	STEWART	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	126	"
17	LE BOUBENNEC	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
18	HOUEBIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
19	GEORGELIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
20	DEGENSTAIS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
21	CONNEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
22	LECOMTE	Georges	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
23	BROCHEN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
24	PATEY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
25	PIQUET	Eugénie	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.7	145	"
26	MIRONNET	Paul	Pressing	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
27	BANNERY	Hélène	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	TRIQUE	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.7	145	"
29	PRIGENT	Herveline	Nurse	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	COADOU	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.6	145	"

Line
10 Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE"

arriving at NEW-YORK - U.S.A. -

JUL 24 1932

from the port of HAVRE - France - July 16th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MORIN	Louis	Steward	July 16th 1932	Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	CARRE	Joseph		"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	175	"
3	BROGNIARD	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	DURAND	Robert		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
5	LE BARS	Glet		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	NICOLAS	Francis		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
7	HAMEL	Jules		"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	LASCAUX	Henri		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
9	HERVE	Francois		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
10	LE TENSORER	Etienne		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	REMOND	Ernest		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	GICQUEL	Jean		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	ALLAIN	Albert		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
14	LILJEWALL	Leon		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
15	MARTIN	Joseph		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	CHAGOVETZ	Valentin		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	LE GOFF	Pierre		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	RICHARD	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	CROSKIE	Jules		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	ANACREON	Marcel		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	LEGENT	Roger		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	VIOLETTE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	BOHAER	Jean		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	MILONET	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	SAUTEREL	Paul		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	LE ROY	Louis		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
27	CLARK	David		"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.7	163	"
28	LE COLLEN	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.6	154	"
29	DACHER	Gilbert		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
30	HERROU	Ives		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D E GRASSE"

arriving at NEW-YORK - U.S.A. -

JUL 24 1932

from the port of HAVRE - France - July 18th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. F. Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	TANGUY	Louis	Steward	July 16th 1932	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.7	157	None
2	CARFANTAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	DAYOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	SCHELLES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
5	NICOLAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	JOUREN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
7	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	JACQ	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	LEROY	René	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
11	LIMACHER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	PEROUSSEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	MARQUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
15	TORQUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	LESEIGNEUR	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
17	GILLOT	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	BOISARD	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
19	CORNALY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
20	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
21	LE NEUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	PILY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	LE PORT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	BERRIST	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	REVERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	NEVEU	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	MOURET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	COUTOIR	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	CELTON	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	157	"

William Foster

Line
8 Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D E GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUL 24 1932 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE - JULY 15th 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE MAZEAU	Louis	Cleaner	July 16th 1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	GUZIAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
5	BENOIST	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
6	LE ROND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
7	LE DOUBRANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	LE BODO	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	HERICHET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
10	PHILIP	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	GESTIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
12	PAUMIER	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
13	SPAGNOL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
15	BATIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
16	NOUVILLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	BOURGE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	PELICANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	FIDELIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	BRIENS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
21	BEAUFILS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
22	URBAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	DANIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
24	MERCIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
25	LEVENEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	PINTEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	LECOQ	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	LEPAGE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	LE BIGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
30	BLANC	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	161	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW-YORK - U.S.A. - JUL 24 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE - France - July 16th 1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1st Trip P.E.	1	HERVE	Edouard	Pastry Cook	July 15th 1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	157	None
	2	DEBRIS	Henri	Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
	3	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	4	DESMONCEAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
1st Trip P.E.	5	LE BRICON	Léo	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
	6	HAUTOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	7	PREMEL CABIC	Emmanuel	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
	8	HILLION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
1st Trip P.E.	9	MERHER	Anne	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	146	"
	10	LE BIGOT	Charles	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
	11	MAUGER	Georges	Asst Ch. Room Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
	12	LORET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
1st Trip P.E.	13	HAMON	Pierre	Ch. Tourist's Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	172	"
	14	REVERCHON	Charles	2nd Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
	15	SAUTREUIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
	16	GALES	Eugène	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
1st Trip P.E.	17	GUEGON	Francis	Butler	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	18	TRIGNOL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
	19	MENGUY	Lucien	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	164	right feet in less
	20	LANGLOIS	Roger	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	156	None
1st Trip P.E.	21	LE GALL	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	22	GUEGON	Yves	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	23	ROUX	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	24	AUDRIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
1st Trip P.E.	25	COMES	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	26	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	27	MORISOT	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
	28	CUPILLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
1st Trip P.E.	29	BELLEHIGUE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
	30	DUVAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	158	"

6 Line
Owners
Local Agents

36 See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW-YORK - U.S.A. - JUL 24 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE-France - July 16th 1932.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. F. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SCHNEIDER	Alfred	Cook	July 15th 1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.7	157	None
2	LE TULLIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	LESCOP	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
4	LARRAY	Robert	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
5	BONNY	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	FRANCOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
8	LE CARBOULLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
9	DELMARE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	PERROT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	LE HAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
12	DECOOP	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	THEPAUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
14	DEMACHY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	DEBRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	DUMONT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	CONNAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	LE PREVOST	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
19	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	HERVIOU	Yves	Stores Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
21	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
22	BERNARD	Pierre	Chief Butler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
23	LE FLEM	Eugène	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
24	EYDT	Léon	Barman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
25	GUILLLOU	Jean	Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
26	BROCHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
27	LE RAZER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
28	BARRO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	MILLET	Auguste	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
30	FRANCOIS	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			

William Cook

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **DE GRASSE**

arriving at **NEW-YORK - U.S.A. - JUL 24 1932**

19, from the port of **HAVRE-France - July 16th 1932.**

Mod. 970 Imp. G. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MALLET	Louis	Purser	July 15th 1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	TOURNIOL DU CLOS	Guy	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
3	DEHOUCQ	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
4	AUTIN	Joseph	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	PELOU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	HELEQUIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	162	"
7	GUILLAUME	Louis	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
8	MAQUET	Auguste	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
9	COURTEAU	Louis	Ch. Room Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	PLANCHENAULT	Fernand	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
11	GILLETTE	Henri	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	PAIHES	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
13	MEMAIN	Raymond	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	LECACHEUR	Charles	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	LOUEDIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	PIQUET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
17	BEVAN	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
18	LECHEVALLIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
19	ENGELY	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
20	DAVID	Fabrien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
22	JOSEPH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
23	GUERRIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	BERNABLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	VETU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
26	CORRETTGER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
27	BULLE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
28	DELABRIERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	QUEVAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
30	MESSAGEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D E GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. - JUL 24 1932 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE - JULY 16th 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE CHARLES	Pierre	Oiler	July 16th 1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	MARZIN	Olet	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	CARRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	LOLICHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
5	LETHURTE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
6	SALAUN	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	LE MAGUET	Dominique	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
8	LE RIDANT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.5	155	"
9	LE GOAZIOU	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	CAVELLAT	Eugène	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
11	BINIGUER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	LAHALLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
13	TROADEG	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	LE MASSON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	LE MERLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
16	BOUCHER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	LE GLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
18	GARO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	LE COLLOT	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	PARISE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
21	PILY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	GUYOMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
23	DROFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	GRAILLOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	DEMOY	Alcibiade	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
26	BOUTILLER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	MAGOAROU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
28	COURCOUX	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	LE GALL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	POUPEVILLE	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	157	"

Line
3 Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68g) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D E GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUL 24 1932 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE - JULY 16th 1932.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
NOT ON BOARD	1	BOSSI	Michael	Sailor	July 15th	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
	2	GUILLOU	Roland	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
1st Trip P.E.	3	JACQ	François	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
"	4	DE ST DENIS	René	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
"	5	METTERIE	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
"	6	HERBOUT	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
"	7	PERRIERE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
"	8	LANNABLE	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
"	9	JESOU	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
"	10	CAILLIOT	Louis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
	11	MOISE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	12	BIETRY	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	13	COUGARD	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	14	HALLEY	Joseph	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	15	VALADE	Abel	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
	16	FARINEAU	Marcel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
	17	LE GUILCHER	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
1st Trip P.E.	18	BOISVILLE	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
	19	PAITY	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
	20	FRANCOIS	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	21	POLLIOU	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	22	MIRABEL	Ives	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
1st Trip P.E.	23	MARTIN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	24	LEFEBVRE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	25	POUDERON	Antoine	Oilier	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	26	DUBOIS	François	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	27	DORAY	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	28	LE ROLLE	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
	29	CAILLIOT	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
	30	MARTIN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
William C. ...															

Line
2 Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER, CAPTAIN, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to by _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, by the master or commanding officer, or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. JUL 24 1932 from the port of LE HAVRE-FRANCE-JULY 16th 1932.

DE GRASSE
JUL 24 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1st Trip P.B.	COYROQUE	Marcel	Master	July 15th 1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	CAMBERT	Alexandre	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	BIDAL	Pierre	Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	LE TALARR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	LE GAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	LE BERRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
7	DREMER	Alexandre	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	CHOPLIN	Guy	Midship	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
10	CLECH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
11	COMBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	CARIOU	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
14	LE BARS	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
15	FORNIER	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	NIVET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
19	ANDEO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	LE TUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	LE CALVRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	LE GALL	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
23	MERVEY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	L'ANTHOM	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
25	KERNIVINEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	HIERRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	GUILLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	MARTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	MOULINIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
30	KERGROACH	Albert	"	"	"	"	"							

William C. ...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

JUL 23 1932

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ulysses Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the lists are delivered to the principal immigration officer, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and who have not been re-embarked or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien of the said list, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK - N.Y.**

July 28th -----, 1932.

I, master of the French S. S. "DE GRASSE" 70
(Nationality.)
from port of HAVRE- (FRANCE), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

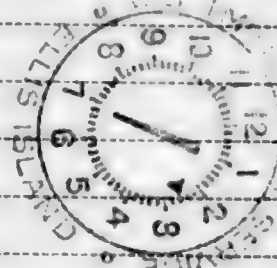
Total crew at time of arrival.....	326	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	-	Total crew this date.....	326

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1932, consigned to French Line - 19 State St. N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 57-Nth River and is expected to sail July 28th, 1932, for LE HAVRE-France via PLYMOUTH-England via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

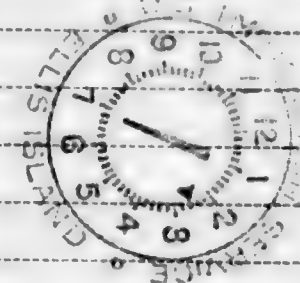
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

183

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14362-4-82



REC

NO	NOM	PRENOM	AGE	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE	DATE	HEURE	PRENOM	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE	DATE	HEURE	PRENOM	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE	DATE	HEURE
17	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	"	"
18	GEFFROY	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	"	"	"
19	ANDEO	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	"	"	"
20	LE TUAL	François	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	"	"	"
21	LE CALVÈZ	François	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	"	"
22	LE GALL	Hyacinthe	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	"	"	"
23	MERVEN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	"	"
24	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	"	"	"
25	KERNIVINEN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	"	"	"
26	HUERE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	"	"	"
27	GUILLET	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	"	"
28	MARTIN	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"	"	"
29	MOULINNEUF	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	"	"
30	KERGROACH	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	159	"	"	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 23 1932

6

Form 600-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Sailing from PLYMOUTH - ENGLAND -

JULY 17th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A. -

JULY 24th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	William J.	50		M	M	JAN. 12th 1874 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 9951	-----	1554 North-55th st-Philadelphia Pa.
2	ADAMS	Ann	57		F	M	-----	American by Marriage-June 12th 1901- in Philadelphia-Pa. Pass. 9951	-----
3	CARNEY	Alice	15		F	S	APR. 8th 1917 - NEW BEDFORD - Mass. Pass. 492598	-----	385 Farm str. New Bedford-Mass.
4	EGAN	Mary	62		F	M	JUL. 23rd 1870 - NEW BEDFORD - Mass. Pass. 492600	-----	-----
5	NOLAN	Margaret	42		F	M	JAN. 18th 1890 - BALTIMORE - Md. Pass. 504132	-----	923 Mc Henry st. Baltimore-Md.
6	MRANEY	Elizabeth	54		F	S	JUN. 14th 1878 - NEW HAVEN - Conn. Pass. 487352	-----	1625 Chapel str. New Haven-Conn.
7	MRANEY	Agnes	51		F	S	MAR. 28th 1881 - NEW BEDFORD - Mass. Pass. 492599	-----	385 Farm str. New Bedford-Mass.
8	MURPHY	John	67		M	M	-----	Richmond county court-Oct. 13th 1892 Pass. 492817	43 Van Buren st-New Brighton- Staten Island-N.Y.
9	SILSBY	Albert H.	55		M	S	AUG. 25th 1876 - NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. Pass. 517489	-----	929 E. 34th st-Brooklyn-N.Y.
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE -								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Lick

1915 Jan.

Lup.

96

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 600 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Sailing from

PLYMOUTH - ENGLAND -

JULY 17th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

JULY 24th, 1932

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ADAMS	William J.	50		M	M	JAN. 12th 1874 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 9951	American by Marriage - June 12th 1901 - in Philadelphia - Pa. Pass. 9951	1554 North-55th st-Philadelphia Pa.
2	ADAMS	Amey	57		F	M			395 Farm str. New Bedford-Mass.
3	CARNEY	Alice	15		F	S	APR. 8th 1917 - NEW BEDFORD - Mass. Pass. 492593		
4	EGAN	Mary	62		F	W	JUL. 23rd 1870 - NEW BEDFORD - Mass. Pass. 492600		923 Mc Henry st. Baltimore-Md.
5	NOLAN	Margaret	42		F	M	JAN. 18th 1890 - BALTIMORE - Md. Pass. 504132		1625 Chapel str. New Haven-Conn.
6	MEANEY	Elizabeth	54		F	S	JUN. 14th 1878 - NEW HAVEN - Conn. Pass. 487352		395 Farm str. New Bedford-Mass.
7	MEANEY	Agnes	51		F	S	MAR. 28th 1881 - NEW BEDFORD - Mass. Pass. 492599	Richmond county court - Oct. 13th 1892 - Pass. 492817	43 Van Buren st. New Brighton- Staten Island - N.Y.
8	MURPHY	John	67		M	M			929 E. 34th st. Brooklyn - N.Y.
9	SILSBY	Albert H.	55		M	S	AUG. 25th 1876 - NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. Pass. 517429		
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE -								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Lisle
1245
Jm.
Lisp.

98

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "D. E. CRASSER" Sailing from HAVRE - FRANCE - JULY 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. - July 24th, 1932.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAKER	Mary	64		F		DEC. 25th 1878 - NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. Pass. 485549		238 W. 106th st. - New York city N.Y.
2	BLACKMAN	Nathan	26		M			U.S District court-Providence, R.I. Feb. 1929 - Pass. 431213	306 Willard ave-Providence-R.I.
3	BOYLE	May	69		F		OCT. 27th 1863 - WEST PORT - N.Y. Pass. 460799		152 8th ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
4	CLANCY	Carl S.	42		M		AUG. 8th 1890 - SPRING - N.H. Pass. 512730		428 Main str - Port Washington N.Y.
5	CLANCY	Eloise	44		F		APR. 16th 1888 - PAW - Ill. Pass. 512730		" " " "
6	FARRELL	Alice	47		F			American by marriage - Feb. 1902 in New York city - N.Y. Pass. 483075	158 W. 61st str-New York city-N.Y.
7	FENTON	Ward	62		M		OCT. 1st 1869 - NORTH B RISTOL - N.Y. Pass. 391977		75 Broadway-New York city-N.Y.
8	FERM	Margaret	54		F		NOV. 1st 1878 - NEWARK - N.J. Pass. 488005		175 Broadway-Newark-N.J.
9	IRWIN	Howard	34		M		AUG. 13th 1897 - QUINCY - Ill. Pass. 462317		618 1/2 Sheridan road-Evanston Ill.
10	IRWIN	Catherine	27		F		OCT. 4th 1904 - CHICAGO - Ill. Pass. 462317		" " " "
11	KENNEDY	Victor	40		M		APR. 23rd 1892 - PITTSBURGH - Pa. Pass. 509326		6202 - Alder st. Pittsburgh - Pa.
12	KLUG	Jeanne	33		F			American by marriage - Sep. 27th 1919 Brest-France. Pass. 466646	3521 Bingham ave-St Louis-Mo.
13	LAWRENCE	William	36		M		Sep. 20th 1895 - CHARLESTON - S.C. Pass. 7334		188 W. 135th st. New York city N.Y.
14	LAWRENCE	Lillian	30		F		OCT. 24th 1901 - COLUMBIA - S.C. Pass. 7334		" " " "
15	MAC MAHON	Catherine	65		F		MAR. 3rd 1867 - FAIR HAVEN - Vermont Pass. 46777		220 Pearl str-Burlington-Verm.
16	MAC HUGH	Helen	52		F			Court of Washington-D.C. - year 1921. Pass. 496132	1511-14th st-N.W.-Washington-D.C.
17	MAC ATEE	Helen	22		F		MAY 19th 1910 - NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. Pass. 449598		Purchase st. White Plains-N.Y.
18	MAC MANUS	Julia	54		F			American by marriage-April 7th 1901 New York city-N.Y. - Pass. 480735	158 W. 61st st - New York city N.Y.
19	MURRAY	Elizabeth	60		F			American by marriage-April 1906 - Frye - Ky - Pass. 481300	109 W. 60th st. New York city N.Y.
20	O'CONNOR	James	37		M		MAY 20th 1895 - SPRING VALLEY - N.Y. Pass. 531365		Rimball ave-Bronxville - N.Y.
21	O'CONNOR	Helen	28		F		MAR. 2nd 1904 - NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. Pass. 531365		" " " "
22	O'HARE	Patrick	63		M			Papers at Hudson county court House-N.J. 1893 - Pass. 127867 -	552 Irvington ave. Maplewood, N.J.
23	REGER	Rose	45		F		SEP. 19th 1887 - GLOVERSVILLE - N.Y. Pass. 496810		25 Saratoga Blvd-Gloversville N.Y.
24	SANDERS	Mary	47		F		JUL. 11th 1885 - COVINGTON - Ky. Pass. 118272		149 E. 73rd st. New York city
25	SANDERS	Ann	8		F		SEP. 18th 1923 - NEWPORT - R.I. Pass. 118272		" " " "
26	SANDERS	Mary	17		F		APR. 16th 1915 - NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. Pass. 2452		" " " "
27	STRIKROTH	George	14		M		NOV. 18th 1917 - BALTIMORE - Md. Pass. 502759		2736 E. Baltimore st-Baltimore Md.
28	TAYLOR	Marion	28		F		FEB. 21st 1904 - PORT HURON - Mich. Pass. 483834		1539 W. PHILADELPHIA - st. Detroit Mich.
29	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.								
30									

William Cook
12:45 pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre-And Officier, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE- FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1932.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Second Officer.

William L. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A., JULY 24th, 1932.

180

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by the alien, or by any association, society, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											As to whether he is a member of a subversive organization	As to whether he is a member of a secret society	As to whether he is a member of a political party	As to whether he is a member of a religious sect		As to whether he is a member of a labor union	As to whether he is a member of a fraternal organization	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father-Mr Honoré Ardisson --- ave. Miramar-Seausoleil-France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y Self	Y Y	1927 1930	N.Y.C. Sept.	Friend-Miss Labbe-320 E. 42nd str-New York city-NY	Yes Per Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Light	Br	Has	None
2	Mother-Mrs Murrat-St Rue --- du midi-St Jean de Lus-France	Mass	Boston	Y Self	Y Y	1928 1932	Boston 5/10	Father-Mr Murrat-322 Co- lombie ave-Boston-Mass.	" Per "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	"
3	G/Th. Cook & Son-Paris- France.	D.C.	Washing- ton.	Y Self	Y Y	1890 1932	Washing- ton.	Home-728 11th st.-N.W. Washington-D.C.	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	"	Fair	Gr	"
4	Relative-Mr Arnold Favret --- 51 R. Beaugard-Neuveville- switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y Self	Y Y	1928 1932	N.Y.C. 4/7	Friend-Mr Gloor- 535 W. 47th st-N.Y.C.- N.Y.	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Br	Br	"
5	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y Self	Y Y	1928 1932	" 4/1	" " " "	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
6	Father-Mr Carl Nicolich --- Malinaka,otok Krk-Jugo-Slavia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y Self	Y Y	1928 1932	" 4/7	Wife-Mrs Louise Nicolich 57 W. 88th st-New York city	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Cl	Bl	"
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DREHOUK Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "DEGRASSE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1932.

at NEW YORK CITY- N.Y.

William C. ...
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEBONCK Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "DE GRASSE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 38.

at NEW YORK CITY- N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre- 2nd Officer, of the French s/s "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE- FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY- N.Y.
William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen and address that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

July 24th

1932.

178

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMONCK Ahal, Surgeon of the French s/s DE GRASSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.

at NEW YORK CITY- N.Y.

William C. C. C.
Director
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre, 2nd Officer, of the French s/s "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE- FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1932.
at NEW YORK CITY, NY

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

Bidal
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "EV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 28 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 32 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 36 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 40 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 48 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Column 51 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - FRANCH,, JULY 24th, 1932.

176

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCHE Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

William C. Cady
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDUARD PIERRE, 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE- FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Actual permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT CANADA-

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, JULY 16th, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give action of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BONNEVIE	Sosthène	37		M	M	Driver	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	N-I.161	Paris	7/13/32		France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	BONNEVIE	Marie Jeanne	25		F	M	Piano worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N-I.162	Paris	7/13/32		"	"
3	TRANSIT	GELY	Henay Guillaume	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besiers	N-I. 3	Marseille	7/ 8/32		"	Bésiers
4	TRANSIT	PECHARD	Louis	35		M	M	Represen- tative.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubervil- liers.	N-I.159	Paris	7/13/32		"	Aubervil- liers
5	TRANSIT	PECHARD	Félicie	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N-I.160	Paris	7/13/32		"	"
6	TRANSIT	SILON	Rose	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N-I.166	Paris	7/13/32		"	"
7	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX.-																				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCHE Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.

at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

William C. Cook

Inspector Cook

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "DE GRASSE"

sailing from HAVRE (France)

July 16th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

JUL 24 1932

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.				
1	BATHLES	Margaret	26	F S	Jun. 17th 1906 - NORFOLK - Va. Passport : 430703	30 Farmington Ave-NEW LONDON-Conn.
2	BATCHELOR	Alice	30	F M	Oct. 7th 1882 - SHEBOYGAN - Wisc. Passport : 408575	1250 Stone St. CHICAGO - Ill.
3	BEACH	Annabel	16	F S	Nov. 30th 1916 - HARTFORD - Conn. Passport : 2704	Goodwin BEACH - 94 Pearl St. HARTFORD - Conn.
4	"	Mary	13	F S	May. 8th 1919 - HARTFORD - Conn. Passport : 2704	" " "
5	"	Carol	12	M S	Aug. 24th 1920 - HARTFORD - Conn. Passport : 3161	" " "
6	BERKOFF	Frieda	25	F D	Jan. 1st 1907 - CHICAGO - Ill. Passport : 667983	31 Ocean Parkway - BROOKLYN - N.Y.
7	BOND	Harold	65	M M	Oct. 12th 1866 - STETSON - Me Passport : 1853	1445 Beacon St. NEWTON - Mass.
8	"	Harriet	63	F M	Aug. 29th 1868 - AUGUSTA - Me. Passport : 1853	" " "
9	BREED	Edward	38	M S	Jan. 19th 1894 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 444	231 W. Chelton Ave-GERMANTOWN PHILADELPHIA - Pa.
10	BROWN	Myra P.	28	F S	May. 18th 1904 - VINCENTOWN - N.J. Passport : 490527	47 Elm St. ELIZABETH - N.J.
11	CHAPMAN	Alexander	30	M M	Nov. 4th 1901 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 3249	NORWAY - Maine.
12	"	Frances	25	F M	Jan. 29th 1907 - NORWAY - Maine Passport : 691	" " "
13	CONLON	Margaret	48	F S	Jul. 6th 1884 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 631118	134 W. 91st St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
14	COX	Katherine	45	F S	Sep. 2nd 1886 - WILKES BARRE - Pa. Passport : 509726	141 W. 16th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
15	COX	Jane	17	F S	Jan. 22nd 1915 - NEW HAVEN - Conn. Passport : 311973	47 Taylor Ave - EAST HAVEN-Conn.
16	MAHER	Indra	18	F S	Dec. 16th 1913 - WEST HAVEN - Conn. Passport : 312203	171 Norton St. NEW-HAVEN - Conn.
17	ORAVEN	Ruth	27	F S	May. 8th 1905 - WASHINGTON - D.C. Passport : 314661	3779 Jeinfor St. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
18	CHACOVANER	Alex	29	M M	Sep. 14th 1908 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 504921	46 Cedar St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
19	"	Florence	23	F M	Aug. 20th 1911 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 504921	215 W. 98th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
20	OROSDALE	Thorold	27	F S	Jan. 1st 1905 & DAYLESFORD - Pa. Passport : 197193	Berwyn PO - DAYLESFORD - Pa.
21	CROSLEY	Lewis M.	43	M M	Nov. 24th 1888 - CINCINNATI - Ohio Passport : 525433	5764 - Belmont Ave - CINCINNATI, Ohio.
22	"	Lucy J.	44	F M	May 1st 1888 - LOUISVILLE - Ky Passport : 525433	" " "
23	DALTON	Mary	46	F S	Aug. 1st 1886 - TOWANDA - Pa. Passport : 503719	223 Innbard St. TOWANDA - Pa.
24	DAVIS	Marguerite	32	F M	----	American by marriage - Paris (France) Oct. 14th 1919 - Passport : 324876
25	DEVINE	Frances	64	F W	Mar. 10th 1868 - HAMPTON - N.J. Passport : 310183	331 Bruce St. SYRACUSE - N.Y.
26	DUGAN	Louise	31	F S	Apr. 8th 1901 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 500231	151 Palisade Ave-YONKERS-N.J.
27	EARLEY	James P.	68	M M	Apr. 15th 1864 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 487182	3743 - 88th St. JACKSON HEIGHTS N.Y.
28	"	Mary A.	65	F M	Feb. 12th 1867 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 487182	946 College Ave - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
29	FELGER	Solomon	62	M M	----	" " "
30	FITZGERALD	Thomas	67	M S	Feb. 2nd 1875 - TOWANDA - Pa. Passport : 503890	Mohave County Kingman Arizona District Court-Apr. 19th 1898-Passport : 462738 Cal.
						6 Wardavnia - TOWANDA - Penna.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

JUL 24 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

8. 8. "DORADO" sailing from HAVRE (France), JULY 16th, 1942, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) NO 21, 1942

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FITEPATRICK	Vincent	48	✓	M	Jul. 19th 1885 - BALTIMORE - Md. Passport : 498440	306 N. University Parkway BALTIMORE - Md.
2	FOLNY	Margaret	51	✓	F	May. 13th 1881 - PORTSMOUTH - N.I. Passport : 514010	490 Harvard St. FALL RIVER - Mass.
3	FUNK	Elisabeth	64	✓	F	Jul. 15th 1868 - OMAHA - Neb. Passport : 464995	251 W. Main St. LOS GATOS - Cal.
4	GILL	Leslie	24	✓	M	Mar. 12th 1908 - CUMBERLAND - N.I. Passport : 510448	292 W. 11th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
5	"	Delys M.	23	✓	F	Sep. 31st 1908 - BRISTOL - N.I. Passport : 510448	" " "
6	HEMPSTEAD	Mollie	48	✓	F	Feb. 6th 1884 - CHICAGO - Ill. Passport : 520635	14 Turner St. WILLIMANTIC - Conn.
7	HOLINGER	Valentine	34	✓	M	"	1271 Chesnut St. ROSSELLS - N.J.
8	HUNT	Olyde	71	✓	M	"	American by marriage at Paris (France) Jun. 20th 1920 - Passport : 490801
9	KANA	Mary M.	71	✓	F	Feb. 25th 1861 - WASHINGTON - D.C. Passport : 170018	American parents-Born in GLASGOW-Scotl. May. 31st 1861 - Passport: 147027
10	KIDWELL	Virginia	13	✓	F	Jan. and 1919 - ZAMBOANGA - P.I. Passport : 81	2315 1st St. N.W. WASHINGTON - D.C.
11	KOBRIN	Abraham	31	✓	M	"	Claremont Hotel-BERKELEY-Cal.
12	KOENIG	Fidale	42	✓	M	"	Supreme court of Brooklyn-Brooklyn-N.Y. (don't remember the date) Passport: 394599
13	KRONKE	Adele	23	✓	F	May. 19th 1909 - MILWAUKEE - Wis. Passport : 457609	American by mother's marriage in 1908- Passport: 6121
14	LIFTER	Horace	22	✓	M	May. 11th 1910 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 411273	Woods Hole - Mass.
15	"	Janet	19	✓	F	Jan. 13th 1913 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 411273	2939 N. 41st St. MILWAUKEE-Wis.
16	LILLIE	Dorothea	42	✓	F	"	6312 NO 13th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
17	LIVERSIDGE	Robert	24	✓	M	Aug. 21st 1908 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 475462	" " "
18	"	Mary	21	✓	F	Jan. 31st 1911 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 475462	Forest ave- RYE - N.Y.
19	MC CARTHY	Ann. L.	50	✓	F	Jan. 27th 1882 - WHITEHALL - N.Y. Passport : 514015	Bryn Mawr Gables-BRYN MAWR-Pa.
20	MC DERMOTT	James P.	33	✓	M	Oct. 3rd 1898 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 521429	" " "
21	MC GRATH	Mary	24	✓	F	Sep. 29th 1907 - BROOKLYN - N.Y. Passport : 508486	3042 6th Ave TROY - N.Y.
22	MC KEON	George	33	✓	M	Sep. 22nd 1898 - TROY - N.Y. Passport : 490372	701 W. 179th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
23	MALLORY	George	13	✓	M	Apr. 25th 1919 - RYE - N.Y. Passport : 2856	7801 Shore Rd. BROOKLYN - N.Y.
24	MOEN	Yvonne	22	✓	F	Feb. 17th 1900 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 677141	515 19th St. WATERVLIET - N.Y.
25	MOORE	Alex	15	✓	M	Sep. 22nd 1917 - CHICAGO - Ill. Passport : 2672	Forest Ave - RYE - N.Y.
26	MOSS	Florence	61	✓	F	Oct. 19th 1871 - FRANCHTOWN - N.J. Passport : 505220	337 W. 70th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
27	MULLIGAN	Florence	21	✓	F	Jan. 30th 1911 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 508254	4200 Lakeshore Drive - CHICAGO Ill.
28	"	Arthur	17	✓	M	Aug. 2nd 1914 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 508254	WILLIAMSBURG - Virginia
29	NEWBOLD	James	62	✓	M	Aug. 5th 1870 - BALTIMORE - Md. Passport : 479235	134 W. 91st St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
30	"	Alma	46	✓	F	Jan. 26th 1886 - BALTIMORE - Md. Passport : 479235	" " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

386 - BALTIMORE - Md.
479235

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 629-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

170

8. S. "DE MASSIE" sailing from HAVRE (France), July 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JUL 24, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	O'DONNELL	Margaret	61	✓ M Jan. 1st. 1871 - INDIAN CREEK - Mo. Passport : 488266	----	422 N. 18th St. KANSAS Cy - Kansas.
2	MADSEN	Mary	48	✓ F Aug. 11th 1888 - SARATOGA SPRINGS - N.Y. Passport : 512870	----	238 W. 106th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
3	OGUSH	William B.	36	✓ M Dec. 25th 1895 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 646058	----	110 W. 86th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
4	O'DONOGHUE	Mary A.	68	✓ F Jul. 7th 1864 - WASHINGTON - D.C. Passport : 192719	----	909 16th St. WASHINGTON - D.C.
5	ORR	Helen	39	✓ F Aug. 8th 1892 - WORCESTER - Mass. Passport : 442088	----	11 Hawthorne St. WORCESTER-Mass.
6	OTIS	Charles Barren	26	✓ M Mar. 22nd 1906 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 499921	----	257 W. 86th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
7	"	Flomena	28	✓ F Aug. 11th 1906 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 499921	----	" " "
8	PETRAS	Wilina	21	✓ F Dec. 20th 1910 - BINGHAMTON - N.Y. Passport : 390928	----	208 Clinton St. BINGHAMTON-N.Y.
9	POWELL	Clifford	40	✓ M Jul. 26th 1892 - LUMBERTON - N.J. Passport : 517614	----	117 Main St. Mt HOLLY - N.J.
10	RANNEY	Magdalen	42	✓ M Jul. 22nd 1890 - MANKATO - Minnesota Passport : 85	----	First National Bank-SAN ANTONIO Texas.
11	"	Delphine	18	✓ F Jan. 7th 1914 - SAN ANTONIO - Texas. Passport : 86	----	" " "
12	"	Willie	6	✓ M Mar. 17th 1926 - SAN ANTONIO - Texas. Passport : 85	----	" " "
13	RUTAN	Helen	40	✓ F Jan. 17th 1892 - LA PORTE - Indiana Passport : 3789	----	70 W. 55th st. NEW YORK CITY-N.Y.
14	SERRA	Enrico	27	✓ M Jun. 16th 1905 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 166274	----	13 Westervelt Court TENAFLY-N.J.
15	STRICKER	Margaret	31	✓ F May 24th 1901 - BAYONNE - N.J. Passport : 500291	----	142-21 Lincoln St. FLUSHING-L.I. N.Y.
16	VARNHORN	Augusta	44	✓ F Mar. 18th 1888 - BALTIMORE - Md. Passport : 497579	----	4222 N. Woodlea Ave-BALTIMORE-Md.
17	VOGELSANGER	Emil	35	✓ M M	U.S. District Court-Western District of Penna-PITTSBURGH-Pa. 4/13/27-Pass. 135598	68 Chalfont Ave-Bellevue Station PITTSBURGH - Pa.
18	"	Dorothea	31	✓ F Dec. 6th 1901 - VENUS - Pa. Passport : 135598	----	" " "
19	"	Veronica	5	✓ F Nov. 16th 1927 - NEW LANSINGTON - Pa. Passport : 135598	----	" " "
20	WARD	Grace	34	✓ F Apr. 28th 1878 - Poughkeepsie - N.Y. Passport : 488449	----	190 Miel St. Poughkeepsie - N.Y.
21	WEINER	Rose	34	✓ F	American by marriage-New York city-N.Y. Dec. 2nd 1917 - Passport : 483398	666 West End Ave - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
22	WICK	Henry	36	✓ M	Southern District Court of N.Y.C. Apr. 18th 1904 - Passport : 470394	2585 Grand Concourse-BRONX-N.Y.C.
23	"	Gretchen	34	✓ F M	" " "	" " "
24	WITTE	Helen	38	✓ F M Apr. 19th 1894 - LINCOLN - Neb. Passport : 467249	----	831 Arroyo Square 30 PASADENA Cal.
25	"	Betty	18	✓ F Nov. 2nd 1919 - OAKLAND - Cal. Passport : 467249	----	" " "
26	"	Barbara	9	✓ F Apr. 23rd 1923 - SEATTLE - Wash. Passport : 467249	----	" " "
27	"	Guy	28	✓ M Sep. 25th 1894 - SAN CARLOS - Cal. Passport : 467250	----	" " "
28	WHIPPLE	Sallie	16	✓ F Oct. 13th 1915 - MADISON PARKS-N.Y. Passport : 120	----	PORT HAMILTON - NEW - YORK
29	WOODY	May	37	✓ F M Jul. 23rd 1895 - WILLIAMSBURG - Va. Passport : 504008	----	6 Armory Square SPRINGFIELD-Mass.
30	ZION	Peter	38	✓ M Aug. 17th 1894 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 514959	----	5916 Cobbs Creek Parkway - PHILA DELPHIA - Pa.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .-

M. K. Klein
Inspector 7/24/32 1 Pa

38

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "D. C. R. A. S. S. A." sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), July 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JUL 24 1932, 1932

169

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR REG.			
1	TOWNSEND	Thelma	24	F S Oct. 22nd 1898 - OMBONTA - N.Y. Passport : 478466	----	65 Elm St. OMBONTA - N.Y.
2	TUTTLE	Fredericka	42	F M Sep. 2nd 1889 - NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. Passport : 120051	----	601 5th Ave - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
3	"	Helen	18	F S Feb. 11th 1920 - BROOKLYN - N.Y. Passport : 120051	----	" " "
4	"	Fredrika	16	F S Jan. 22nd 1917 - BROOKLYN - N.Y. Passport : 120051	----	" " "
5	WALSH	Delia G.	56	F S Feb. 19th 1876 - BOSTON - Mass. Passport : 44076	----	6 Mt. Pleasant Terrace - ROXBURY Mass.
6	WECHSLER	Deris	20	F S Dec. 2nd 1911 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 92316	----	67 Park Ave - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
7	WEISMAN	Leopold	27	M M Feb. 4th 1905 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 492409	----	1010 5th Ave - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
8	"	Peggy	19	F M Apr. 4th 1913 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 492409	----	" " "
9	WILLIAMSON	Anna H.	53	F M Aug. 20th 1879 - OLIVISTON - Fla. Passport : 456505	----	14 E. 60th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE.					
11	JUL 24 1932					
12	12. 30 ja					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 600A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

8. 8. "DE GRASSE" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), July 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JUL 24 1932, 19 32 168

No. ROW	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROCKMAN Josephine A.	36	F	Oct. 5th 1896 - WESTON - Ore. Passport : 16802	----	935 E. Flanders St. PORTLAND-Ore
2	CLANCY Catherine	70	M	----	Court of Common Pleas-May 1886-Husband papers - Passport : 495193	122 W. 91st St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
3	MADDEN (Sister M.de Lellis)	66	F	----	New-York Court - Mar. 25th 1925 Passport : 495183	682 Linton Ave-BRONX-N.Y.C.-N.Y.
4	EVANS Mary Lee	21	F	Jan. 27th 1911 - St. LOUIS - Mo. Passport : 355257	----	50 Canton Ave - MILTON - Mass.
5	FENNER Marjorie	22	F	Mar. 29th 1910 - JERSEY CITY - N.J. Passport : 414015	----	PEAPACK - New-Jersey.
6	FRANKEL Florence H.	46	F	Jan. 4th 1886 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 84504	----	235 E. 22nd St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
7	GASKIN Anna	32	F	Mar. 7th 1900 - CHICAGO - Ill. Passport: 493019	----	7941 Wood str. CHICAGO-Ill.
8	GALE George	68	M	Apr. 1st 1864 - SALISBURY - Mass. Passport : 98187	----	30 Brown St. PAWTUCKET - R.I.
9	GRAFSTROM Ruth	27	F	Apr. 26th 1905 - ROCK ISLAND - Ill. Passport : 709240	----	14 E. 60th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
10	"- Katrina	25	F	May. 16th 1907 - ROCK ISLAND - Ill. Passport : 404003	----	"- " " "
11	HARRIS Anna	18	F	Apr. 13th 1914 - BALTIMORE - Md. Passport : 417642	----	2307 N. 58th St. OVARBROOK PHILADELPHIA - Pa.
12	JACOT Charles	61	M	----	Hackensack-N.J.-Common Pleas Court of Bergen County -1928- Passport:471465	189 Kinderkamereck Rd. WESTWOOD N.J.
13	"- Thirsa	50	F	----	"- " " " Married in N.Y.C. - Oct. 1st 1908.	"- " " "
14	LEWIS Jane Macklin	20	F	Aug. 20th 1911 - Mc VAYTOWN - Pa. Passport : 431249	----	515 Farmer St. SYRACUSE - N.Y.
15	LYNCH Helen A.	49	F	Apr. 15th 1883 - JERSEY CITY - N.J. Passport : 478437	----	333 E. 80th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
16	MILLER Winifred	31	F	Jul. 28th 1901 - OURWENSVILLE - Pa. Passport : 15795	----	1460 E. 28th St. PORTLAND-Ore
17	MONRO Walter J.	46	M	----	Supreme court of Buffalo-N.Y.-Sept. 1912- Passport:172155	42 Chopin Parkway -BUFFALO-N.Y.
18	MOORE Clarence	22	M	Jan. 10th 1910 - WASHINGTON - D.C. Passport : 725	----	PRIDES CROSSING - Mass.
19	MUNSON Katharine	41	F	Jan. 20th 1891 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 623039	----	North Latches Lane, Merion, Montgomery Co - Penna.
20	"- Josephine	18	F	May 22nd 1914 - MERION - Penna Passport : 419456	----	"- " " "
21	MURCHIE Janet	22	F	Feb. 28th 1910 - IPSWICH - Mass. Passport : 246039	----	210 Highland St. BARNHAM - Mass.
22	RAMSTEIN Richard	25	M	Mar. 14th 1897 - LOUISVILLE - Ky. Passport : 445862	----	2222 W. Marks t St. LOUISVILLE Ky.
23	RUBERRY Catherine	32	F	Jan. 9th 1900 - CHICAGO - Ill Passport : 258	----	7737 Essex Ave-Chicago-Ill.
24	SCARFE Elizabeth	23	F	Feb. 6th 1909 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 487107	----	105 Rider Ave - SYRACUSE - N.Y.
25	SMITH Marialice	21	F	Oct. 23rd 1911 - WILLIAMSBURG - Penna Passport : 355922	----	1007 E. Form Dr. FLINT - Mich.
26	STERNETT Paul	25	M	Mar. 28th 1907 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 502894	----	316 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
27	"- Genevieve	22	F	Sep. 21st 1908 - Mt VERNON - Ohio. Passport : 502894	----	"- " " "
28	SYNNOTT Paul	30	M	Jan. 2nd 1902 - MONTCLAIR - N.J. Passport : 257165	----	414 E. 52nd St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
29	TITUS William	29	M	Jan. 8th 1903 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 486751	----	71 Washington Square South- N.Y.C. - N.Y.
30	"- Althe A.	28	F	Aug. 17th 1903 - ROCKHARTMAN - N.J. Passport : 491740	----	"- " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

12/2/32 Scammy 24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131

I, BIDAL Pierre, 2nd Officer of the "French S/S "DE GRASSE"", from LE HAVRE - FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Second Officer.

William E. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK - U.S.A.**

JULY 24th, 1932.

167

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Mother-Mrs Alice Bessard-Paul-Puissault-Origny	France-Paris via New York city.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.C. 5/21	Home-309 W. 57th st. New York city-N.Y.	Yes	Peru	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mother-Mrs Spillotel-2 Pl. Jules Ferry-Lyon-France.	France-Paris via New York city.	France-Paris via New York city.	"	"	No	--	--	C/O Office Appliances 417 5th Dearborn str. Chicago Ill.	Yes	Peru	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Drk	Br	Br	"
3	Wife-Mrs Horvais-5 Rue de l'Epine-St. Male-France.	St. Pierre Island via N.Y.C.	St. Pierre Island via N.Y.C.	French Government	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C. 4/7	Post Office-St. Pierre & Miquelon-Island.	--	TRANSIT--	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Blk	Br	"
4	Relative-Mrs J.P. Kipper-Roucoux-Montchateau-France.	Maribo-Monterrey via Laredo	Maribo-Monterrey via Laredo	Self	Y	Y	1925	San Antonio	Home-545 Calle La Corre-gidera-Monterrey-Mexico.	--	TRANSIT--	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	Grey	Bl.	"
5	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	--	TRANSIT--	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	Blk	Br	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	TRANSIT--	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	Blk	Blk	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	TRANSIT--	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	Drk	Br	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	TRANSIT--	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	Br	Br	"
9	Son-Dr H. Marchand-6 avenue Daniel Legueur-Paris-France	N.Y. N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	"	"	1931	N.Y.C. 4/7	Son-Mr Gaston A. Marchand Hotel White Star-London av. New York city-N.Y.	Yes	Peru	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med.	Gr	Br	"
10	"	N.Y. N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Peru	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Gr	Gr	"
11	Home-Villa "Grand Mame"-ave. Bieckert-Nice-France.	France-Nice via New York city.	France-Nice via New York city.	Self	"	"	1931	" Oct.	Friend-M. Nat Evans-270 Park ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.	Yes	3	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Blk	Br	"
12	Mother-Mrs Paul Wackentha-ler-Luxemburg-France.	Tex Dallas	Tex Dallas	Self	"	"	1932	Dallas 4/5	Hotel-Jafferson. at Dallas-Texas.	Yes	Peru	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	Br	Bl.	"
13	Father-Mr Marlop-125 R. de Courcoing-Monvieux-France.	R.I. Boonsod-let.	R.I. Boonsod-let.	Self	"	"	1932	Woonsocket	C/O Mr Benillard-Grande route-Forestdale-R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	Br	Gr	"
14	Catholic Mission-Dacca-Bengal-India.	India-Dacca via New York city.	India-Dacca via New York city.	No Self	"	"	1889	Notre Dame	Notre Dame University-Indiana.	"	4	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brow.	Br	Bl	"
15	Ambassador Hotel-Paris-France.	Nash. Yakima	Nash. Yakima	Y Self	"	"	1932	Yakima Jul.	Home-610 St. 24th ave. Yakima- Washington.	"	Peru	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Med.	Gr	Bl	"
16	Father in law-Mr Dong Vie-kers-18 B. Charles st-Monaca	England-London via N.Y.C.	England-London via N.Y.C.	Self	"	"	1929	N.Y.C. Aug.	Father-Mr A. Galitsine-1750 Wilton Pl. Hollywood-Cal.	6	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Drk	Blk	Gr	"
17	Wife-Mrs S. Kaegi-Praburg-strasse 80-Zurich-Switzerl.	Switzerland-Zurich via N.Y.C.	Switzerland-Zurich via N.Y.C.	Self	"	"	1930	" Sep.	C/O National cash register Co.-Dayton-Ohio.	"	1	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Br	Br	"
18	Friend-M. Bandry-14 Rue Bas-pail-Ivry-France.	France-Paris via New York city	France-Paris via New York city	Employer	"	"	1930	" Sep.	Employer-Mrs Beach-Pearl str-Hartford-Conn.	"	2	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Gr	Gr	"
19	Wife-Mrs Maria Guerra-Guar-tel do Cardo-Lisbonne-Portugal.	Portugal-Lisbonne via N.Y.C.	Portugal-Lisbonne via N.Y.C.	Olympic committee	"	No	--	--	C/O Portuguese olympic games committee-Los Angeles-Cal.	"	1	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Br	Br	"
20	Wife-Mrs Clara Ferreira-R. de Felipe-50-Missao-Portugal	"	"	"	"	No	--	--	"	"	1	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	Br	Br	"
21	Wife-Mrs D. Maria de Heredia-Il Trayeras de Aberraca-Mento de Peniche-Portugal	"	"	"	"	No	--	--	Hotel Rosalyn-Main Street Los Angeles-Cal.	"	1	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	Br	Gr	"
22	Wife-Mrs Maria de Melo-R. das Casas de Trabacho, 26 Lisbon-Portugal.	"	"	"	"	No	--	--	"	"	2	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	Cl	Bl	"
23	Father-Mr Manoel de Sousa-Anilios-Figueira da Foz-Portugal.	"	"	"	"	No	--	--	"	"	1	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	Br	Br	"
24	Uncle-Mr Eduardo Martins-R. Carret-195-Lisbon-Portugal	"	"	"	"	No	--	--	"	"	1	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	Br	Bl	"
25	Father-Mr David Rodrigues-Ave. da Beavista-303-Porto.	Portugal-Porto via New York city-	Portugal-Porto via New York city-	"	"	No	--	--	"	"	1	HS	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	Br	Br	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	Br	Br	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 24th, 1932.

167

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DENNIS Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 32.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

William C. [Signature]
Emory [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMECK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

William C. Loh
Sworn
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre- Edm Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVER- FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Trice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A., JULY 24th, 1932.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 32.

at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

J. L. L. L.
Swinger

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIDAL Pierre, 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE - FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Second Officer.

William C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIDAL Pierre, 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

Second Officer.

William C. Ed.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

JULY 24th, 1932.

163

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether alien paid for passage and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to leave the United States											Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		
1	Sister Miss E. Crowley-Wil- mallock Co Limerick Ire- land.	India-Dacca via New York city	Y	Self	Y	X	1926	Notre	9/18	Notre Dame-Indiana	Yes	He	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Gr	Gr	None
2	Uncle Mr. Col. S. H. Danta- 108 Broadhurst Landers-Hamp- stead-London-England.	England-London via N.Y.C.	F	Self	Y	No	---	---	---	O/American Express, 15 Broadway-N.Y.C.- N.Y.	Yes	He	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk	Blk	Br	"
3	Home-18 E. Charles street London-W.I.-England.	England-London via N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	X	1929	N.Y.C	June	Father in law-Mr. Galitzine 1780-Wilton Pl. Hollywood Cal.	Yes	He	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	---	Fair	Br	Br	"
4	Hotel Howard-London(England)- Mass Roxbury	Mass Roxbury	Y	Self	Y	Y	1907	Boston	6/15	Home-6 Mt Pleasant Terr. Roxbury-Mass.	Yes	Per	Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Gr	Br	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

252

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JUN 17th, 1932.

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUBOWSK Ahal, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.

at NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.

William C. [Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIDAL Pierre 2nd Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 32.
at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Second Officer.

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A.

JULY 24th, 1932.

161

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	Home-II San Sebastianello st. Roma-Italy.	Canada-Kimira	via Buffalo.	Self	Y	1928 N.Y.C	7/5	Father-Mr Henry Brunek-Kimira-Ontario-Canada.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bl	Gr	None
2	Home-II San Sebastianello st. Roma-Italy.	Canada-Fornosa	via Buffalo	Self	Y	1929 -"	7/6	Fornosa-Ontario-Canada	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Bl	"
3	Home-II San Sebastianello st. Roma-Italy.	Canada-North Bay	via Buffalo	Self	Y	1929 -"	7/6	O/North Bay college-North Bay Ontario-Canada.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Gr	"
4	Home-II San Sebastianello st. Roma-Italy.	Canada-Kitchener	via Buffalo	Self	Y	1929 -"	5/8	O/St Jerome college-Kitchener-Ontario-Canada.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Br	Br	"
5	Home-II San Sebastianello st. Roma-Italy.	Canada-Hepworth	via Buffalo.	Self	Y	1929 -"	7/6	Hepworth-Ontario-Canada.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARIZONA
 FILE NO. 100
 JUL 27 1932
 I, DENONCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S/S DE GRASSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille.

160

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 32.

at

William C. Coker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-27-32
 Cards Punched
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		St.	U.S.	Imm.	Temp.	In	U.S.	Imm.	U.S.	Imm.	U.S.	
1st Cabin	13					12	129	1			3	165
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin	8					10	37					55
3rd Class												
TOTAL	21					22	166	1			3	220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	36	129	165
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	18	37	55
3rd Class	54	166	220
Total			

De Grasse
Trans.

7-24-32
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932

day of

, 19

W. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, from the port of NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of consulate identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.																
2	Wilson	William	NO		Deck Boy	16/7/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	Male	Scottish	British	5.0	121	None	
3	Poustie	Thomas	NO		Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
4	O'Rourke	John	NO		Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
5	Barone	Frank	YES		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
6	Pandelus	Charles	No		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE. GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. JULY 16, 1932.																
8	SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.																
9	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES, GLASGOW SCOTLAND.																
10	ACT. NO. 1003 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of July, 1932

W. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Glasgow", arriving at New York, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of Glasgow.

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of crew last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Garvin	Mina	✓	YES	Stewardess	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	135	SOME	
2	Gardon	Janet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	137	"	
3	Brown	Janet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
4	Stewart	Isobel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
5	Brown	Annie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	132	"	
6	Cullen	Isabella	✓	"	Bath Att.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
7	McKechnie	Catherine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	134	"	
8	Druce	Mary	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	
9	Whitehill	Georgina	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
10	Bain	Ethel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
11	McCulloch	Ellen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
MARCEL E. MALIGE
Consul JUL 15 1932
Date JUL 21/4

M. M. OFFICE
15 JUL 1932
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GLENHURST", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on board State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service on board	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Ralston	James	YES		1st Baker	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	168		
2	Hamilton	Robert	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	166		
3	Wood	Gilmour	"		" " Ex	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	153		
4	Tait	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156		
5	Graham	Hugh	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	161		
6	Marr	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	164		
7	Hobbs	John	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	156		
8	Kelso	James	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	153		
9	Cox	Olimer	"		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	157		
10	Rankine	David	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155		
11	Paul	John	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	157		
12	McKinnon	Iachlan	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	157		
13	Paterson	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	154		
14	Atkins	Marjorie	"		Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	27	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	142		
15	Rae side	Agnes	"		Kiosk Att	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	127		
16	Goldie	Greta	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	132		
17	Todd	Janet	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145		
18	Dickson	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	144		
19	McKay	Isabella	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138		
20	Struthers	Sarah	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	137		
21	Hogge	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	142		
22	Ritchie	Katherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	132		
23	Mallen	Barbara	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	146		
24	McGrorie	Margaret	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	138		
25	Kent	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	142		
26	Wilson	Jessie	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	131		
27	Tobin	Emily	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	128		
28	Grierson	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	131		
29	Dorward	Ina	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	146		
30	Fraser	Annie	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	143		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932

day of _____, 19

Robert W. Smart
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 13

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

156

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment and date whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Petrie	James	YES		Chef	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	166	NONE	
2	Hanson	George			Ex Chef					58				5.9	196		
3	Brook	John			Sauce Cook					25				5.7	156		
4	Lynn	Robert			"					31				5.8	175		
5	Hill Whittam	William			Soup Cook					31				5.9	161		
6	McKeown	Patrick			Fish Cook					43				5.9	168		
7	Murray	James			Veg Cook					42				5.8	165		
8	Campbell	Alexander			"					26				5.8	155		
9	McPhee	John			Roast Cook					36				5.7	167		
10	Brady	Patrick			"					22				5.8	161		
11	Myers	John	NO		Larder Cook					38				5.8	163		
12	Finlayson	Alexander	YES		2nd Cook					23				5.7	154		
13	McFarlane	Robert			2nd Cook					39				5.9	156		
14	Carroll	George			Grill Cook					35				5.7	151		
15	Davidson	John			Asst Cook					47				5.8	165		
16	Keery	Thomas			"					81				5.9	157		
17	McFarlane	Neil			"					20				5.7	153		
18	McIntosh	John			"					27				5.8	151		
19	McLeod	Thomas			"					44				5.9	157		
20	Simpson	Andrew			"					23				5.7	161		
21	Dobson	Robert			Ships Cook					65				5.6	153		
22	McGlinchey	Thomas			Asst Cook					47				5.7	151		
23	Danlop	James			"					38				5.6	156		
24	McFarlane	George			"					35				5.8	161		
25	Cameron	Hugh			"					48				5.7	153		
26	McArthur	William			"					27				5.7	151		
27	McCall	Andrew			"					24				5.8	156		
28	Bates	William			"					24				5.7	155		
29	McLEAN	IAN	No		"					29				5.7	156		
30	O'Donnell	William	YES		Night Cook					44				5.8	156		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

221

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 JUL 1932

day of

, 19

R. W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 280
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

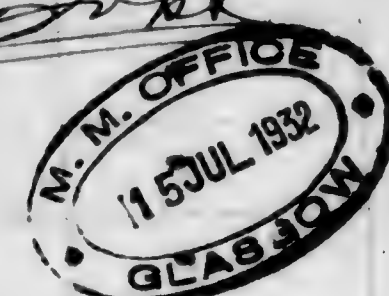
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at San Francisco, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Gibb	John	YES		Sectionman	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTCHMAN	BRITISH	5.6	153	None	
2	Reid	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	
3	Devlin	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
4	Begg	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
5	McNeill	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
6	Ross	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
7	Miller	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
8	Anderson	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
9	Gordon	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
10	Robinson	Maurice	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
11	Peterson	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
12	Russell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	165	"	
13	Dunbar	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
14	Anderson	Hugh	"		G.H. Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
15	McBride	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
16	Lorimer	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
17	Mitchell	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
18	McLister	Edward	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
19	Turnbull	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Johnston	Hugh	YES		S.R. Stwd	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	
2	Dickson	John			Lounge Stwd					27				5.7	155		
3	Palmer	Harry			Pantryman					40				5.8	156		
4	Johnstone	William								34				5.6	153		
5	Liddell	Alexander								42				5.9	141		
6	Murray	James								19				5.8	153		
7	Moore	George								20				5.8	156		
8	Graht	William								21				5.8	152		
9	Duncan	James								22				5.8	151		
10	Barnes	Robert			Utilityman					22				5.8	156		
11	Murdoch	Thomas								22				5.7	154		
12	Pithie	David								36				5.9	157		
13	Scott	John								38				5.8	164		
14	Bryce	William								25				5.8	155		
15	Brattan	Thomas								23				5.8	152		
16	McLennan	Alexander								44				5.8	156		
17	WILSON	JAMES								25				5.6	152		
18	Spillard	Matthew								26				5.8	157		
19	Reilly	George			A.P. Stwd					18				5.8	161		
20	Peat	David			Commis. Waiter					16				5.8	153		
21	Moore	William			Panatrops Boy					30				5.8	155		
22	Carmichael	Ian			P.O. Mess Stwd					34				5.9	156		
23	Knight	Robert			3rd Cl. Stwd					32				5.8	153		
24	Swan	William			Asst "					34				5.7	156		
25	Law	William			Sal Stwd					50				5.8	153		
26	Beresford	William			Pantryman					24				5.8	151		
27	Matson	Andrew								21				5.9	153		
28	Milan	John			Waiter					24				5.10	151		
29	Macgregor	Donald								40				5.8	157		
30	Beac Black	William								46				5.9	155		

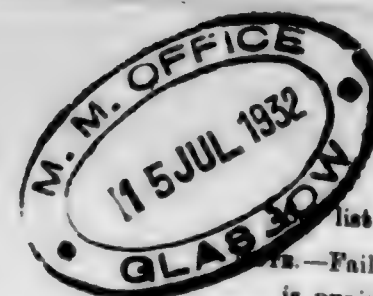
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



I, the undersigned, have produced the following evidence of the nationalities of the persons named and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 JUL 1932

day of

, 19

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALLIEDORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Andrews	Arthur	YES		Watchman	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	
2	McIntyre	Duncan	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
3	Hogg	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
4	Nelson	John	NO		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
5																	
6	McCall	David	YES		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	
7	Hynds	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
8	Reid	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	124	"	
9	Stewart	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
10	Duncan	Drummond	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
11	Taggart	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
12	Ogg	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	132	"	
13	McKinnon	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	
14	Nicol	Henry	"		Commis. Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	136	"	
15	Roberts	Major	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
16	Kidd	Malcolm	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
17	Bavery	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	137	"	
18	Cook	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	
19	Matheson	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
20	Muir	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
21	Morton	Ian	NO		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
22	Beauchamp	Victor	YES		Wine Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	"	
23	McMillan	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
24	McCALLUM	ARTHUR	"		TOURIST. CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
25	Shields	John	YES		Tourist Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
26	Barr	Hunter	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
27	Holdstock	William	"		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	146	"	
28	McGregor	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
29	McNeill	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
30	McGaffin	Joseph	"		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to names (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of July, 1932

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALIBALDI", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of GENOA.

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Redmond	George	YES		Waiter	14/7/32	GENOA	50	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	156		
2	Duthie	Stewart	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155		
3	McKenzie	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	154		
4	Mac Kay	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	157		
5	Cole	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	151		
6	Grant	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163		
7	McDonald	Norman	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	153		
8	Livsey	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	152		
9	Murray	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	157		
10	Henry	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	151		
11	McArthur	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156		
12	Egan	Dennis	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154		
13	Mulholland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	148		
14	McCamlish	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155		
15	Long	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	157		
16	Buchanan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	161		
17	McKay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	157		
18	Cairns	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	161		
19	Domie	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	164		
20	Clark	Francis	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155		
21	Dunlop	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153		
22	Steele	William	"		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	156		
23	Foley	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	155		
24	Munro	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	153		
25	Beasley	Fred	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158		
26	Peterson	Lothian	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	151		
27	Boothby	Thomas	"		Gym. Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	153		
28	Fraser	James	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	156		
29	Campbell	Donald	"		"	7	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	151		
30	Chisholm	Kenneth	"		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information at entries (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smark, Master of the California, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

R. W. Smark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, from the port of Glasgow.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years of continuous residence in U.S. prior to voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Barker	Joseph	YES		Silverman	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	47	Male	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	None	
2	McNamee	Thomas	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
3	Bell	Alexander	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
4	Curlett	Charles	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
5	Prater	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
6	Hamilton	Christopher	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
7	White	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
8	Brown	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
9	Smith	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	138	"	
10	Livingsstone	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
11	McCulloch	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	138	"	
12	Coats	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	151	"	
13	McLeod	Norman	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
14	Smith	Ralph	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	
15	Kerr	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
16	Jameson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
17	Fletcher	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.19	154	"	
18	Watson	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
19	Wilson	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
20	McGuire	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
21	Boyes	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
22	Devlin	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
23	Burns	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	163	"	
24	Ramsay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	156	"	
25	Newlands	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
26	Callagher	Gerald	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
27	Randerson	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
28	Miller	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	165	"	
29	McIntyre	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
30	Oman	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	167	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

021.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SARAWAK", arriving at 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on vessel State whether member of crew list preparing for voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Campbell	George	YES		C.B.Stwd	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	SCURF	
2	Allan	Isaac Isaiah	"		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
3	Campbell	William	"		Librarian	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
4	Matthews	William	"		B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
5	Guest	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
6	White	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	154	"	
7	MacKay	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	163	"	
8	Gordon	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
9	Heaney	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
10	Anderson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
11	Faulds	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
12	MacKenzie	Murdoch	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	153	"	
13	Garnett	Harman	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
14	Milne	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
15	Clarkson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
16	Macpherson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
17	Paterson	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
18	Carmichael	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
19	Kennedy	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
20	Joekel	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
21	Gray	Harry	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	McGowan	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
23	Marr	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
24	Sunter	William	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
25	Hairn	Robert	"		Capt's Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
26	McKerny	James	NO		Off's Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
27	McGrath	William	YES		Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
28	Sorbie	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
29	Dickson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
30	Herbertson	William	"		Crookerymen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	

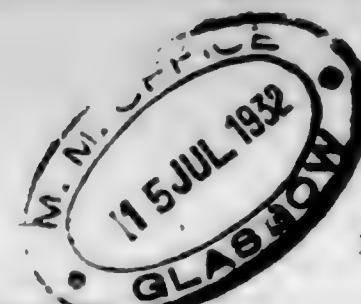
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Jack	Robert	YES		Ch Stwd	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.	168	NONE	
2	Dicks on	William	"		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	162	"	
3	Henderson	James	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	148	"	
4	Grimeshaw	Alexander	"		Asst Writer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
5	Baughop	James	"		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
6	Moyes	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
7	Ramsay	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
8	Clarke	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
9	Currie	Thomas	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
10	Muir	John	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
11	Thornton	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
12	Stewart	Robert	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
13	Cunning	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	
14	Bishop	John	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
15	Maitland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
16	Wilder	Joseph	"		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
17	MacKay	Donald	"		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
18	Minnagh	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
19	Stenhouse	John	"		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
20	Bowman	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
21	Munro	Colin	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154	"	
22	McPhail	Malcolm	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
23	Marshall	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	
24	Morris	Solomon	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
25	McNeilly	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
26	Ralston	John	"		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
27	Grimeshaw	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
28	Greig	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	166	"	
29	Prichard	Victor	"		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
30	Sinclair	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspectors.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

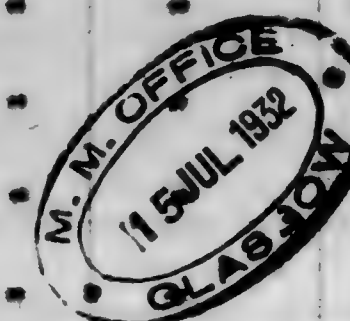
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALLIPOLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McDaid	Neil	YES		Fireman	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	SCOTCH	
2	Hill	Fanlay	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
3	Clark	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
4	McLelland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
5	Bell	James	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
6	Mahony	Florence	"		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
7	Corrigan	George- John	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
8	Graham	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
9	McKinlay	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
10	Wilson	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
11	McGarrity	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
12	Devaney	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
13	Hood	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
14	McDaid	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
15	Spillard	Ernest	NO		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "Californica", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RWS
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hairn	Matthew	YES		1st Engineer	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.1	198	NONE	
2	Matheson	Andrew	"		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	210	"	
3	McDonald	Robert	"		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	
4	Baillie	John	"		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	168	"	
5	Arnott	George	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	164	"	
6	Ritchie	Robert	"		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
7	McCulloch	John	"		5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	157	"	
8	Paterson	Thomas	"		6th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	
9	Thomson	Robert	"		7th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
10	Stephen	Douglas	"		8th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
11	Haldane	Ian	"		9th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	164	"	
12	Barr	John	"		1st Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	157	"	
13	Francis	John	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	"	
14	Barclay	William	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
15	Page	Alfred	"		1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
16	McGilvray	Norman	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
17	Newman	Edward	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
18	McGilvray	Matthew	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	161	"	
19	Ryan	Thomas	"		Ldg Stoker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
20	Spark	James	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
21	Breslin	Cornelius	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
22	Hughes	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
23	Keegans	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
24	Bell	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
25	McAulay McDonnell John	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
26	Kearney	Edward	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
27	Wilson	Christopher	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
28	Browning	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
29	Feeney	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
30	McGuire	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	

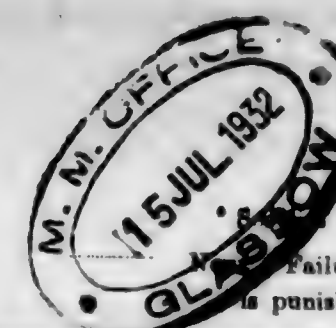
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

of race on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CALIFORNIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24 JUL 1932**, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Lewis	John	YES		1st Printer	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	
2	Hasson	Daniel	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
3	Glance	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
4	Ayton	Duncan	"		Barman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
5	Breingan	James	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
6	McCormick	Daniel	NO		Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
7	Aitken	Neill	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
8	Linn	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
9	McQuater	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	162	"	
10	McDonald	Edward	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
11	Burgess	Ernest	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
12	Wood	Deryck	YES		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
13	STEWART	HUGH.	"		SUPERCHARGO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Printed in England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GAMBELLA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Crawford	James	YES		A.B.	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE	
2	McNamee	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
3	Fraser	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
4	Langley	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
5	Sinclair	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
6	Law	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
7	Beck	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
8	Beattie	Alastair	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
9	Caird	Remond Ronald	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
10	McSherry	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
11	McAulay	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
12	Clark	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
13	Parker	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
14	Johnston	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
15	Cameron	Frederick	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
16	Thoms on	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
17	Smith	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
18	ROBB.	JOHN.	NO		SAILOR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
19	BROWN.	JAMES.	NO		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
20	Mackie	William	YES		O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
21	Green	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
22	Garrick	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
23	Hood	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
24	Murphy	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	154	"	
25	Arora	JOHN	NO		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
26	Jackson	Matthew	YES		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
27	REKIE	GORDON	yes		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	
28	Ferguson	Donald	YES		Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.11	186	"	
29	Cowan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
30	Hutchison	George	"		Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Not to be used for any other purpose. Furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (16) by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "Cal. Plover", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 JUL 1932

day of

, 19

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

388
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Smart	Robert	YES		Master	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.	221	NONE	
2	Hawley	Thomas	"		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	186	"	
3	Morrison	Daniel	"		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
4	Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	176	"	
5	Adam	James	"		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	
6	Robertson	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	163	"	
7	Hill	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	157	"	
8	Middleton	Mary	NO		Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	155	"	
9	Mayer	Henry	YES		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	24	MALE	"	"	5.8	153	"	
10	Court	Edward	"		Hos. Att.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
11	Robertson	Robert	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	157	"	
12	Parish	Norman	"		Asst Purser.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
13	Pentney	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
14	Gleaves	George	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	132	"	
15	Johnston	Joan	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	36	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	158	"	
16	RANSAY.	JAMES.	NO		CLERK.	"	"	"	"	20	MALE	"	"	5.9	163	"	
17	Thomson	David	YES		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
18	McDonald	Hugh	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
19	Poultie	William	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
20	McKensie	John	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
21	Burnett	Robert	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Todd	George	"		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
23	Murphy	Andrew	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
24	Campbell	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
25	McSwan	Alexander	"		Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
26	McDonald	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
27	Smith	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
28	McIntyre	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
29	Johnston	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
30	McLeod	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of names on back of card.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

388
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel "GABRIELLA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaworthy identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Smart	Robert	YES		Master	14/7/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.	221	NONE	
2	Hawley	Thomas	"		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	186	"	
3	Morrison	Daniel	"		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
4	Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	176	"	
5	Adam	James	"		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	
6	Robertson	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	163	"	
7	Hill	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	157	"	
8	Middleton	Mary	NO		Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	155	"	
9	Mayer	Henry	YES		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	34	MALE	"	"	5.8	153	"	
10	Court	Edward	"		Hon. Att.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
11	Robertson	Robert	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	157	"	
12	Parish	Norman	"		Asst Purser.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
13	Pentney	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
14	Gleaves	George	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	132	"	
15	Johnston	Joan	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	36	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	158	"	
16	RANSAY.	JAMES.	NO		CLERK.	"	"	"	"	20	MALE	"	"	5.9	163	"	
17	Thomson	David	YES		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
18	McDonald	Hugh	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
19	Poustie	William	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
20	McKensie	John	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
21	Burnett	Robert	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Todd	George	"		Boat'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
23	Murphy	Andrew	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
24	Campbell	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
25	McSwan	Alexander	"		Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
26	McDonald	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
27	Smith	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
28	McIntyre	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
29	Johnston	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
30	McLeod	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of cases on back of book.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

* See list of cases on back of book.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
841			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16	RANSAY.	JAMES.	NO	CLERK.	"	"	"	"	20	MALE	"	"	5.9	155	"
17	Thomson	David	YES	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	McDonald	Hugh	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
19	Pouatie	William	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
20	McKensie	John	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
21	Burnett	Robert	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
22	Todd	George	"	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
23	Murphy	Andrew	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
24	Campbell	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
25	McSwan	Alexander	"	Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
26	McDonald	Dugald	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
27	Smith	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
28	McIntyre	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	Johnston	Thomas	"	Lamps	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
30	McLeod	John	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	157	"

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back thereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each violation. See other side.

publishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1932
RECORDS DIVISION

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas H. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
30th July, 1932

I, master of the British S. S. "California"
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

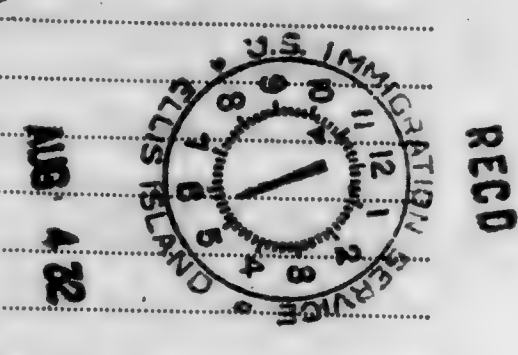
Total crew at time of arrival 388 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 388

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th July, 1932, consigned to Anchor Line Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56.N.R., and is expected to sail 30th July, 1932, for Boston & Cruise. via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSERTING SEAMEN.

143

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Nil</i>			



Line	Owners	Local Agents	14-1280	Printed in England
18	Thomson	David	YES	1st W.T.O.
19	McDonald	Hugh	"	2nd "
20	Pouastie	William	"	3rd "
21	McKensie	John	"	Carpenter
22	Burnett	Robert	"	" Mate
23	Todd	George	"	Bos'n
24	Murphy	Andrew	"	" Mate
25	Campbell	Donald	"	"
26	McSwan	Alexander	"	Gr. Mr.
27	McDonald	Dugald	"	"
28	Smith	Matthew	"	"
29	McIntyre	Alexander	"	"
30	Johnston	Thomas	"	Lamps
	McLeod	John	"	A.B.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of cases on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each omission. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

	Thompson	David	YES	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155
18	McDonald	Hugh	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157
19	Pouastie	William	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153
20	McKensie	John	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	157
21	Burnett	Robert	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155
22	Todd	George	"	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	153
23	Murphy	Andrew	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	148
24	Campbell	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	151
25	McSwen	Alexander	"	Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	164
26	McDonald	Dugald	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	153
27	Smith	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	156
28	McIntyre	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155
29	Johnston	Thomas	"	Lamps	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	164
30	McLeod	John	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	157

* See list of cases on back of book.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in paragraph (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

before my vessel sails from this port
W Smart.
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be discharged in the port of arrival; and any such vessel which is not required to deliver such lists shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien for whom the writing, as such as to disclose the name of any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of use in the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be so employed during the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been retained on board; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to such officer, or such other such officer as the Secretary of Labor, by regulation, may require; and if any such vessel is found to be in violation of the provisions of this section, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the same are required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such payment is made; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	Thomson	David	YES	1st W.T.O.
18	McDonald	Hugh	/	2nd "
19	Pouastie	William	/	3rd "
20	McKensie	John	/	Carpenter
21	Burnett	Robert	/	" Mate
22	Todd	George	/	Bos'n
23	Murphy	Andrew	/	" Mate
24	Campbell	Donald	/	"
25	McSwan	Alexander	/	Qr. Mr.
26	McDonald	Dugald	/	"
27	Smith	Matthew	/	"
28	McIntyre	Alexander	/	"
29	Johnston	Thomas	/	Lamps
30	McLeod	John	/	A.B.

Hamilton

Local Agents
14-1940

[illegible]

* See list of cases on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in response to (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each omission. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

18th July, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUL 1932, 19 141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Color	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berkow	Abraham	33		M	S	Perth Amboy, N.J., 3rd. February, 1909.		150, Crown Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Craigan	Sarah	74		F	M		Husband Naturalized. U.S. Passport 207748, 14th. May, 1932.	7400, Landview Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Getty	William	54		M	M		Supreme Court of Schenectady, N.Y., 25th. September, 1917.	1765, State Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
4	Getty	Margaret	52		F	M		U.S. Passport 482752, 22nd. April, 1932.	
5	Gunter	Daisy Macrae	29		F	D		Husband U.S. Born. U.S. Passport 390461, 3rd. April, 1931.	2226, 17th Avenue, Tampa, Fla.
6	Mooney	Henry	57		M	M		District Court. Newark, N.J. June 1894.	
7	Mooney	Julia	55		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 509763	51, Ogden Street, Newark, N.J.
8	Silverman	Harry	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th. October, 1929.		578, 49th. Street, Brooklyn, New York City.
9	Tague	Margaret	55		F	M		Husband U.S. Born U.S. Passport 514527, 3rd. June, 1932.	Conestoga Road, Ithan, Del. Co., Pa.
10	Weinstein	Jacob	22		M	S	New York City, 15th. August, 1909.		609, Cheater Street, Brooklyn, New York.
11	Jacobs	Irving	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 16th. August, 1909.		1901, 84th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12	Leslie	David	31		M	S		Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y., 29th Jan. 1902. U.S. Passport 467895, 9th. March, 1932.	207, East 158th. Street, New York City.
13	Tabakowitz	Morris	25		M	S		Father Naturalized. U.S. Passport 313924, 17th. Sept. 1930	19, Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Lederman	Solomon Jacob	23		M	S		Father Naturalized. Passport No. 313122	265, East Broadway, New York City.
15	Bogart	Harry	27		M	S		Kings Court Brooklyn, N.Y., Father Naturalized. 20th. June, 1920.	2167 Eruger Avenue, New York City.
16	Greenberg	Irving	23		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y., 2nd. September, 1908.		104, Highland Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May 24/1932
8 40
8 am

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **61**
140

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16TH JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ward	Patrick	55	✓	M	W		Circuit Court. Chicago, Ill. 13th May 1912. P.P. 508998	5915 Normal Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **60**

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

16TH JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932, 19 139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Armstrong	Robert	62		M			Court of Common Pleas, Media, Delaware Co. 1893.	220 Lexington Avenue, Eddystone, Pa.
2	Campbell	John	65		M			PP 490100 1916	
3	Campbell	Mary	20		F	S	15th January 1901. Bayonne, N.J.	District Court, Jersey City, N.J.	(127 West 14th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
4	Caray	Patrick	60		M			Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. December 1897	(17 Elmore Street, Roxbury, Mass.
5	Caray	Bridget	60		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Passport 505583	
6	Caray	Peter	20		M	S	9th October 1911. Boston, Mass.		
7	Costello	Michael	42		M	S		Passport No. 495068	152, Glamis Avenue New York City
8	Gillespie	Eleanor	23		F	S	16th August 1909. Philadelphia, Pa.		(1806 South 65th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Gillespie	John	88		M			District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. November 1888	
10	Haggerty	Sarah Teresa	64		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 26622	2443 Tieboat Avenue, New York City.
11	Kane	Patrick	52		M	M		Father Naturalized. Passport No. 423256	49 Parkdale Terrace, Rochester, New York.
12	Killen	George	56		M			Supreme Court, Ovid, N.Y. 1909. Passport No. 484679.	430 South Avenue, Rochester, New York.
13	McAlonen	Jane	30		F	S	17th July 1901. New York City, N.Y.		1073 Union Avenue, Bronx, New York City.
14	McGinnis	Elizabeth	52		F	M		Supreme Court, Long Island, N.Y. 25th January 1909.	(3209 Pierce Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
15	McGinnis	Annie	32		F	S	23rd March 1900. Lowell, Mass.		
16	McQuillan	James	53		M	M		U.S. Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1906.	4086 Howley Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	O'Gara	Hugh	56		M	M		Supreme Court, Indianapolis, Ind. March 12, 1920.	236 North Arsenal Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana.
18	Carroll	Mary	40		F	M		Husband Naturalized 9th March, 1920. Passport 490957.	(319 Sanford Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.
19	Carroll	Kathleen	14		F	S	8th March 1918. Newark, N.J.		
20	Carroll	Thomas	5		M	S	20th June 1927. Newark, N.J.		
21	McHugh	James	32		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Essex Co. 28th June, 1926. Newark, N.J.	319 Sanford Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.
22	O'Connor	Annie	29		F	M	23th August, 1902. Boston, Mass.		210 Lincoln Street, Marlboro', Mass.
23	Beare	Margaret	50		F	M		District Court, 31st January 1925 Philadelphia, Pa.	1614 East Lycoming Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Curran	Catherine	68		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 507582.	(20 Highland Park Avenue, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
25	Curran	Patrick	33		M	S	17th June 1892. Boston, Mass.		
26	McGinniss	James	27		M	S	4th July, 1905. Lowell, Mass.		3209 Pierce Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
27	Markey	Patrick	59		M	M		Municipal Court, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 23rd October, 1902.	(409 West 54th Street, New York City.
28	Markey	Sarah	60		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court, New York. 7th June, 1923.	
29	Markey	Mary	62		F	S		District Court, Worcester, Mass. September 1931.	Brigman Hill Road, Grafton, Mass.
30	Morrow	Thomas	50		M	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT W. SMART**, **MASTER**, of the **CALIFORNIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24 JUL 1952** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 JUL 1932

19

List **14**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

138

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain temporarily	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain temporarily			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- James Docherty, 18, King St., Paisley.	N.J. Newark N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-Cleve: land June	Friend:- Miss Mary Brownridge, 891, Bergen Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Daughter:- Mrs. Neesie Wills, 1 Buchanan Street, Dunfermline.	N.Y. Bronx N.Y.	Self	Yes	1928- N.Y. June	Home:- 2978, East 196th. Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Brother-in-law:- James McGranaghan, 7, Duncan St., Greenock.	N.Y. L.I. N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923- N.Y. May	Wife:- Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson, 5554, 84th St., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Father-in-law:- James Iwen, 6 Rosefield Road, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Yes	1924- B'lyn May	Home:- 639, East 28th St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Father:- Thomas McElhinney, 26, Royal St., Gourock.	N.Y. New York N.Y.	Self	Yes	1929- N.Y. Mar.	Friend:- Mrs. Catherine Biley, 30 West 91st St., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Mother:- Mrs. Alice O'Neill, 33, Blairhall, Blairhall, Dunfermline.	N.J. Princeton N.Y.	Self	Yes	1927- Princeton June	Home:- 94, Battleroad West, Princeton, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Aunt:- Miss Mary Brady, 75, Brook Street, Dundee.	N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Yes	1931- B'lyn Apr.	Home:- 440, 135, Maeserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Father:- James Andrew Ramsey, 38, Kelvinhaugh St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York N.Y.	Mother	Yes	1930- N.Y. Jan.	Home:- 440, 135, Maeserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Mechie, 137, Langholm Street, Scotstoun, West, Glasgow.	N.J. Kearny N.Y.	Self	Yes	1929- Kearny May	Home:- 74, Rose Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, 2, Dunlop Terrace, Inverkeithing.	N.Y. L.I. N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930- L.I. June	Wife:- Mrs. Sarah Young, 831, 201st Street, Hollis, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Father:- Matthew Raulin, 178, Florence St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Scarsdale N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930- N.Y. June	Employer:- Mrs. Dorothy Knight, 6, Gilmore Court Scarsdale, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Moore, 63, Nimmo Rows, Holytown.	N.Y. New York N.Y.	Self	Yes	1927- N.Y. June	Husband:- John Lantry, 318, West 79th Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Morrison, 33, Nimmo Rows, New Stevenston, Holytown.	N.Y. New York N.Y.	Self	Yes	1921- N.Y. June	Returning to:- 3301 Broadway, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

14

WE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16th. July

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Docherty	Margaret Agnes	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blairlogie	832103	25th. 1932		U.S.A.	Cleveland
2		Eason	Joseph	54		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	829408	21st. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
3		Ferguson	Thomas	36		M	M	Cloth Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	815861	11th. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
4		Leith	David	39		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	818007	14th. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		McElhinney	Jane	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	784919	31st. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
6		O'Neill	John	36		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	819485	18th. 1932		U.S.A.	Princeton
7		Plaketta	Nellie	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	803639	15th. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Houston	Robert Thomas	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Ramsey	Ruth Evelyn	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	784091	14th. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10		Smith - Smith	Janet	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	805982	20th. 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
11		Smith	Agnes Urquhart	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	805981	20th. 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
12		Young	James	38		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				U.S.A.	Long Island
13		Raulinitis	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	834593	14th. 1932		U.S.A.	Scarsdale
14		Lantry	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	836610	17th. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
15		McAvey	Andrew	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carfin	841849	27th. 1932		U.S.A.	New York

Line 12. James Young, transferred to sheet 16 line 4.

W. J. Robertson PURSER.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

John Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

John Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. SMART MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GIABSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1952 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "FP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. SMART MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASSBORO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1952 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1952, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Is it to be in the United States for a permanent or temporary residence?	Is it to be in the United States for a permanent or temporary residence?		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Husband:— William Cumm: 233, Godes Entry, High Street, Edinburgh.	Scot. via N.Y.	Edinburgh	Sister See 23	No	1900-1900 New York	Sister:— Mrs. Annie Speire 9513, 111th Street, Richmond Hill, New York.	3	No	No	No	Rel. Ticket P. J. 0 9 4 5609	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
2	Daughter:— Miss Caroline Degrin, 82, Ingles St., Dunfermline.	Scot. via N.Y.	Dunfermline	Self	Yes	1930 Kearny	Son:— Francis Degrin, 19th May 47 Brighton Ave. Kearny, N.J.	60	Dys.	No	No	Rel. Ticket J. 0 - 96 2955	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Husband:— Daniel Nocher, 68, Leedale Street, Carntyne, Glasgow.	Scot. via N.Y.	Glasgow	Son See 23	No	No	Son:— Robert Nocher, 68, 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	6	No	No	No	Rel. Ticket J. 0. 963030	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Wife:— Mrs. Euphemia Potts, 4, Clavering St., Paisley.	Scot. via N.Y.	Paisley	Self	No	No	Daughter:— Mrs. Rebecca Taylor, 24, Windsor St., Kearny, N. J.	60	Dys.	No	No	Rel. Ticket J. 0. 962988	no	5	5	Fresh	White	Blue	None
5	Sister:— Mrs. Mary Telford, 6, Mossvale St., Paisley.	Scot. via N.Y.	Paisley	Self	No	No	Niece:— Mrs. Rebecca Taylor, 24, Windsor St., Kearny, N. J.	60	Dys.	No	No	Rel. Ticket J. 0. 962981	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
6	Daughter:— Mrs. Isabella Blair, The Smithy House, Currie.	Scot. via N.Y.	Currie	Self	No	No	Daughter:— Mrs. Steel, 573, Fifth Avenue, New York City.	8	No	Mos.	No	Rel. Ticket J. 0. 962984	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
7	Husband:— John Seales, 56, Eastbourne Terrace, Mossend, Lanarkshire.	Scot. via N.Y.	Mossend	Sister See 23	No	No	Sister:— Mrs. Jeannie Stewart, 3357 Liverpool, Detroit, Mich.	2	No	Mos.	No	Rel. Ticket Mrs. Stewart 0. 355443	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

John Hill

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

481

I, ROBERT W. SMART, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of NEW YORK, 1932

W. J. Parsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
- Column 8 (Farm laborer or other).**—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 9 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 10 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 11 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and country of citizenship or subject).**—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and country of citizenship or subject, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).**—The answer should be recorded in the column "Country of last permanent residence," and is self-explanatory.
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

24 JUL 1932 19

134

List

The entries on the album may be typewritten or printed.

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **16**

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16th. July 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cummins Mary	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes I.F.S.	Scottish	08-13 I.F.S. Co. Mayo	NQIV 8	Glasgow 8th. 1932		U.S.A. New York
2		Rorison Samuel	5	M	S	Ntl	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	20-16 Port Glasgow	QIV 59691	Glasgow 18th. 1932		Scotland Pt. Glasgow
3		West Margaret Wallace	62	F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	20-16 Pitullie, Aberdeen	QIV 59717	Glasgow 7th. 1932		Scotland Pitullie
4		Young James R.	38	M	M	Painter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	08-13 Scotland Glasgow.	NQIV 2	Glasgow 5th. 1932		U.S.A. Holis L.I.
5										Raymond, Imp. 10 30 aut.				
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Attest
John Hill
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. SMART, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

24 JUL 1932 . 19

132

List ----- **62**

• entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have 62 personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

John Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. SMART, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from LOJONDERBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 63 of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

At Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

130

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Al Paisall
Im...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. SMART, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 64 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart

MASTER OPR

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUL 1937

19

128

List

64

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
1	(Uncle John Gallagher, Meenaralley, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Father see Col. 23-	No	(Father James Gallagher, 2000 Simpson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	(Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Father see Col. 23-	No	(Father James Gallagher, 2000 Simpson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Black	Black	None
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

18TH JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 JUL 1932

19

Number

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Gullens	John	47	✓	Telser, Okla. July 1931 U.S.P.P. 524592	5208 East Third St., Telser, Okla.
2	Casey	Katherine	36	✓	By Marriage U.S.P.P. 480769	315 Walpole Street, Canton, Mass.
3	Casey	Florence	23	✓	Boston, Mass. 21st October 1909	315 Walpole Street, Canton, Mass.
4	Geoghagan	Charles	58	✓		909 Home Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Geoghagan		50	✓		232 Kousouth Street Trenton, N.J.
6	Hamilton	Margaret	44	✓	County Court Mercer Co. N.J. U.S.P.P. 609597	112 South 7th Street, Vineland, N.J.
7	Hamilton	Hugh	50	✓	County Court Mercer Co. N.J. U.S.P. 480793	383 Broadway Somerville, Mass.
8	Hart	Gordon	27	✓	Newark, N.J. 3rd May, 1905.	15 Charter Oak Street, Woodridge, N.J.
9	Joyce	Anne	51	✓	Supreme Court, Boston, Mass. 1926 U.S.P. 502173	8616 66th Street, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.
10	Joyce	Anne	21	✓	Supreme Court Boston, Mass. 1926 U.S.P. 502174	Langley Field, Virginia
11	Low	David	30	✓	U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. 27th April, 1931.	149 Glenwood Avenue, Portland, Me.
12	Love	William	64	✓	Passport 225602. District Court, Dayton O. Passport 461840. 1st February, 1932.	11 Prospect Street, Ridgewood, N.J.
13	McLelland	Hamish	28	✓	By Marriage U.S.P. 524781	1127 Chestnut Street, Darby, Pa.
14	MacPherson	Annie	52	✓		15 Rose Lawn Terrace, Pittsburgh,
15	MacPherson	Mabel	23	✓	Portland, Me. 17th May, 1909.	Pa. 2525 Marvin Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Murphy	Helen Ruth	29	✓	Paterson, N.J. 10th February 1902	1409 John Jay Hall Columbia University, N.Y.
17	Murphy	Patricia Ruth	3	✓	Chicago, Ill. 7th September 1928	Florence, Col.
18	Morrison	John	52	✓	Towson, Me. 15th January, 1887.	14th Campbell Street Delaware, Ohio.
19	Phipps	Alfred James	45	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa. 10th December, 1921.	544 Euron Ave., Cambridge Mass.
20	Phipps	Bella Wilson	51	✓	New York N.Y. 4th February 1905	
21	Phipps	Adelaide Jean	9	✓	Wheatland, Mo. 26th April, 1901.	
22	MacCamont	William	47	✓	Parina, Ill. 2nd August, 1882.	
23	Murphy	James	24	✓	Cambridge, Mass. 14th January 1872	
24	Gatley	Miriam	31	✓	Cambridge, Mass. 11th November 1874	
25	Titworth	Bertha	49	✓	Cambridge, Mass. 24th April 1900	
26	Cox	Charles	60	✓		
27	Cox	Sarah	58	✓		
28	Cox	Olive	32	✓		
29	Harrison	Hazel	19	✓		
30	Gorlin	Philip	23	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. 11th September 1909	2965 Marian Ave., New York City

Certified True and Correct:- Lines 4 & 5 Charles and Anna Geoghagan embarked at Londonderry
Line 29 Hazel Harrison transferred to Sheet 4 Line 1.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

Record this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a part of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from LONDONDERRY

16TH JULY, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUL 1932

Number

66

125

C	No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
	1	Barry	Thomas Patrick	32	M	S	Boston, Mass. 4th November 1900		89 Mooreland Street, Somerville, Boston, Mass.
	2	Barry	Susan	64	F	S	25th June, 1868, New York City.		3444 Knox Place, Bronx, New York.
	3	Browne	Alice	23	F	S	New York, N.Y. 29th May 1908		Massapequa Long Island, New York.
	4	Cassidy	Stephen	64	M	M		Circuit Court, Syracuse, New York. 22nd May, 1885.	547 Stolp Avenue, Syracuse, New York.
	5	Doherty	Bridget	64	F	M		County Court Carbon Co Pa. 4th October 1900	320 West White Street Summit Hill Pa.
	6	Dougherty	Helen	32	F	M	Fairdale Pa. 5th April 1900		5 West Broadway, March Chonk, Pa.
	7	Dougherty	Susie	55	F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. June 1927 U.S.P. 83270	1520 Church Street, Frankfort, Philadelphia, Pa.
	8	Fitzsimons	John	47	M	M		Supreme Court, New York N.Y. 28th February 1916	153 West 99th Street, New York City.
	9	Gleeson	Martin	60	M	M		District Court, Wallace, Idaho 1900 U.S.P. 509881	Marcellus, New York.
	10	Graham	Charles	56	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City 3rd April 1899	(1100 Franklin Avenue, Bronx, New York.
	11	Graham	Sarah	53	F	M		By Marriage 1900	
	12	Graham	Francis	9	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd September 1923		
	13	Kane	Hugh	44	M	M		District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 13th September 1915	(3121 North Bancroft Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
	14	Kane	Bridget	43	F	M		By Marriage 1916 U.S.P. 319559	
	15	Murphy	Sarah	59	F	M		By Marriage U.S.P. 487583	204 Harvard Street, Cambridge, Mass.
	16	McEldowney	Bridget	49	F	S		District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 1921 U.S.P. 486123	2006 Pine Street Philadelphia, Pa.
	17	O'Donnell	Charles	51	M	M		District Court, White Plains, N.Y. 13th November, 1913.	(481 West 159th Street, New York City.
	18	O'Donnell	Delia	55	F	M		By Marriage 1908 U.S.P. 484928	
	19	O'Neill	Edward	38	M	M		County Court Lee Va. 3rd July, 1918.	(315 Grand Avenue, Syracuse, New York.
	20	O'Neill	William	7	M	S	27th February, 1925, Syracuse, N.Y.		
	21	O'Connell	Annie	62	F	W		District Court Boston, Mass. 28th December 1923	56 Boylston Street, Cambridge, Mass.
	22	O'Connor	George	58	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th August 1873		16 West 15th Road, Broad Channel, Long Island, New York.
	23	Quigley	Elizabeth	38	F	S	16th August, 1893, New York N.Y.		1312 Madison Avenue, New York City.
	24	Rooney	Elizabeth	42	F	M		By Husband's Papers 1911 U.S.P. 485256	2330 McManus Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
	25	Williams	Joseph	39	M	M	22nd March, 1893, Brooklyn, New York.		
	26	Williams	Helen	36	F	M	23rd February, 1898, Brooklyn, New York.		
	27	Williams	Joseph	3	M	S	5th August 1929 Brooklyn, N.Y.		(289 East 43rd Street, New York City.
	28	Williams	John	11	M	S	1st August 1931, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
	29	Williams	James	1	M	S	1st June, 1932, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
	30	McAlpin	Michael	71	M	M	23rd August, 1860, Brooklyn, New York.		(289 East 43rd Street, New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **67**

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from LONDON DERRY

16TH JULY, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1932

124

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Leddy	Patrick	36		M			District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. 13th May, 1930. Camp Devens Mass 1918 U.S.P. 528501	34 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Gallagher	John Reilly	40		M				109 Mapleton Street Hartford, Conn.
3	Ruddy	Michael	66		M		15th January, 1866, Fort Griffith, Pa.		531 East Grant Street, Clyphant, Pa.
4	Fitzsimmons	Elizabeth			F				153 West 38th Street, New York City.
5	Geoghegan	Charles	38		M			District Court of U.S. New York City, 7th December, 1909.	(369 Home Street, New York City.
6	Geoghegan	Anna	50		F			By Marriage 1902	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified True and Correct:-

Line 4 Elizabeth Fitzsimmons transferred to Sheet 68 Line 1.

W. H. Murray Purser.

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT V. SMART, MASTER, of the OATLON, from SIASSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. V. Smart

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1952 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

R. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

123

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (Right blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.F.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from MOSCOW.

16TH JULY

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-YAK STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		O
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read and write language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Murphy	Henry	27		M	Store Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenhill	815674	Wash.	10th May 1932		U.S.A.	Ridgewood	
2		Brown	Catherine Baillie	28		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	806181	Wash.	7th April, 1932		U.S.A.	New York	
3		Fleming	Jessie B.	50		F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strathaven	687238	Wash.	30th Mar. 1931		Scotland	Strathaven	
4		Grainger	Janetta	32		F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	758334	Wash.	23rd September 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
5	U.S.A.	Grainger	Margaret	3		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S. Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
6	U.S.A.	Grainger	Florence	3		F	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S. Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
7		Hamilton	Margaret	37		F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	691804	Wash.	7th Mar. 1931		U.S.A.	Elyria	
8	U.S.A.	Hamilton	James	4		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Elyria		U.S. Born			U.S.A.	Elyria	
9		Kinsella	William	32		M	Warehouse Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	791098	Wash.	2nd March, 1932		U.S.A.	Newark	
10		MacKinnon	Lillias	41		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	744941	Wash.	30th July 1931		U.S.A.	New York	
11		McCall	Robert	58		M	Sign Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	819797	Wash.	18th May 1932		U.S.A.	Arlington	
12		McCall	Christina	62		F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	822472	Wash.	8th Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Arlington	
13		Proctor	Lillie Helen	43		F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	South Bogton	807674	Wash.	23rd April, 1932		U.S.A.	New York	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, BALLING THIRTY-THREE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

John Hill
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

W. E. Parnell
Imm. Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT F. SMITH, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

- ITALIAN (SOUTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

3

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. F.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH JULY, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language or if cannot read, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	661507	Halliday	Francois	38		M	M	Oil-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bengal	PV 237	Edinburgh	30th June, 1932	Scotland	West Calder
2	661507	Halliday	Helen	38		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 237	Edinburgh	30th June, 1932	Scotland	West Calder
3	661507	Hutchison	Martha	47		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	PV 709	Glasgow	29th June, 1932	Scotland	Barrhead
4	661507	McCowatt	Robert	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	PV 709	Glasgow	29th June, 1932	Scotland	Barrhead
5	661507	McKellar	Elizabeth	38		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	PV 26	Glasgow	29th June, 1932	Scotland	Glasgow
6	661507	Moyle	Margaret Ellen	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Zealand	Auckland	PV 153	Edinburgh	29th June, 1932	Scotland	Moffat
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 24 1932

NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-470

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

John Hill

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
John Hill

(Signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. SMART MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from SEASIDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

24 JUL 1932, 19

119

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16 JULY, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued by Passport, Visa, or Border Permit (Indicate number with CV, NOV, PV, or BP and give number of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	65760	Harrison	Hasel	25		F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Glace Bay	Canadian Passport 27089			On Order	Canada	New Waterford	X
2	65689	Morgan	Gertrude	25		F	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	North Sydney	Canadian Passport 26757			On Order	Canada	New Waterford	X
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

John Hill

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. T. Russell
James

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT V. SMART, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert V. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 68

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

24 JUL 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **68**
e entries in this sh

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUL 1932

19

117

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

List

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

18TH JULY

1932

1 No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (See instructions on back of this sheet)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (If not numbered with CV, NV, PV, or RP and also number of not numbered)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Has	Read what happens (or if exempted, state on what ground)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fitzsimons	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Louth	RP 820787	WASHINGTON	612244		U.S.A.	New York
2		Houston	Bridget	22		F	S	Wireless Operator	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Co. Donegal	RP 799021	WASHINGTON	802071		U.S.A.	New York
3		Perry	Margaret	49		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Co. Strabane	RP 730491	WASHINGTON	734413		U.S.A.	New York
4		Sargent	Mary	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	Co. Fermanagh	RP 316879	WASHINGTON	823130	Ext.	U.S.A.	Manchester
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 III 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

115

S. S.

CABIN CLASS.

"CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

16TH JULY, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUL 1932

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MacKnight	William John	29		M		Supreme Court, White Plains, New York. Passport No. 394022 November, 1928.	5 Park Terrace, White Plains, New York.
2	O'Connor	John	56		M		Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. 3rd August 1903.	(5 Washington Terrace, (New York City.
3	O'Connor	Mary	56		F		By Marriage. Husband Naturalized Passport No. 30. <i>London</i>	(New York City.
4	Ruggeri	Agnes	50		F	New York, N.Y. 21st April 1881.	461884	1340 Madison Avenue, New York City.
5	Seymour	George	39		M		Hudson County Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 10th February 1916.	(9 West 8th Street, (Bayonne, New Jersey.
6	Seymour	Katherine	30		F	21st November, 1901. <i>Bayonne</i> Jersey City, N.J.	By Marriage. Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 65179.	2646 Morris Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	Hanrahan	Mary	55		F			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Pearce Sup

C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN CLASS.

S. S.

"CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

16TH JULY, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUL 1932

19

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MacKnight	William John	29		M		Supreme Court, White Plains, New York. Passport No. 394022 November, 1929.	5 Park Terrace, White Plains, New York.
2	O'Connor	John	56		M		Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. 3rd August 1903.	(5 Washington Terrace, (New York City.
3	O'Connor	Mary	56		F		By Marriage. Husband Naturalized Passport No. 30. <i> Dublin</i>	1340 Madison Avenue, New York City.
4	Ruggeri	Agnes	50		F	New York, N.Y. 21st Apr 11 1881.	461884 Hudson County Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 10th February 1916.	(9 West 8th Street, (Bayonne, New Jersey.
5	Seymour	George	39		M			
6	Seymour	Katherine	30		F	21st November, 1901. Bayonne Jersey City, N.J.	By Marriage. Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 65179.	2646 Morris Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	Hanrahan	Mary	55		F			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

114

(Printed in England) 15-207

S. S. E.M.F.

"CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW

16TH JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 JUL 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Abel	John	75	✓	M	Cleveland Ohio. 19th May 1857		4705 Windsor Mill Road, Baltimore, Md.
2	Medd	John Crocker	65	✓	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Passport No. 478459.	25 Curtis Place, Maplewood, N.J.
3	Medd	Adele	49	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th January 1883.		805 E. Washington Lane, Germantown, 1902 Cortelyou Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Tomlinson	Catharine	70	✓	Wd	Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd July, 1862.		3003 Habersham Road, Atlanta, Ga.
5	Tomlinson	E Whitaker	12	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd February, 1920.		1 Court Square, Long Island City, N.Y.
6	Etheridge	Christina	32	✓	F	Wheaton, Ill. 22nd July, 1900.		166 Whaley Street, Freeport, L.I. N.Y.
7	Darby	Rufus	51	✓	M	Washington, D.C. 3rd October, 1880.		Owings, S.C.
8	Darby	Florence	49	✓	F	Groveton, N.H. 24th July, 1882.		
9	Kearney	Mary	61	✓	F		By marriage. Passport No. 491532.	
10	Gunningham	Mercedes	7	✓	F	Astoria, L.I. N.Y. 2nd May, 1925.		
11	Wood	Alice	52	✓	F	New York City, N.Y. 17th October, 1879.		
12	Patterson	Ira	34	✓	M	Tuscaloosa, Ala. 30th May, 1898.		
13	Patterson	Sara	32	✓	F	Owings, S.C. 4th July, 1900.		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT W. SMART**, **MASTER**, of the **CALIFORNIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24 JUL 1932** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 JUL 1932

19

113

print
2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

Passengers sailing from GLASSBORO

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. 551

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH JULY 1932.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

E.M.F. 5511

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH JULY, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none given, state what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Etheridge	Oecil Wesley	29		M		Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	08-15	England	London	829251	821587	4th June 1932		U.S.A. 75	Brooklyn							
2		Wood	William	85		M		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-15	Scotland	Falkirk	995530	80036/	19 June 1932		U.S.A. 99	Freeport							
3		Hutton-Potts	George	25		M			Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	20-44	China	Shanghai	1	14 July 1932		U.S.A. 15	San Francisco								
4	U.S. CH.	Hutton-Potts	Janet	25		F			Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Oakland		U.S. Born.			U.S.A.	San Francisco								
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

John Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

R. E. Pearson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT W. SMART**, **MASTER**, of the **CALIFORNIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24 JUL 1932** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Attest
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT W. SMART MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

At Personal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUL 1932, 19

111

3

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by one other person, or by any association, society, club, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure			File No.	Ext. to	Feet	Inches
1	Son:- Robert Reid, 34 Albert Drive, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire	Scot.	Rutherglen	Self	No	Sister:- Ext. to 11-24-32	File No. 99256/428	Ext. to 11-24-32	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair Grey Blue	Scar under chin.
2		Scot.	Rutherglen	Self	No	Miss Annie Gilmour, 49 W. 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.	File No. 99256/428	Ext. to 11-24-32	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair Fair Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

1932

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18TH JULY, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT 61505	Reid	Elizabeth Simpson	50		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03-16 Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 3(2) 41	N. 1. 2/2 Glasgow	P	VL 256/4-18 12/7/32	16 Scotland	Rutherglen	X
2	UNDER 16	Reid	Kenneth Son	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03-16 Scotland	Rutherglen	PV. 3(2) 41	N. 1. 2/2 Glasgow	P	12/7/32	16 Scotland	Rutherglen	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HILL, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1937 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Alamo	U.S.O.	Total
1st Class		21	21
Cabin	✓		
2nd Class		65	87
Fourth St	22	48	82
3rd Class	36		
Total	63	134	197

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF A VESSEL

I, Jan Dulken of the SS Rotterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1931.

Mar. Fawcett
Immigration Inspector

Jan Dulken
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **14**

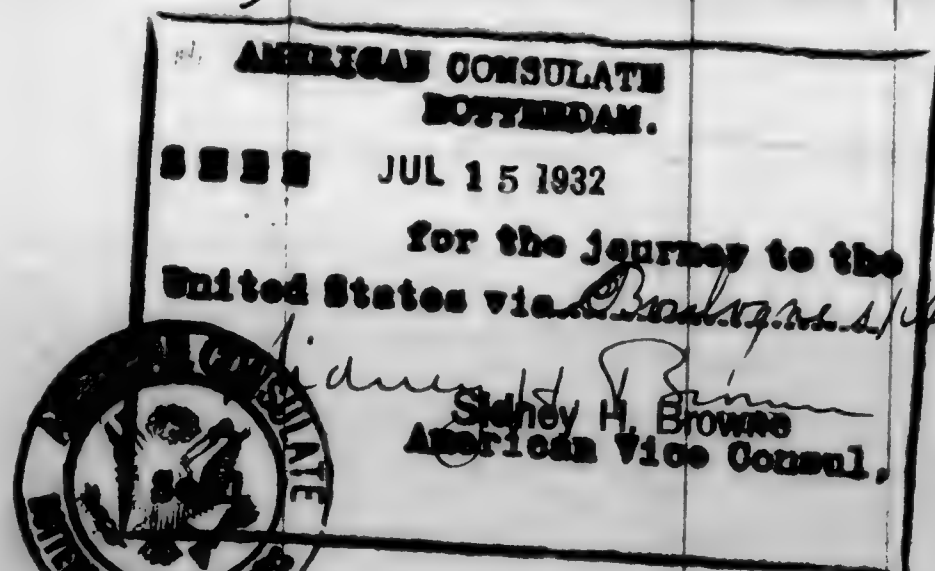
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUL 24 1932, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Pirion	Gustafrius N.	20	Fireman	14-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	74		
2		Dalm	Pieter M.	5	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'9"	65		
3		de Ruiter	Huibert L.	3		"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'10"	68		
4		Snijders	Josephus G.	8		"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'9"	62		
5	No	Schuurhof	Herman	2	Boilerboy	14-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	74		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Placed with three hundred and eighty-one (381) names on list



Mar. Fels
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 1 - Gustafrius N. Pirion
No. 2 - Pieter M. Dalm
No. 3 - Huibert L. de Ruiter
No. 4 - Josephus G. Snijders
canceled, did not sail.
The Purser
[Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

801

I, _____ of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration

Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 24 1932 19 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Beenstra	Albert D.D.J.	✓ 3	Steward	14-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	70		
2	"	Harlaar	Arie C.	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	104		
3	"	v.Witzenburg	Christiaan	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'	80		
4	"	Teerds	Andries A.	✓ 2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	54		
5	"	Jesephe Schimmer	Francina J.	✓ 3	Ladies Bath att	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'10"	68		
6	WORK AWAY	de Boer	Andrew Lewis	✓ 5	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	32	Male	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	70		
7	Yes	Admiraal	Francisca M.	✓ 21	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	54	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75		
8	"	Hofman	Mathilda A.	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
9	"	Duran	Alberdina H.	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	63		
10	"	Menna	Augusta	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	"	5'10"	75		
11	Yes	v.Smaalen	Helena	✓ 13	Stewardess	14-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	45	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	66		
12	"	Kuypers	Johanna M.	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	60		
13	"	Putters	Johanna L.M.	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	57		
14	"	Clauss	Martha	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	60		
15	"	xxx.Born	Johannes C.	✓ 29	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	90		
16	"	Trouwberst	Jacobus H.	✓ 4 m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
17	"	Cove	Cornelias	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	96		
18	"	Leynse	Janis	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
19	"	Vriens	Paulus C.	✓ 2	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
20	NO	Kornelisse	Jan H.	✓ 2	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
21	Yes	Bameyer	Gottlieb	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	74		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
26	NO	Mast	Klass	✓ 16	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
27	"	Meerkerken	Josephus G.G.	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
28	"	de Waard	Hendrik	✓ 4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
29	"	Jansen	Johannes	✓ 16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
30	"	Grip	Lars N.	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	75		



Cancelled
Cancelled
Cancelled

No 10, Augusta Menna
No 26, Klass Mast
No 27, Josephus G.G. Meerkerken
No 28, Hendrik de Waard
No 29, Johannes Jansen
No 30, Lars N. Grip

Cancelled, did not sail
The Power
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) will result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

701

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

701

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **12**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

JUL 24 1932

19

from the port of

Rotterdam

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	✓ 4	Cook	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	67		
2	"	Meens	Victor	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	76		
3	"	Lucas	Jozef	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	72		
4	"	Hoern	Albert J.	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	63		
5	"	Holste	Karl	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	70		
6	NO	Hendriks	Jan W.	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	90		
7	Yes	de Jong	Jacobus A.	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
8	"	v.Venrooy	Geertrudus	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	65		
9	"	v.d.Want	Cornelis	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	74		
10	"	Schulte	Gerard	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	72		
11	"	v.Willigen	Eppo	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	79		
12	"	Vermeulen	Vessel	✓ 3	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	60		
13	"	Bas	Johannes M.	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	55		
14	"	Heusdams	Johannes	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	85		
15	"	Uiting	Gerrit	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
16	"	Steppelenburg	Jacob D.	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
17	"	de Groot	Eduard P.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
18	"	de Boe v.Uyen	Hendrik	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	75		
19	"	Janssen	Willem	✓ 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	75		
20	"	Kuypers	Johannes	✓ 8	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'	94		
21	"	Buyel	Hendrik W.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
22	"	Peters	Cornelis	✓ 32	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'4"	115		
23	"	v.d.Maas	Marinus J.	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	70		
24	"	Hessing	Antonius W.C.M.	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
25	"	Pitsch	Johannes A.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	82		
26	"	v.Bommel	Josephus M.G.	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	80		
27	NO	Huisman	Jan M.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	75		
28	Yes	Wessels	Leendert M.	✓ 2	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	75		
29	"	Kik	Jacob	✓ 4	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	70		
30	"	Kiezebrink	Hendrik Th.	✓ 4	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	72		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5731 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **12**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUL 24 1932, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	4	Cook	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	67		
2	"	Maens	Victor	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	76		
3	"	Lucas	Jozef	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	72		
4	"	Hoern	Albert J.	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	63		
5	"	Holste	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	70		
6	NO	Hendriks	Jan W.	26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	90		
7	Yes	de Jong	Jacobus A.	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
8	"	v.Venrooy	Geertrudus	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	65		
9	"	v.d.Want	Cornelis	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	74		
10	"	Schulte	Gerard	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	72		
11	"	v.Willigen	Eppo	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	79		
12	"	Vermeulen	Vessel	3	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	60		
13	"	Boe	Johannes M.	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	55		
14	"	Heusdams	Johannes	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	85		
15	"	Uiting	Gerrit	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
16	"	Steppelenburg	Jacob D.	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
17	"	de Groot	Eduard P.	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
18	"	de Boe v.Uyen	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	75		
19	"	Janssen	Willem	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	75		
20	"	Kuypers	Johannes	8	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'	94		
21	"	Buyel	Hendrik W.	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
22	"	Peters	Cornelis	32	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'4"	115		
23	"	v.d.Maas	Marinus J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	70		
24	"	Hessing	Antonius W.C.M.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
25	"	Pitsch	Johannes A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	82		
26	"	v.Bommel	Josephus M.G.	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	80		
PE 27	NO	Huisman	Jan M.	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	75		
28	Yes	Wessels	Leendert M.	2	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	75		
29	"	Kik	Jacob	4	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	70		
30	"	Kiezebrink	Hendrik Th.	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	72		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

T. 5771 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

301

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners); or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **41**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " **ROTTERDAM** " arriving at **NEW-YORK** JUL 24 1932 19 , from the port of **Rotterdam**.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Green	Pieter	✓ 14	Steward 3rd	12-7-32	R'dam	He	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	70		
2	"	v.d.Zwan	Cornelis	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'3"	80		
3	"	de Graaf	Pieter A.	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	77		
4	"	Jansen	Jan	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	70		
5	"	v.Herum	Willem P.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
6	NO	v.d.Pijl	Adriaan	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	90		
7	Yes	v.d.Morge	Arie	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	61		
8	"	Ross	Pieter	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	75		
9	"	Dane	Nicolaas	✓ 1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	65		
10	"	v.d.Meide	Gerrit	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
11	"	Brije	Marinus W.J.	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	72		
12	"	Hart	Albertus G.	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	62		
13	"	Edens	Geert	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
14	"	Ramaker	Petrus W.	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
15	"	Seemann	August D.	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	60		
16	"	'tHart	Jacob	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	54		
17	"	de Vrijer	Philippus J.	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
18	"	Heukers	Antoon	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	51		
19	"	Keopmans	Snakje	✓ 8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5'8"	66		
20	"	Geos	Johannes M.G.	✓ 15	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	51	Male	"	"	5'10	87		
21	"	Bakker	Okke J.	✓ 15	Musician	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	82		
22	"	Zeegers	Alexsius J.	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	70		
23	"	Malland	Hendrik L.	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	76		
24	"	Steete	Karel M.	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	80		
PE 25	NO	Poly	Michel	✓ 19	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	64		
26	Yes	v.Tilburg	Cornelis A.	✓ 12	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
27	"	Winkel	Jules	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	80		
28	"	Oranje	Jan W.	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	75		
29	"	Ensink	Wilhelmus J.	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
30	"	Helder	Johannes M.G.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	75		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3751 - 5000 - 531.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

101

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 24 1932, 19 from the port of Rotterdam.

105

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Batstra	Klaas	3	Steward 3 cl	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'5"	80		
2	"	Struyk	Leendert M.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	68		
3	"	Breest	Antonius J.	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	85		
4	"	Muller	Wesof P.A.	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	"	6'1"	75		
5	"	Gielings	Hendrikus G.H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	65		
6	"	Coenders	Dominicus M.C.	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
7	"	de Kleyen	Marinus E.	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	65		
8	"	Barendregt	Jacob	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	65		
9	"	Hoornweg	Johannes C.	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	65		
10	"	Huisman	Mente E.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	68		
11	"	Bruyn	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
12	"	Wiltshut	Johannes	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
13	"	de Hoeg	Bagenius W.	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	90		
14	"	Buurda	Sjeerd P.	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	79		
15	"	v.Vliet	Cornelis Ph.	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
16	"	v.d.Stel	Arie	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	65		
17	"	v.d.Water	Normanus J.L.	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	74		
18	"	Teyl	Pieter	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	80		
19	"	Jas	Adam H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'4"	85		
20	"	v.Triet	Jan J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
21	"	Pleisier	Dirk H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	90		
22	"	Kooke	Simon P.J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
23	"	Sluyter	Simon C.	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	67		
24	"	Ouweneel	Jan E.	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	67		
25	"	de Graaf	Christiaan J.W.	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
26	"	Venneker	Dirk H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	74		
27	"	Sloter	Johannes H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	72		
28	"	v.Breugel	Flourencius	10	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'2"	70		
29	"	Kerkhof	Maarten E.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3"	71		
30	"	Rommen	Gerardus	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	70		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9732 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

101

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **JUL 24 1932**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Troost	Arie	✓ 12	Steward	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75		
2	"	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
3	"	Das	Cornelis	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
4	"	Simmen	Werner	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	"	6'	65		
PE 5	NO	Jansen	Antonius M.	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
6	Yes	Burian	Max	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	60		
7	"	Deesburg	Wouter	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	78		
CE 8	NO	v.Arendonk	Jan	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	75		
9	Yes	Plug	Hendrik	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	74		
10	"	Versluys	Dammas	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'	85		
11	"	Smits	Hendrikus F.A.	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
12	"	v.Wijk	Hielke	✓ 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
13	"	St Hoen	Henri	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
14	"	Kluver	Hendrikus J.	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
15	"	Boose	Hendrik C.	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
16	"	Mekkenstewm	Jan	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
17	"	Offerman	Cornelis G.	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	82		
18	"	v.Leon	Hendrik	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	70		
19	"	Schaafsma	Tetse	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
20	"	v.d.Vis	Thomas	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	63		
21	"	Ingenkamp	Theodorus J.	✓ 2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	73		
22	"	Deeve	Frans	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
23	"	Knipers	Hendrik J.	✓ 33	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	80		
24	"	v.Leeuwen	Adrianus J.	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'	63		
25	"	de Visser	Dirk	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE 26	NO	Bedingius	Jacob M.	✓ 1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	60		
27	Yes	Scheffers	Jan	✓ 3	Bath Superint	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
28	"	Matvejev	Tichen	✓ 3	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	"	TSJECH. SLOVAK	"	6'	76		
29	"	v.Oeyen	Franciscus L.A.	✓ 14	Steward 3 cl.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80		
30	"	v.d.Winkel	Hendrik C.	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	60		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3731 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

801

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States which fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination required by such immigration officer) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if such district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not arrive on board the vessel at the port of arrival shall be prima facie evidence that such seaman was not employed on such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER ALBANY, N. Y. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE VESSEL

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners); or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" arriving at NEW YORK JUL 24 1932 from the port of Rotterdam.

103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v.d.Borden	Johannes J.	✓ 19	Steward	12-7-32	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	74		
2	"	Velberg	Pieter	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	70		
3	"	Rohde	Erich	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	65		
4	"	Massig	Bertus W.	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	70		
5	"	Wietsema	Sietse B.	✓ 30	"	13-7-32	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'	64		
6	"	Leurs	Jacob V.	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
7	"	Henn	Karl	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	"	5'7"	67		
8	"	Klumb	Georg	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	68		
9	"	Roodbel	Hendrikus J.	✓ 3	"	12-7-32	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	80		
10	"	Houthoff	Gerrit	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
11	No	Bremer	Jan A.	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	85		
12	Yes	Dijkstra	Wilhelmus N.	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	69		
13	"	Derr	Carl J.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	70		
14	"	Jansen	Herman J.	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	70		
15	"	Glimmerveen	Jacob	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	60		
16	"	Dalkmann	Eitel	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	68		
17	"	Friedel	Dirk	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	70		
18	"	Timmer	Rene A.P.	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	W.Indian	"	6'2"	96		
19	"	v.Zessen	Johannes J. Al	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	Dutch	"	5'10	60		
20	"	v.d.Haven	Hendrik G.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	83		
21	"	v.Mannen	Theodorus J.	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2"	63		
22	"	v.d.Will	Bernard	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	61		
23	"	Sneevliet	Martinus	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	65		
24	"	v.d.Bent	Johannes B.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	65		
25	"	de Winter	Jacob L.	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	65		
26	"	Velk	Bernardus	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	76		
27	"	de Klerk	Johannes J.	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	68		
28	"	Bakker	Cornelis P.	✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
29	"	Stouten	Pieter	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
30	"	Heupermans	Redolph	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	65		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5753 - 5080 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge by the medical examiners; or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUL 24 1932, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

102

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	✓ 15	Greaser	13-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	77		
2	"	de Roo	Liwe	✓ 20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	75		
3	"	Dirks	Pieter J.	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
4	"	v.Uitert	Adrianus	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	75		
5	"	Hekking	Johannes	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	66		
6	"	v.d.Dungen	Johannes	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'	63		
7	"	Kleek	Willem J.	✓ 11	Prov. Manager	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'4"	116		
8	"	Boll	Maarten	✓ 9	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
9	"	Antenisse	Hendrik J.	✓ 17	Ass. Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	95		
10	"	Walters	Philippus S.	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	78		
11	"	Wiebes	Cornelis	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
12	"	Metakes	Hendrik	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	73		
13	"	Schneyderberg	Christiaan H.	✓ 8	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
14	"	v.d.Winkel	Gerardus C.	✓ 9	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
15	"	Schaeffer	Theodorus S.	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	85		
16	"	v.d.Leck	Maarten	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	90		
FE 17	NO	Verbeek	Marten	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	80		
18	Yes	v.d.Holst	Jacobus	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
19	"	Bouwens	Pieter H.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	65		
20	"	den Outer	Jan F.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	69		
21	Yes	Sitten	Cornelis H.	✓ 7	Steward	13-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	34	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'10"	65		
22	"	Creutzberg	Albert	✓ 6	"	12-7-32	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	6'2"	80		
23	"	Truns	Brune J.K.	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
24	"	Kammerer	Matthias	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	65		
25	"	Barnouw	Jan	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	64		
26	"	Rosman	Wilhelmus G.C.	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
27	"	Simon	Emerich	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'10"	80		
28	"	Gohl	Eduard	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'11"	60		
29	"	Siermans	Johannes F.	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	65		
30	"	Bergner	Franz	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	"	5'10"	78		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3737 - 5000 - 3-51

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"** arriving at **NEW-YORK** JUL 24 1932, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam.**

101

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v.Lijf	Martinus H.	✓ 5	Ass.Ch.Stew.	12-7-32	R'dam	He	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80		
2	"	v.'t Riet	Adrianus J.	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
3	"	de Winter	Jacob L.	✓ 11	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	62		
4	"	Bras	Isaac P.	✓ 20	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	73		
5	"	Drechsel	Jan J.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	90		
6	"	Hak	Johannes G.	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	85		
7	"	Hilgemann	Hillegonda	✓ 1	m.Lad.hairdr.	"	"	"	"	20	Female	"	"	5'9"	61		
8	"	v.Leon	Johannes	✓ 12	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5'10"	71		
PE 9	NO	v.Kan	Franciscus P.M.	✓ 18	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	85		
10	Yes	Lazet	Hendrik J.	✓ 3	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	88		
PE 11	NO	Weekhout	Henri L.	✓ 19	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
12	Yes	Drest	Arend	✓ 44	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'11"	90		
13	"	v.d.Herst	Pieger J.	✓ 18	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	78		
14	"	Mulder	Andries H.K.	✓ 11	Wirel. Oper.	13-7-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
15	"	v.d.Besch	Jacobus H.	✓ 26	Boatmate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
16	"	Koetsenruyter	Antonius W.	✓ 5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
17	"	v.Dijk	Cornelis	✓ 25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
18	"	Fehlinger	Charles W.	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	W. Indian	"	5'11"	82		
19	"	Sebel	Pieter	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	68		
20	"	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	✓ 33	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
21	"	Speans	Dirk	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	61		
22	"	v.d.Houten	Aart	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'1"	76		
23	"	Reomer	Gerardus J.	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	80		
24	"	Slethoem	Jan K.	✓ 40	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'10"	75		
25	"	v.Noortwijk	Frederik G.	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	86		
26	"	Bosmans	Arneldus W.	✓ 18	Ass. Foreman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	92		
27	"	Witt Blok	Pieter	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	60		
28	"	Nugteren	Aart	✓ 30	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'	80		
29	"	Scheffers	Hendrik G.	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	70		
30	"	v.d.Lee	Marinus	✓ 34	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'1"	90		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 8732 - 5000 - 3-31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VERIFICATION OF AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, TO LIST

001

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 24 1932, 19 from the port of Rotterdam.

100

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Lamere	Martinus	✓ 40	Trimmer	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	63	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75		
2	"	v. Willigen	Aladanus	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	76		
3	"	Fexteris	Lambertus	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	67		
4	"	Drest	Theoderus B.	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	86		
5	"	de Knegt	Jan W.	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	69		
6	"	de Klerk	Cornelis J.	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
7	"	Mahn	Gregorius	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
8	"	Lievaart	Pleun	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	81		
9	"	Elieker	Frederik W.	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
10	"	Kolmeyer	Johannes	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
11	"	Mahn	Christiaan	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
12	"	v. Alewijn	Johannes G.	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
13	"	v. d. Pluym	Johannes A.	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	60		
14	"	Dirks	Wouter	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
15	"	de Wit	Matthijs	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
16	"	Houniet	Cornelis	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	64		
17	"	Jansen	Gabriel	✓ 8 1/2	"	13-7-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
18	"	Kamen	Johannes W.	✓ 1	Boilerboy	12-7-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
19	"	Dijkhuizen	Minnekes	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	48		
20	"	Paschke	S. L. E. Berthold	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	"	5'10"	69		
21	"	v. Antwerpen	Pieter	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	65		
22	"	Telleman	Pieter	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
23	Yes	Dowling	Martin	✓ 30	Clerk	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	59	Male	AMERICAN	"	5'11	90		
24	"	v. Dam	Johannes T.	✓ 3	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
25	"	Bebelaar	Jan	✓ 9	Wire Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	76		
26	"	v. Zuylen	Roelof W.	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
27	"	de Waard	Gerrit	✓ 29	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	88		
28	"	Kleermans	Dirk H.	✓ 2 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11	65		
29	"	Ziessen	Menno K.	✓ 26	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	84		
30	"	Le Jeune	Alfred	✓ 24	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	70		

N. H. Pieter Telleman, cancelled, did not sail
The Purser:
Jimmie To.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5731 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

68

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, JUL 24 1932, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

99

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea (years)	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Jahn	Paul	✓ 29	Fireman	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	47	Male	GERMAN		5'11	85		
2	"	Verheul	Willem	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	80		
3	"	Dersman	Leendert	✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	72		
4	"	Ketting	Leendert	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	100		
5	"	Knecht	Jezef	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	78		
6	"	de Knijff	Arie L.	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'3"	87		
7	"	Simonis	Kan	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
8	"	v.Grendel	Jan	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	76		
9	"	v.d.Sluis	Johannes C.	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
10	"	de Bruin	Andries	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	65		
11	"	Ivanoff	Manecl	✓ 23	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	BULGARIAN		5'10	73		
12	"	v.Essen	Guillaume G.	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Dutch	Holland	6'3"	88		
13	"	Kastelein	Pieter	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
14	"	Luif	Hendrik	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
15	"	Kastelein	Jeb	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	64		
16	"	Spaink	Hendrik P.	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
17	"	Kwakernaat	Dirk	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	70		
18	"	Sitten	Catharinus J.	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
19	"	Legen	Gerardus M.	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
20	"	Scheurs	Jan W.	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	70		
21	"	Redenberg	Christianus K.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	75		
22	"	Umans	Petrus J.	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'	74		
23	"	Gar nier	Franciscus	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	63		
24	"	Janssens	Franciscus	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	70		
25	"	v.Geel	Jan H.	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
26	"	v.Hafen	Adrianus	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	80		
27	"	Rolandus	Jacobus C.	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
28	"	v.d.Waal	Johannes	✓ 29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
29	"	Andriessen	Reelef	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
30	"	v.Koulen	Antenius	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	72		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9731 - 5080 - 5-31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WARRANT AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

8e

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924 ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 24 1932, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Lam	Andries	28	Plumber	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	54	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	82		
2	"	Vink	Gerard E.	18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	83		
3	"	den Boer	Arie	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	75		
4	"	Bennet	Daniel	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	78		
5	"	Lams	Herman B.	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
6	"	Henas	Gustav	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	P O L I S H	"	5'9"	66		
7	"	Heykoop	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	70		
8	"	v.Naamen	Dirk	32	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1"	72		
9	"	Rikkenga	Lodewijk D.J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
10	"	v.Bergem	Dirk Th.	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	65		
11	"	de Wit	Adriaan	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	69		
12	"	Verheeven	Jeannes	39	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
13	"	Verheeven	Johannes10	20	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	65		
14	"	Fleris	Johannes M.	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	69		
15	"	Step	Jan	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	76		
16	"	Karlen	Joseph	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	68		
17	"	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	65		
18	"	v.Naamen	Jacobus H.	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	77		
19	"	Roozen	Arneldus	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	70		
20	"	Zevenbergen	Cornelis	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	70		
21	"	Hedes	Petrus J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	65		
22	"	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
23	"	Koning	Adrianus	30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	72		
24	"	Koning	Wilhelm F.	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	72		
25	"	den Delder	Jacobus J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
26	"	Bos	Dingeman	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	72		
27	"	Matthijs	Petrus C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'1"	95		
28	"	Stevens	Johannes B.	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	81		
29	"	Stolk	Cornelis	18	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	67		
30	"	v.Dinther	Cornelis	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 2751 - 2000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

78

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

"ALIEN SEAMEN"

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"** arriving at **NEW-YORK** JUL 24 1932 19 from the port of **Rotterdam**.

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v. Loosen	Johannes W.	✓ 22	2nd Engineer	12-7-32	R'dam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	108		
2	"	v. Kalker	Jan W.	✓ 15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
3	"	Keerneef	Arie	✓ 11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
4	"	Oestenderp	Frederik J.W.	✓ 11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'3"	98		
5	"	Klekke	Herman G.	✓ 14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
6	"	Verhagen	Arie	✓ 11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	81		
7	"	Lennings	Alexander J.M.	✓ 15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	85		
8	"	v. Ma	Steven	✓ 11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	92		
9	"	Niessink	Willem	✓ 3 1/2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
10	"	v. d. Pel	Maarten	✓ 6	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	78		
11	"	Clewting	Henri I.	✓ 3	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
12	"	de Munnik	Frans	✓ 2	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	85		
13	"	Wolff	Johan	✓ 2	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
14	"	Noordhoek	Johannes J.	✓ 3	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
15	"	Calame	Antonie J.F.	✓ 22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
16	"	Appel	Gerardus G.	✓ 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	73		
17	"	Urbanus	Pieter	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
18	"	Glansderp	Coert H.	✓ 43	Foreman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'1"	85		
19	"	Dijkhuizen	Werrit	✓ 22	Ass. Foreman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	74		
20	"	Berwald	Jan	✓ 2	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	74		
21	"	Bolte	Franciscus P.	✓ 34	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	75		
22	"	Husen	Jacob	✓ 27	Greasier	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
23	"	v. d. Steep	Jacob	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	85		
24	"	v. d. Groef	Jan	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
25	"	v. d. Steep	Marinus	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	79		
26	"	v. Wijk	Dirk	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'3"	96		
27	"	Ronteltap	Marius A.	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	67		
28	"	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	75		
29	"	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'2"	85		
30	"	Disser	Adam	✓ 24	Plumber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	86		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5731 - 5080 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector: _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

"ALIEN SEAMEN"

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the face evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 24 1932 19 from the port of Rotterdam.

96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v. Dalken	Jehan	✓ 33	Master	12-9-32	R'dam	No	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73		
2	"	Wijers	Dirk C.	✓ 25	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	76		
3	"	Bosheff	Jan P.	✓ 19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	95		
4	NO	Eggink	Jacob C.	✓ 16 1/2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
5	Yes	Keet	Johannes	✓ 16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
6	"	Hollander	Cornelis	✓ 12	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
7	"	v. d. Horst	Dirk	✓ 12	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	70		
8	"	Pentinga	Klaas K.	✓ 12	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
9	"	v. Peepels	Cornelis J.	✓ 27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
10	"	Bal	Arie	✓ 27	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	82		
11	"	Spanjer	Oene	✓ 30	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	80		
12	"	Kluver	Hendrik A.	✓ 42	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
13	"	Smit	Willem	✓ 43	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	74		
14	"	v. Veldheven	Arnoldus J.	✓ 38	Sailor	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	78		
15	"	Oosterling	Dirk	✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	83		
16	"	Huygen	Antoon	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'	95		
17	"	Burggraaf	Wilhelmus J. P.	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
18	"	Winkelheff	Adrianus C.	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	66		
19	"	Duvalois	Johannes	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	57		
20	"	de Beer	Yke	✓ 42	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
21	"	Preuk	Klaar	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	73		
22	"	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	68		
23	"	Moordraven	Cornelis	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	68		
24	"	Houtman	Adrianus	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	80		
25	"	Litzan	Dirk	✓ 2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
26	"	Stuit	Gerrit F.	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	60		
27	"	Wittkowski	Wilhelm	✓ 3	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	German born in Germany	Without Holland	6'1"	69		
28	"	Stigter	Hendrik	✓ 30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	85		
29	"	Baker	Abraham	✓ 34	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	90		
30	"	Schaarman	Johannes K.	✓ 21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	85		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5731 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

BRANIFF LIFE INSURANCE

61

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012Line.

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 3000 - 8-91.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. van Soldingen	35	U.S.A.	J. Kouwenberg	33	U.S.A.
G. Zaharto	32	do.	✓ G. van Halteren	33	Holland
A. F. Latsch	38	do.	R. Joliet	31	France
Y. Zeiter	30	do.	do.	30	do.
✓ O. R. Maeder	36	do.	J. Paillares,	30	France
P. V. Last	33	do.			
B. W. Skillin	21	do.			
J. D. Frankel	20	do.			
L. Nacci	39	Italy			
A. J. Villard	39	France			
A. Labes	32	do.			
A. D. Langher	32	do.			
H. Guttig	24	Holland			
H. Dikkeboom	25	do.			
R. Klee	23	Switzerland			
I. de Vries	38	U.S.A.			
N. H. Norberg	29	Sweden			
R. Fedels	26	Italy			
W. J. Saunders	52	Gr. Britain			
C. H. Jury	40	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on board, and the date of their departure, or if they have respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause such a description of such vessel to be made by a customs officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and of the manner of his landing, and of the cause of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since that time been employed on board, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed from the vessel after departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require; and if the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to comply with the foregoing provisions of this section, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until the full amount of such fine has been paid, or the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to depart until the full amount of such fine has been paid; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1819

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

July 30th, 1932.-

I, master of the Dutch S.S. "ROTTERDAM"
(Nationality),
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	379	Number of seamen deserted	--
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 19 32 consigned to Holland-America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail July 30th, 19 32 for Rotterdam via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			AUG 28 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SAN FRANCISCO

14-001012

19	"	Duvalois	Johannes	✓	8	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5'8"	57
20	"	de Beer	Yke	✓	42	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	5'9"	80
21	"	Prenk	Klaar	✓	30	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	5'10	73
22	"	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	✓	21	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'11	68
23	"	Moerdrazen	Cornelis	✓	10	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5'11	68
24	"	Houtman	Adrianus	✓	25	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5'11	80
25	"	Litzau	Dirk	✓	2	O.S.	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'11	72
26	"	Stuit	Gerrit F.	✓	4	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'11	60
27	"	Wittkowski	Wilhelm	✓	3	Bey	..	..	..	17	..	German born in Germany	Without	6'1"	69
28	"	Stigter	Hendrik	✓	30	Sailor	..	..	..	56	..	Dutch	Holland	5'11	85
29	"	Baker	Abraham	✓	34	Ch. Engineer	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	5'10	90
30	"	Schaarman	Johannes K.	✓	21	2nd ..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	5'9"	85

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T 8732 - 9000 - 2-91.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

W. G. I. M.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 1

93

8. 8. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, July 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Elise	Frederick	19		M	S	New York, September 9th 1912.		Home: 1751 E. 34th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Winkler	Mary	38		F	M		Citizen by husband's papers.	Husband, H. Winkler, 6441 So. Rockwell Str. Chicago Ill.
3	do.	Clara	34		F	S	Chicago Ill. Jan. 8th 1898.		Father do.
4	Everhardus	Amantje	35		F	Wd.		Circuit Court of Kalamazoo Mich. February 14th 1917.	Home: 1029 Denver Street, Kalamazoo Mich.
5	Knapper	Ida	39		F	M		Citizen by husband's papers. Kalamazoo Mich. about 1919.	Husband: M. Knapper, Kalamazoo Mich. N.E. 3.
6	Lepier	Morton M.	25		M	S	New York May 21st 1907.		875W. 180th Street, New York
7	Winkelman	Herman	24		M	S	New York Dec. 23rd 1907.		6813 21st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6.

82

(Printed in England 14-214)

STOWAWAY FROM NEW YORK, DEPORTED BY
DUTCH GOVERNMENT.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from

NEW YORK, N.Y., July 24, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24, 1932

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alten	Sidney	23	M	S	Bridgeport Conn. April 10th 1909.	U.S. Passport	1749 Topping Ave. Bronx N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master, Rotterdam

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Max S. L. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JULY

24

1932

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								
1	FATHER, P. H. TEROL. KRUIS-STR. 18. ZANDVOORT. N. H.		S. D. STURGIS	NO	SELF	1922-2.24.31.	DETROIT MICH.	ACQ. WOH. ROY. G. O. R. TURNER. STURGIS S. DAK.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	FATHER, A. BOSCH. DEVENTER O. ROSEGAARDERWEG 34.		OHIO CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	1923-10.10.31.	CINCINNATI O.	FRIEND, MRS. MOTHERSHEAD. 1052 CLARION AVE. CINCINNATI O.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	SISTER, MRS. E. STRABMANN. 123 EICHENSTR. SOLINGEN.		CONN. BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	1925-4.23.32.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	WIFE, MRS. BAUERMANN. 805 BROOKSTR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	FATHER, GUSTAV STUHL. 22 RATHENAUSTR. SOLINGEN. GERM.		DO. DO.	NO	SELF	1927-4.23.32.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	HOME. 72 PRINCESTREET. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	FATHER I. L. DO.		DO. DO.	NO	HUSBAND	1929-4.23.32.	HARTFORD CONN.	HOME. 657 PARK ROAD. WEST HARTFORD CONN.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	FATHER, WILH. JUNGBLUTH. GR. KIRCHSTR. 84. LEVERKUSEN. WIESDORF.		DO. HARTFORD	NO	SELF	1927-4.23.32.	HARTFORD CONN.	HUSBAND, JOHANN KAHS. 51-34 30TH STR. ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	BRO. I. L. W. HOFER. 101 IV WIESENDAMM. HAMBURG 39. GERM.		N. Y. ASTORIA	NO	SELF	1925-6.4.32.	WINONA MINN.	HOME, MERCHANTS HOTELS. WINONA MINN.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	FATHER, PAUL WINTER. 37 BIRKHOLZSTR. 37. BERLIN.		MINN. WINONA	NO	SELF	1915-8.4.32.	KALAMAZOO MICH.	HUSBAND, KL. BOEKELDOO. 513 WILLIAMSTR. KALAMAZOO MICH.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	FATHER, G. V. DIJK. A. 482 SIDDEBUREN-SLOCHTEREN GR.		MICH. KALAMAZOO	NO	SELF	1922-8.29.31.	SALT LAKE CY.	DAUGHTER, W. WOLTJER. 1170 MILTON AVE. SALT LAKE CY. UTAH.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	DAUGHTER, J. W. STIENEKER. INSULINDEWEG 101. AMSTERDAM		UTAH SALT LAKE CY.	NO	SELF	1929-8.4.32.	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	WIFE, K. HARDT. 658 HALLETT STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	STEFATHER, FR. STURM. 31 SCHWABACHERSTR. ELTWILLE O. RH.		CONN. BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF				NO	DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 15TH, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

M. A. T. Jones
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Max Freshman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JULY 24TH

1932.

89

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien landed in U. S. at port of arrival, or whether alien landed at other port and transferred to U. S. at port of arrival	Whether alien landed in U. S. at port of arrival, or whether alien landed at other port and transferred to U. S. at port of arrival	Whether alien landed in U. S. at port of arrival, or whether alien landed at other port and transferred to U. S. at port of arrival
1	DAUGHTER E. BATKE. HULZER STR. 353. KREFELD. GERMANY DO.	HOLL.	R.S.T. ②	NO	SEE COL. 23	ORENO															
2	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.															
3	SON A. P. WERKHOVEN. 43 NOORDERMARKT. AMSTERDAM. DO.	DO.	R.S.T. ②	NO	DO.	DO.	1902-1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.														
4	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	SELF	DO.	DO.														
5				NO	HUSBAND	DO.	DO.														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JULY 15TH, 1932

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1932

at New York N.Y.

Max Felsheim

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE - SUR - MER

JULY 16TH

19 32

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932

at New York N.Y.

Max F. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from ROUEN-SUR-MER, JULY 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 24, 1932. 84

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	LEARY	RUSSEL W.	51		M	M	ELIZABETH N.J. JAN. 17 1881		CLUB ROAD, RIVERSIDE, CONN.
	2	-DO-	ELISA I	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
	3	-DO-	JOAN G.	14		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 18 1917		-DO-
	4	-DO-	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	MILBURN N.J. MAR. 8 1920		-DO-
	5	BROCKMAN	MARIE	48		F	S	DE PERE, WISC. NOV. 14 1883		-DO-
	6	SULLIVAN	MARY F.	51		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JAN. 29 1881		2721 CLAY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
	7	-DO-	FRANCES	16		F	S	-DO- FEB. 22 1916		40 CLIFFORD TERRACE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
	8	-DO-	RAYMOND L.	25		M	S	-DO- JAN. 23 1907		-DO-
	9	BROWN	HELEN	26		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 8 1906		3916 FARRAGUT ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
	10	AMERMAN	LILIAN C.	31		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 11 1901		20 ELM PLACE, FREEPORT L.I., N.Y.
	11	ECKER	DOROTHY	31		F	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. OCT. 5 1900		2326 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y.
	12	FISHER	CLAIRE B.	36		F	S	REYNOLDSVILLE PA. DEC. 4 1895		6223 SPENCER AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
	13	GELIN	ELSA G.	25		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 17 1907		1542 RYDER ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
	14	DO.	JEANNE S.	21		F	S	DO. JUNE 14 1911		-DO-
	15	GRAHAM	FRANK D.	42		M	M		BY PARENTAGE	PRINCETON N.J. 8 COLLEGE ROAD.
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Sailing from

BROUQUE-SUR-MER

JULY 16TH

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 24th, 1932

NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932- Arriving at Port of									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								Yrs. Mos.
1	ADAMS	LEWIS G.	34	M	M	LENGX.MASS.	NOV. 23 1897		
2	-DO-	EMELINE K.	30	F	M	UTICA.N.Y.	JAN. 28 1902	544 E.86 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	
3	BITTNER	CLARENCE G.	52	M	M	TOLEDO.O.	DEC. 21 1879	-DO-	
4	CLIFFORD	EILEEN	23	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	SEP. 6 1908	1700 SANSON ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	
5	CORBETT	JOHN.J.	50	M	S			1508 ESTES AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	
6	DUGAN	LORETTA M.	22	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL.	JULY 25 1909	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BALTIMORE.MD. SEP. 19 1914 SEAT PLEASANT.MD.	
7	FLORES	JOSE	34	M	M	MANILA.PHILIPPINE I.	JUNE 12 1898	1751 ARTHUR AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	
8	HEINTEL	GUSTAV J.	37	M	M	CLEVELAND.O.	JAN. 30 1895	507 LONGFELLOW AVE.HERMOSA BEACH.CAL	
9	-DO-	CECEZIA R.	37	F	M	-DO-	FEB. 4 1895	16611 LUCILLE AVE.CLEVELAND.O.	
10	HEBING	HENRY	45	M	M			-DO-	
11	-DO-	IDA	37	F	M	AVON.O.	JULY 7 1895	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, CLEVELAND O.,MAY 9 1912. 4216 WOOSTEN RD.FAIRVIEW.O.	
12	HOLMAN	FRED E.	69	M	S	FITZWILLIAM.N.H.	NOV. 12 1862	-DO-	
13	JACKSON	MARY E.	22	F	S	COLUMBIA.MO.	FEB. 2 1910	3 WASHINGTON AVE.ARLINGTON HEIGHTS.MASS.	
14	KEATING	JAMES M.	37	M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	JULY 23 1895	436 HARVARD ST.MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.	
15	-DO-	CLAIRE C.	36	F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	SEP. 19 1895	420 SO.RIDGEWOOD RD.SOUTH ORANGE.N.J	
16	-DO-	JAMES M. JR.	2	M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	DEC. 4 1929	-DO-	
17	MANN	ELEANOR	25	F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y.	MAR. 24 1907	2293 35th ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	
18	MAYNARD	PERRY C.	30	M	M	BRATTLEBORO.VT.	MAY 8 1902	184 CLARKSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	
19	-DO-	HELEN F.	30	F	M	SOUTH PORTLAND.ME.	JUNE 14 1902	-DO-	
20	CRANE	PALMER	56	M	M	NEWARK.N.J.	DEC. 19 1875	36 WALNUT ST.NEWARK,N.J.	
21	-DO-	ANNA	52	F	M	MORRISTOWN.N.J.	JULY 1 1879	-DO-	
22	ROBERTS	JOE B.	30	M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.	MAR. 29 1902	300 WARREN AVE.AURORA HILLS.ALEXANDRIA.VA.	
23	THOMA	MARGARET	25	F	M	MADISON,WISC.	JUNE 23 1907	503 PRINCETON AVE.MADISON,WISC.	
24	SMITH	THORNE	39	M	M	ANNAPOLIS,MD.	MAR. 27 1893	33 BANK ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	
25	-DO-	GELIA	29	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV. 23 1902	-DO-	
26	-DO-	MARION	7	F	S	-DO-	NOV. 14 1924	-DO-	
27	-DO-	JUNE	5	F	S	-DO-	NOV. 4 1926	-DO-	
28	WHEATLEY	MYRTLE M.	34	F	S	CHANCE,MD.	FEB. 12 1898	121 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	
29	WELCH	WALTER W.	39	M	M	BOSTON.MASS.	SEP. 14 1892	76 HARLOW ST.ARLINGTON,MASS.	
30	WILLOUGHBY	GEORGE	43	M	M	RIVERSIDE.R.I.	SEP. 8 1888	1712 W. 19.OKLAHOMA CITY.OKLA.	
No.17 Miss E.A.Mann,Cancelled,See Southampton Mar.9-25. The Purser,									

No.17 Miss E.A.Mann,Cancelled,See Southampton Mar.9-25. The Purser,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from BQUELOONE-SUR-MER, JULY 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	LEWIS G.	34		M	M	LENEX, MASS.	NOV. 23 1897	544 E. 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	-DO-	EMELINE K.	30		F	M	UTICA, N.Y.	JAN. 26 1902	-DO-
3	BITTNER	CLARENCE G.	52		M	M	TOLEDO, O.	DEC. 21 1879	1700 SANSON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	CLIFFORD	EILEEN	23		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	SEP. 6 1908	1508 ESTES AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	CORBETT	JOHN J.	50		M	S		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BALTIMORE, MD. SEP. 19 1914	SEAT PLEASANT, MD.
6	DUGAN	LORETTA M.	22		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	JULY 25 1909	1751 ARTHUR AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	FLORES	JOSE	34		M	M	MANILA, PHILIPPINE I.	JUNE 12 1898	507 LONGFELLOW AVE. HERMOSA BEACH, CAL.
8	HEINTEL	GUSTAV J.	37		M	M	CLEVELAND, O.	JAN. 30 1895	16611 LUCILLE AVE. CLEVELAND, O.
9	-DO-	CECELIA R.	37		F	M	-DO-	FEB. 4 1895	-DO-
10	HEBING	HENRY	45		M	M			COMMON PLEAS COURT OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, CLEVELAND O., MAY 9 1912.
11	-DO-	IDA	37		F	M	AVON, O.	JULY 7 1895	4216 WOOTEN RD. FAIRVIEW, O.
12	HOLMAN	FRED E.	69		M	S	FITZWILLIAM, N.H.	NOV. 12 1862	-DO-
13	JACKSON	MARY E.	22		F	S	COLUMBIA, MO.	FEB. 2 1910	3 WASHINGTON AVE. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, MASS.
14	KEATING	JAMES M.	37		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JULY 23 1895	436 HARVARD ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
15	-DO-	CLAIRE C.	36		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEP. 19 1895	420 SO. RIDGEWOOD RD. SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
16	-DO-	JAMES M. JR.	2		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DEC. 4 1929	-DO-
17	MANN	ELEANOR	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 24 1907	2293 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MAYNARD	PERMY C.	30		M	M	BRATTLEBORO, VT.	MAY 8 1902	184 CLARKSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	-DO-	HELEN F.	30		F	M	SOUTH PORTLAND, ME.	JUNE 14 1902	-DO-
20	CRANE	PALMER	56		M	M	NEWARK, N.J.	DEC. 19 1875	36 WALNUT ST. NEWARK, N.J.
21	-DO-	ANNA	52		F	M	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	JULY 1 1879	-DO-
22	ROBERTS	JOE B.	30		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAR. 29 1902	300 WARREN AVE. AURORA HILLS, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
23	THOMA	MARGARET	25		F	M	MADISON, WISC.	JUNE 23 1907	303 PRINCETON AVE. MADISON, WISC.
24	SMITH	THORNE	39		M	M	ANNAPOLIS, MD.	MAR. 27 1893	33 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	-DO-	CELIA	29		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 23 1902	-DO-
26	-DO-	MARION	7		F	S	-DO-	NOV. 14 1924	-DO-
27	-DO-	JUNE	5		F	S	-DO-	NOV. 4 1926	-DO-
28	WHEATLEY	MYRTLE M.	34		F	S	CHANCE, MD.	FEB. 12 1898	121 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WELCH	WALTER W.	39		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	SEP. 14 1892	76 HARLOW ST. ARLINGTON, MASS.
30	WILLOUGHBY	GEORGE	43		M	M	RIVERSIDE, R.I.	SEP. 8 1888	1712 W. 19. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

No. 17 Miss E.A. Mann, Cancelled, See Southampton Mar. 9-25. The Purser,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Sailing from ROTTERDAM

JULY 15TH, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24, 1932

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAEBERLIN	GEORGE	32	✓	M	✓			
2	KOOPMANS	ARTHUR	49	✓	M	✓			
3	MATA	MALAKA J.	40	✓	F	✓	NOV. 15TH 1891. CARLISLE-PA.	AUG. 1931. DISTRICT COURT OF PASSAIC CO. PATERSON-N.J. MARCH 15TH 1915. DISTRICT COURT OF COOK CO. CHICAGO-ILL.	440 ELLISON STR. PATERSON-N.J. P.O. BOX 757. HYNES-CAL.
4	SEYLOHOWER	CASPER H.	34	✓	M	✓			2433 WYNEFIELD DRIVE. MERWOOD PARK-UPPER DARBY-PA.
5	SEYLOHOWER	BEATRICE	24	✓	F	✓	JAN. 14TH 1908. PITMAN-N.J.	1923. CIRCUIT COURT OF ATLANTIC CO. ATLANTIC CITY-N.J.	233 ADRIATIC AVE. ATLANTIC CITY-N.J.
6	SCHAEFER	ANNA	62	✓	F	✓			DO DO
7	SCHALLER	OLGA	35	✓	F	✓	NOV. 28TH 1898. CHICAGO-ILL.	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	5445 DREXEL AVE. CHICAGO-ILL.
8	HENSLE	WILLIAM CH.	24	✓	M	✓	OCT. 26TH 1907. CARLSTADT-N.J.		DO DO 256 UNION AVE. RUTHERFORD-N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May 1932
100
Sup

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Mar. T. Tolman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tail status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

2

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2
PERMITS TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JULY 15TH, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, QIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GAILLARD	FREDERIK	56		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	REENTRY PERMIT NUMBER						
2		SCHNEIDER	MARTHA H.	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	GERMAN	DO	SWITZER- LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER- LAND	ZUERICH	798732	WASH.	MARCH 24 1932		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
3																798780	DO	APR. 1ST 1932	DO	99	CAL.	
4																				99	PHILADELPHIA	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Max Belcher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

NON IMMIGRANTS

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932.

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

Mar. Deligmas
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Max Belcher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show if a relative, the exact relationship, with name and complete address; and if a friend, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
EXAMINED AND PASSED
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXAMINED AND PASSED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 15TH, 1932

Total passengers ✓
U. S. citizens ✓
Aliens ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

Mar. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **7**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932.

75

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, family, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in subversive activities, or whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in activities inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in activities inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in activities inimical to the interests of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?								For what purpose?	Feet			Inches	
1	SEE COL. 23	MASS.	LAWRENCE	YES	SELF	YES	1921	LAWRENCE	3-23	HOME:																	
2	MOTHER, MRS. ZWINDER O. IN RAST. 31, AARAW, SWITZERLAND	PA.	GERMANTOWN	NO	-DO-	YES	1930	SYRACUSE	6-4	FRIEND, MR. WILLY DE PORROM 626 KINGSLANE RD, GERMANTOWN PA.	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLA.	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be qualified for admission under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

JULY 16TH

1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

M. Beecher
Lips

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master. 07/32

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Mar. Beckwith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

73

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

JULY 16TH

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	DIPLOMAT	ROHRBACH	MAURICE	33		M	M	CONSULAR SERVICE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER- LAND	GERMAN	01-36 SWITZER- LAND	BERN	DIPLOMAT GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL No. 17	BERNE	JUNE 29 1932.		79 U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Max G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932.

71

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship			Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS S. MILES 189-32, 44TH AVE, FLUSHING. NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 TO 1932	NEW YORK	18-6- 1932	HOME. 189-32, 44TH AVE, FLUSHING. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE.	
2																											
3	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR A. VAN WOERKOM. 199, OOSTE INDE, VOORBURG. NR THE HAGUE.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 24 TO APR. 32	CAL.	1932	HUSBAND. MR H. VAN WOERKOM 939 W. 50 ST, LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	GREY	NONE.
4	DO. AUNT. MRS L. COOPER. GLENNVILLE, TRALEE. CO. KERRY. IRELAND.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	Father: DO. MOTHER. MRS E. M. BROWNE 2924 PIERCE ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	GREY	NONE.
5		CAL.	SAN FRAN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 25 TO JUN. 32	SAN FRAN CISCO	11-6-32		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE.	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16TH JULY

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MAGINNIS	SAMUEL	37		M	CAMPAIGN ORGANISER	YES	3-3620	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	08-14	NORTHERN IRELAND	PORTADOWN	RP. 827475	WASHINGTON. 1-6-32	99	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
2	114	MAGINNIS	LEITIA	29		F			(U.S.A. 4TH OCT. 1902.)	U.S.A.			08-27	U.S.A.	BRISTOL. TENN.						
3		VAN WOERKOM	ALFONS	48		M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	08-27	HOLLAND	DEN HAAG	RP. 797414	WASHINGTON. 26-3-32	99	U.S.A.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
4	UNDER 16	VAN WOERKOM	ALFONS	12		M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	08-27	HOLLAND	DEN HAAG	RP. 797431	WASHINGTON. 26-3-32	99	U.S.A.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
5		BROWNE	ANNE	23		F	DICTAPHONE OPERATOR	YES	1-4620	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	13	IRELAND	LISTOWEL	RP. 821922	WASHINGTON. 21-5-32	99	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Max Felschman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932.

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether an atheist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?											For what purpose?		
1	BROTHER. MR H.VIEUX. 218, McLEAN AVE, YONKERS. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	YONKERS	YES	SELF	YES	5 ¹ / ₂ YRS	N.Y. May 21 1932	BROTHER. MR H.VIEUX. 218, McLEAN AVE, YONKERS. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH JULY, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if none then claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VIEWUX	ERIK	33		M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SCANDINAVIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	NOIV. 56	4-B	14-6-32.		U.S.A.	YONKERS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ROTTERDAM.
JUL 24 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

Printed in England) 16-408

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH JULY, 1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRONSON	LOUISE	46	F	27TH APR. 1886. DEACON FALLS, CONN.		
2	GLASON	LEDA	56	F		BY MARRIAGE.	20, ASH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	GRIGGS	CONSTANCE	49	F	22ND NOV. 1882. WATERBURY, N.J.		434, PROSPECT ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.
4	JENNINGS	MARGARET	42	F		BY MARRIAGE.	300-12TH AVE, WATERBURY, N.J.
5	SHUEVILY	MARJORIE	18	F	8TH JAN. 1914. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, INDIAN FIELD SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	SHUEVILY	FRANCES	17	F	7TH JULY, 1915. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		540, ELM ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.
7	STOWER	STANLEY	37	M	15TH JAN. 1895. Triggsville Ill.		
8	STOWER	EVAORE	50	F	13TH SEPT. 1870. ST. LOUIS, MO.		51, CLARK AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
9	"ILDES"	Madeleine	41	F	15TH FEB. 1891. LITTLE FALLS, N.J.		
10	LIVINGSTON	Christopher J.	35	M	20TH FEB. 1906. SHEWAN, TEXAS.		7 Cross St, LARKVILLE, MO.
11	LIVINGSTON	KATHERINE	51	F	4TH APR. 1871. CHAMBERSTON, D.C.		SHEWAN, TEXAS.
12	SCHULTE	JOHN	62	M			
13	SCHULTE	ALVINA	52	F	5TH FEB. 1881. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	APR. 1906. MARSHALL COUNTY COURT, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	820, QUIRE AVE, PRICE HILL, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Shore King Inst. 140

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-208

8. 8.

"ROTTERDAM"

of the "ROTTERDAM" sailing therewith, do
25 years' experience as a Physician
New York State Regents

68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

Number

6

67

1932.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	BRONSON							
2	CLASON	LOUISE						
3	GRIGGS	LEDA		46	F	S	27TH APR. 1885. DEACON FALLS, CONN.	
4	JEWINGS	CONSTANCE		55	F	M		
5	SHEVILY	MARGARET		40	F	S	21ST NOV. 1892. PATERTON, N.J.	
6	SHEVILY	MARJORIE		42	F	D		
7	STONER	FRANCES		16	F	S	5TH JAN. 1914. PATERTON, N.J.	BY MARRIAGE.
8	STONER	STANLEY		17	F	S	7TH JULY, 1915. PATERTON, N.J.	BY MARRIAGE.
9	"MILDS"	EVAORE		57	F	M	15TH JAN. 1855. TRIGGSVILLE ILL.	
10	LIVINGSTON	Madeleine		40	F	D	10TH SEPT. 1870. ST. LOUIS, MO.	
11	LIVINGSTON	Christopher J.		35	F	S	10TH FEB. 1896. LITTLE FALLS, N.J.	
12	SCHULTE	KATHERINE		61	F	M	20TH FEB. 1865. SHERMAN, TEXAS.	
13	SCHULTE	JOHN		62	F	M	4TH APR. 1871. CHARLESTON, S.C.	
14		ALVINA		52	F	M	5TH FEB. 1881. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	

Shore King Inst. 140
APR. 1906. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
MARSHALL COUNTY COURT,

20, ASH ST, PATERTON, N.J.
34, PROSPECT ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.
301-12TH AVE, PATERTON, N.J.
U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, INDIAN
FIELD SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
840, ELI ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.
50.
501, CLARA AVE, ST LOUIS, MO.
50.
The Cross Roads, LAKEVILLE, CONN.
SHERMAN, TEXAS.
50.
620, SUITE AVE, PRICE HILL,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
50.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM Sailing from Rotterdam, July 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blaurock	Otto	56		m	m		Circuit Court Cook County Chicago, Ill. 1896.	1310 Granville Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	do	Bertha	56		f	m	Westfield, Wis. Sept. 26 1875.		do
3	Guiterman	Arthur	60		m	m		By Parentage.	121 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	do	Vida L.	45		f	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 29 1886.		do
5	Parmelee	Nancy	18		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 4th 1913		611 Edgewood Place, River Forest, Ill.
6	Jones	Marion	19		f	s	do May 24th 1913		720 Keystone Ave. River Forest, Ill.
7	Underhill	Francis J.	69		m	m	Chelsea, Mass. Apr. 30th 1863		33 E. 49th Str. New York N.Y., c/o Thos. J. Mahagan.
8	Wikstrom	Svea T.	22		f	s	Montclair, N.J. Nov. 14th 1909		28 Linden Ave. Verona, N.J.
9	vanRijn	John	51		m	m		Federal Court Essex County, Newark, N.J. Febr. 10th 1917	174 North Munn Ave. East Orange, N.J.
10	do	Rose	51		f	m	Lexington, Ky. July 23rd 1880		do
11	Heikel	Emil	61		m	s	Jersey City, N.J. June 3rd 1871		Woodcliffe, N.J. 1644 Boulevard East.
12	Cluett	Sanford L.	58		m	m	Troy, N.Y. June 6th 1874		Troy, N.Y.
13	Honegger	Herman	42		m	m		S. District Court, New York, N.Y. June 3rd 1929	366 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Markmans	Lawrence P.	57		m	s		14th Judicial Court, Green Bay, Wis. Sept. 17th 1903.	2517 Logan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
15	vanderStock	Alice	27		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 7th 1905		do
16	Danziger	Merome J.	35		m	s		by parentage	65 Nassau Str. New York, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE SUR-MER, JULY 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24TH, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COHEN	DOROTHY	28		F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF KINGS COUNTY AT BROOKLYN N.Y.	
2	EARNshaw	MARGARET	33		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 8 1898	MARCH 1927	451 KINGSTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HECHT	SIDNEY A.	43		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 11 1888		1225 CLIFTON ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	-DO-	SELMA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	C. ARCO CY. CLEVELAND, O.
5	LORD	KENNETH	57		M	M	ROCKY HILL, N.J. NOV. 21 1874		-DO-
6	MAC KAY	ARCHIBALD	67		M	M	EAST HAMPTON, N.Y. NOV. 3 1864		1 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	-DO-	HELEN G.	55		F	M	HUDSON, N.Y. AUG. 10 1876		807 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MARTIN	THOMAS F. JR.	36		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 17 1896		-DO-
9	OTHEMAN	EDWARD R.	58		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 29 1873		619 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PARMELEE	RUTH	42		F	M	RIVER FOREST, ILL. AUG. 18 1889		31 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	-DO-	HAWLEY	13		M	S	-DO- OCT. 29 1918		611 EDGEWOOD PLACE, RIVER FOREST, ILL.
12	-DO-	JIMMIE	11		M	S	-DO- APR. 20 1921		-DO-
13	VICKER	AGNES	67		F	S	HANDOCK, N.Y. SEP. 27 1864		-DO-
14	WEIDHORN	LEO	56		M	S		SUFFOLK COUNTY HELD AT BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 1912	WILKES BARRE, PA. 15 N. FRANKLIN STR.
15	KELLY	JOSEPH V.	57		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 12 1875		40 BROAD ST. BOSTON, MASS.
16	-DO-	JOSEPHINE	49		F	M	GETTSVILLE, PA. NOV. 15 1882		147 W. SHARPENLACK ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
17	MORRISON	CHRISTINE	40		F	S	PATERSON, N.J. MAY 15 1892		-DO-
18	HARRIS	JOHN A. N.	70		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 24 1862		76 E. 34 ST. PATERSON, N.J.
19	-DO-	GEORGIANA F.	61		F	M	SARATOGA, N.Y. JULY 30 1861		1416 CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20									-DO-
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2
NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, July 15th, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Martin Dowling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

No.
on
List14-430

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

JULY 16TH

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DERETZ	MADELEINE	10		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	04-11 FRANCE	PARIS	TRANSIT V. NO. 14	PARIS	JULY 27 1932		FRANCE	PARIS
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 24th, 1932.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 27 1932
BILL NO. 248502 FILED

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	W. S. DIS.	DIPLO. HEATZ	REG. OF U.S.A. DEPT.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 18	ALCOH.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	5				5	8	1			2		61
3rd Cabin												
4th Cabin	13				2	79	2			3		101
5th Cabin	15				2	28				2		55
	33				11	157	3			5		207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Arrivals	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	13	48	61
2nd Cabin	5	99	104
Tourist 3rd	17	25	42
3rd Class	52	155	207
Total			207

Q3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBLENCE (GERMANY), JULY 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JULY 1932, 19 56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Leary	John J.	63		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. Married April 1926.	Home, 2320 Third Avenue, Waterville, N.Y.
2	Poreus	Mae	41		F	M		Husband born East Orange N.J. Dec 5th. January 1st 1890 By Marriage 1910	Home, 41 Temple Place, Waterville, N.Y.
3	McDermott	Elizabeth	38		F	M		5 June 1884 Niagara Falls N.Y. Naturalized through Marriage	Home, 425 Hawley Street, Lockport, N.Y.
4	James	James	30		M	M		Supreme Court, New York	Home, 6008 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hannighan	William J.	69		M	M		District Court Brooklyn 1896	Home, 638 South Carolina Avenue, Washington, D.C.
6	Hannighan	Ada F.	56		F	M	5 Oct Mount Jackson Va. 1876		Home, 638 South Carolina Avenue Washington, D.C.
7	O'Connor	Michael	43		M	M	Born in Ireland July 5th 1887		Home, 415 East 70th Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Tiernan	James	36		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 5th November 1896.		Home, 3915 Baisley Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Heneghan	Frank	56		M	M		County Court Richmond N.Y. 1897 26 December	Home, 186 Bernant Avenue West Brighton Staten Island N.Y.
10	Eaton	Monica	30		F	M		District Court Bronx N.Y. July 1928	Home, 6410 45th Avenue, Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
11	Taaffe	Nellie	27		F	S		District Court New York November 10th 1931	Home, 4748 44th Street, Woodside Long Island N.Y.
12	Witcher	Baldwin	66		M	S	Indianapolis Ind. Aug 22nd 1873		Home, 157 South Union Street San Diego Cal.
13	Hunt	James F.	27		M	S		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. November 17th 1931	Home, 187 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Garney	Gella	39		F	M		By Marriage Cleveland Ohio 26 September 1907	Home, 18301 Bydale Avenue Cleveland Ohio
15	SHIEL	Michael	47		M	M		Supreme Court Springfield Mass. Sept 25 1922	Home 4 Laurel Street, Chicopee Falls Springfield Mass
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wewaldy Inspt. JUL 24 1932

530 PM

LINE 4 RYAN James SEE SHEET Q5 LINE 3

LINE 7 O'CONNOR Michael SEE SHEET Q5 LINE 4.

LINE 12 FLETCHER Baldwin SEE SHEET Q5 LINE 14.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **21**

21 M.V. "BRITAIN IC"

sailing from **COBLENZ (QUEENSTOWN)**

JULY 17th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Adams	Robert John	47	M		
2	Adams	Mary T	45	F		
3	Barrett	Robert	33	M	Soranton Pa October 19th 1888	Home, 112 Springfield Road, Alada Pa
4	Barry	William E L	50	M		Home, 112 Springfield Road, Alada Pa
5	Burke	Anastasia	25	F	New York City August 18th 1898	Home, 500 East 140 Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Connell	Nicholas	35	M		Home, 229 Roycroft Drive, Rochester N.Y.
7	Conolly	James	21	M	Supreme Court New York June 18th 1918	Home, 1 Richmond Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
8	Conolly	Marie	28	F	District Court Cleveland Ohio November 12th 1926	Home, 4251 Kataban Square, Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.
9	Conolly	John	6	M	District Court Cleveland Ohio February 11th 1927	Home, 3019 East 108th Street, Cleveland Ohio
10	Conolly	Catherine	4	F	Cleveland Ohio April 3rd 1926	Home, 3019 East 108th Street, Cleveland Ohio
11	Gunniff	Martin	30	M	Cleveland Ohio July 5th 1928	Home, 3019 East 108th Street, Cleveland Ohio
12	Curley	Annie	20	F	Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. October 4th 1929	Home, 323 East 150 Street, Bronx N.Y.
13	Cassidy	Patrick	48	M	District Court Hartford Conn April 18th 1922	Home, 10 Birch Road, West Hartford Conn
14	Delaw	Anna	25	F	Supreme Court New York March 17th 1918	Home, 109 West 78th Street, New York City N.Y.
15	Deegan	James	37	M	Supreme Court New York January 18th 1928	Home, 2292-24 Street, Long Island N.Y.
16	Dowdall	James	55	M	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. January 12th 1917	Home, 93 West 53rd Street, Bayonne N.J.
17	Dowdall	Margaret	55	F	District Court Philadelphia Pa April 5th 1910	Home, 2423 Erie Avenue, Philadelphia Pa
18	Donnelly	Catherine	35	F	Husband Naturalized District Court Philadelphia Pa April 5th 1910	Home, 1242 Erie Avenue, Philadelphia Pa
19	Dore	John F	16	M	Supreme Court New York 14 May 1927	Home, 501-503 West 177th Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Duffy	Anthony	24	M	District Court San Francisco Cal 3 March 1930	Home, 30 Elbert Street, San Francisco Cal.
21	Duffy	Mary E	29	F		Home, 20 Elbert Street, San Francisco Cal.
22	Egan	Michael	34	M	District Court Chicago April 15th 1932	Home, 7224 South Ashland, Chicago Ill
23	Egan	Katherine	50	F	Husband born Riverside Conn, September 14th 1877	Home, 9 Warren Street, Stamford Conn
24	Egan	Agnes	17	F		Home, 9 Warren Street, Stamford Conn.
25	Farrell	Elizabeth	27	F	District Court New York November 17th 1930	Home, 5023-42nd Street, Long Island N.Y.
26	Farrell	Mary	44	F		Home, 5023-42nd Street, Long Island N.Y.
27	Farrell	Eileen	44	F		Home, 5023-42nd Street, Long Island N.Y.
28	Farrell	Delores	10	F		Home, 5023-42nd Street, Long Island N.Y.
29	Finn	John	26	M	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. April 13th 1932	Home, 144 Erie Street, Jersey City N.J.
30	Finn	Margaret T	7	F		Home, 212 Lake Street, Newark N.J.

LINE 5 BURKE Anastasia SEE SHEET Q 4 LINE 30
LINE 6 CONNELL Nicholas DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 30 FINN Margaret T DID NOT EMBARK

... PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **Q2**

54

M. V. "BRITANNIC"

sailing from COBEN (Queenstown)

LEAVING JULY, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gallagher	Charles	61		M			Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 12 March 1901.	Home, 428 East 187th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Gallagher	Ellen	50		F			Naturalized through husband.	Home, 428 East 187th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Gilooly	John	30		M			District Court, Newark, N.J. 22nd November 1911.	Home, 240 10th Avenue, Newark, N.J.
4	Griffin	Michael	32		M			District Court, New York 12th March 1930.	Home, 186 West 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Hargidan	Patrick	72		M			Naturalized through husband 1868	Home, 123rd Evans Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Healy	Dennis	50		M			Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. 6th July 1908.	Home, 14020 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Healy	Thomas J.	47		M			Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. November 20th 1905	Home, 1455 Union Port Road, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Healy	John	16		M		Randburg California February 10th 1917		Home, 1455 Union Port Road, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Judge	James	46		M			Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 12 Sept 1912.	Home, 2416 Dudley Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Judge	Christina	46		F			Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York City 12 Sept 1912	Home, 2416 Dudley Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Leary	James	39		M			District Court, New York City, N.Y. 21st February 1921.	Home, 1856 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
12	Morgan	Brian	9		M				Home, 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Moriarty	Nellie	43		F			9 Oct 1910 San Francisco Naturalized through marriage	Home, 2614 Eleventh Street, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Mullen	Anthony	40		M		Baltimore, Md. 2nd May 1904.		Home, 482 East Longacre Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
15	Murray	Thomas J.	50		M		Port Hope, Mich. 2nd May 1888.		Home, 1311 Central Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Murray	Mary	56		F			By Marriage Detroit Jan 12 1898 Husband born Michigan Port Hope, Mich.	Home, 1311 Central Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
17	McCarthy	Thomas	37		M			District Court, Bridgeport, Conn. 1917	Home, 1311 Central Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
18	McDonnell	Edward T.	23		M		Loc port, N.Y. 20st January 1907.		Home, 428 Hawley Street, Loc port, N.Y.
19	McGrath	Denis	52		M			District Court Brooklyn N.Y. June 26th 1906	Home, 24 King Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	McGrath	Denis	18		M		New York City Oct. 15, 1913		Home, 24 King Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	McGuire	Anthony	26		M			District Court, San Francisco, Cal. 3rd March 1930.	Home, 377 Noe Street, San Francisco, Cal.
22	McHugh	John	2		M			District Court, Hudson, N.J.	Home, 84 Forrest Street, Jersey City, N.J.
23	McIntosh	Margaret	52		F			1 Aug 1905 Dedeco Mich Naturalized through marriage	Home, 3054 Lafayette Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
24	O'Connor	John	35		M			District Court, New York City, N.Y. 1st April 1921.	Home, 1688 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
25	O'Mara	Mary	48		F			Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1901	Home, 7015 Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal.
26	O'Neill	Stephen	50		M			Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. May 1910.	Home, 218 Eleventh Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.
27	O'Neill	Louise F.	38		F		3 Nov. Virginia City, Nev.		Home, 218 Eleventh Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.
28	Sweeney	Patrick	59		M				Home, 201 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
29	Sweeney	Cecilia	40		F				Home, 201 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
30	McHugh	Thomas	40		M				Home, 201 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

LINE 12 MORGAN Brian SEE SHEET Q4 LINE 12.

LINE 28 SWEENEY Patrick DID NOT EMBARK

LINE 29 SWEENEY Cecilia DID NOT EMBARK

LINE 30 McHUGH Thomas DID NOT EMBARK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

M. V.

S. S.

"BRITANNIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 16th.

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LA GRANGE	Virginia	17		F	S	Frankfort Ind. Sept. 28th. 1914		5272 N Pennsylvania Indianapolis Ind.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. **BRITANNIC** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 16th July, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 24 JULY 1932 July, 1932.

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BISSELL	Fred	43	M	M		Naturalized Reading, Pa. Jun. 9. 1927.	Stoney Creek Mills, Reading, Pa.
2	CONNELL	Nicholas	46	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. Jun. 13. 1918.	42 - 51, Ketchum St. Elmhurst, Long Island.
3	GRUHL	Jean J.	23	M	S	Born of American parents in Lunenburg, Germany. Mar. 23, 1907.		900, St. Hamlin Ave., Chicago.
4	HARBISON	Robert	40	M	M		1st. Sept. Philadelphia, Pa. 1919.	10, Eason Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	HUNT	James F.	37	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, Nov. 17. 1901.	187, Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	McDONALD	Peter	45	M	M		Bronx Supreme Court, New York City. Jan. 25. 1918.	436, East 141st St., New York City.
7	QUINN	Patrick	65	M	S		County Court, Queens Co., N.Y. Jul. 28. 06.	129, St. Felix Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	RAFFERTY	Bridget M.	57	F	S		Father Naturalized Waterbury Conn Oct 1897	95, Gorman Street, Naugatuck, Conn.
9	SPRAY	Sarah H.	46	F	M		Fairfield County Court 22 Sept. 1926	637, Carroll Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
10	SPRAY	James W.	12	M	S		Fairfield County Court 5 May 1925	637, Carroll Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
11	SULLIVAN	Agnes R.	53	F	M		By Marriage 29 Nov. 1917 Naugatuck Conn	95, Gorman Street, Naugatuck, Conn.
12	SPENCER	Arthur	52	M	M		Fayette County Court W.Y. 18 Dec 1920	Miner Camp, Linden, West Virginia.
13	STOROZ	Fred	35	M	M		Detroit Court 3rd. June Pittsburgh, Pa. 1929.	Curtisville No. 2, Pa.
14	STOROZ	Mary	24	F	M	Mayfield, Pa. Aug. 7. 1909.		Curtisville, No. 2, Pa.
15	STOROZ	Nick	15	M	S	Donora, Pa. Mar. 10. 1917.		Curtisville No. 2, Pa.
16	STOROZ	Anna	14	F	S	Bradons, Pa. Sept. 5. 1918.		Curtisville No. 2, Pa.
17	STOROZ	Mary	12	F	S	Curtisville, Pa. Sep. 16. 1920.		Curtisville No. 2, Pa.
18	STOROZ	Dorothy	2	F	S	Bairdford, Pa. Jun. 5. 1930.		Curtisville No. 2, Pa.
19	KENNEDY	Alice	37	F	Wd.		By marriage. Mar. 29. 1921.	542, West 51 Street, New York City.
20	KENNEDY	Terence	9	M	S	New York Sept 26 1922		542, West 51 Street, New York City.
21	RUMMEL	Margaret	64	F	Wd.		By Marriage Pittsburgh Jan 27 1900	18, Kenwood Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
22	KIEFEL	Samuel	43	M	M		Detroit, Mich. Jan. 30. 1928.	8833, Bubin Street, Detroit, Mich.
23	GREENDYKE	Nellie	53	F	M		By Marriage Kalamazoo Mich. April 4 1900 1915.	R.R. 6, Kalamazoo, Mich.
24	COLLINS	Mary	66	F	S	New York 21 Feb. 1865		Fox Lake Wisconsin
25	BEDFORD	Hope	32	F	S	Anderson Ind. June 17 1900		916 N Capitol Indianapolis
26	DENNY	Alice D	35	F	M	Bloomington Ind Dec 8 1896		3744 N Meridian St Indianapolis Ind
27	MESSICK	Betty	16	F	S	Indianapolis Ind Jan 15 1916		3525 Washington Blvd. Indianapolis Ind
28	CRONK	Ruth	15	F	S	Veedersburg Ind March 12 1917		4543 Carrollton Ave Indianapolis Ind
29	PLEASANCE	Helena	18	F	S	Cleveland Ohio April 21 1914		637 Marott Hotel Indianapolis Ind
30	JAMNICKY	Andrew	37	M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio March 20 1931	2839 E 124 Street Cleveland Ohio

LINE 3 GRUHL Jean J DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 HUNT James F DID NOT EMBARK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1931
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 JULY 1932, 19

51

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother Mrs Mary Barry, Farren, Castle Lyons, Co. Cork.		Con New Haven	Self	Yes	New Haven, Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs Burke, Mary Mogeely, Castle Lyons, Co. Cork.		N.Y. Ferry	Self	Yes	Home, 1, Rockaway Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs Kate Corbett, New York, N.Y.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 221 East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs Kate Corbett, New York, N.Y.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 221 East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father Mr. Edward Oestigan, Deane's Coffee, Grange, Co. Kerry.		Pa. Bryn Mawr	Self	Yes	Home, Myers Apartments, Prospect Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. Margaret, Dundalk, Co. Louth.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 121, Rock Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother Mrs. Margaret, Dundalk, Co. Louth.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 121, Rock Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother Mrs. Margaret, Dundalk, Co. Louth.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 121, Rock Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother Mrs. Margaret, Dundalk, Co. Louth.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 121, Rock Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, Patrick Morgan, Ballynarry, Hilltown, Co. Down.		N.Y. Island	Self	Yes	Home, 202 E. 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father, Patrick Morgan, Ballynarry, Hilltown, Co. Down.		N.Y. Island	Self	Yes	Home, 202 E. 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Grandfather, Patrick Morgan, Ballynarry, Hilltown, Co. Down.		N.Y. Island	Self	Yes	Home, 202 E. 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
13	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Murphy, Ballynarry, Hilltown, Co. Down.		Pa. Scranton	Self	Yes	Home, 1100 Philo Street, Scranton, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father, Patrick Nugent, Townpark, Baingean, Offaly, Co.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 341 West 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	Sister, Mrs. Grace, Julia Ballynarry, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.		N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Home, 546 Seventh Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Brother, Thomas O'Brien, Dennyaddy, Co. Carlow.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 214 West 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Brother, James O'Keefe, Glenahel, Rockanell, Co. Cork.		N.Y. Island	Self	Yes	Home, 202 E. 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
18	Brother, Mr. Rogers, Patrick Area, Co. Sligo.		N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Home, 1166 East 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
19	Brother, William Sheehan, 4, Swan Lane, Off. Scandon St. Cork.		Del. Wilmington	Self	Yes	Home, 528 North Clayton Street, Wilmington, Del.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Sister, Huanan Long, 16 Donnan Lane, Off. Wolfe Tone Street, Cork.		Del. Wilmington	Self	Yes	Home, 528 North Clayton Street, Wilmington, Del.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father, Michael Sullivan, Filane, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 60 West 16th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs. S. Hickey, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.		N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Home, 9403 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Mother-in-law, Mrs. J. O'Connor, Leagh, Co. Clare.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 415 East 79th Street, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Autumn	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr. James Phillips, Alphonsus Street, WATERFORD		Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	Home, 4794 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. John Hughes, Co. Mayo.		N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Home, 67 Linden Street, Bro. Klyn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr. Michael O'Donnell, Co. Sligo.		N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Home, 202 E. 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None
27	Brother, Patrick Ledwith, Droghda, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Home, 202 E. 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
28	Brother-in-law, Patrick Ledwith, Droghda, Co. Leitrim.		N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Home, 202 E. 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Mother in law Mary Burke, McGiely Castlemartyr Cork		NY Ferry	Self	Yes	Home 1 Rockaway Ave Dobbs Ferry NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M. V. "BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from C O B U (Queenstown)

17th JULY

1932

Passengers sailing from COBEN (Queens town), 17th JULY, 1932																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, P.V. or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barry	Patrick James	40		M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletyons Co. Cork	RP. 7871	Washington	27/10/31		America	New Haven, Conn.
2		Berke	Edmond	30		M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletyons Co. Cork	RP. 307361	Washington	27/4/32		America	Johns Ferry, N.Y.
3		Corbett	Catherine	23		F	Clerk	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletyons Co. Cork	RP. 307361	Washington	27/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
4		Corbett	Mary	24		F	Clerk	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletyons Co. Cork	RP. 307361	Washington	27/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
5		Costigan	Mary	20		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Wick	RP. 307361	Washington	28/7/32		America	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
6		Costigan	Lily	18		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Wick	RP. 307361	Washington	28/7/32		America	New York City N.Y.
7		Costigan	Edward	18		M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Wick	RP. 307361	Washington	28/7/32		America	New York City N.Y.
8		Costigan	Edward	18		M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Wick	RP. 307361	Washington	28/7/32		America	New York City N.Y.
9		Costigan	Edward	18		M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Wick	RP. 307361	Washington	28/7/32		America	New York City N.Y.
10		Morgan	Bernard	32		M	Clerk	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hilltown Co. Down	RP. 307361	Washington	6/2/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
11		Morgan	Ellen	27		F	Housewife	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP. 307361	Washington	26/1/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
12		Morgan	Brian	2		M	Child	No	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Jersey City, N.J.	22 Aug 1929				America	Long Island N.Y.
13		Murphy	Margaret	44		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	RP. 307361	Washington	2/1/32		America	Scranton, Pa.
14		Nugent	William	32		M	Motor Man	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dringem Co. Galway	RP. 307361	Washington	30/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
15		O'Brien	Martin	44		M	Ticket Agent	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donagh Co. Tipperary	RP. 307361	Washington	28/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16		O'Brien	Patrick	63		M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carrick Co. Carrick	RP. 307361	Washington	20/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
17		O'Connor	Hanora	61		F	Housewife	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carrick Co. Carrick	RP. 307361	Washington	20/4/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
18		Rogers	Peter	64		M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carrick Co. Carrick	RP. 307361	Washington	20/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		Sheehan	Dennis	22		M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carrick Co. Carrick	RP. 307361	Washington	20/4/32		America	Wilmington, Del.
20		Sheehan	Margaret	18		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carrick Co. Carrick	RP. 307361	Washington	19/3/32		America	Wilmington, Del.
21		Sullivan	Timothy	26		M	Labourer	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Carrick Co. Carrick	RP. 307361	Washington	6/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
22		Ryan	Mary	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bathmore Co. Kerry	RP. 307361	Washington	20/5/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23		O'Connor	Susan	38		F	Housewife	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan Co. Clare	RP. 307361	Washington	30/4/32		America	New York City N.Y.
24		Phillips	Patrick	32		M	Fireman	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	WATERFORD	RP. 307361	Washington	17/5/32		America	Chicago, Ill.
25		Phillips	Patrick	32		M	Fireman	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	WATERFORD	RP. 307361	Washington	17/5/32		America	Chicago, Ill.
26		Murphy	Margaret	44		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	RP. 307361	Washington	2/1/32		America	Scranton, Pa.
27		O'Connell	Michael J.	27		M	Clerk	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Golconda Co. Ohio	RP. 307361	Washington	7/10/31		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		Leath	Thomas	31		M	Tram Man	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILDARE	RP. 307361	Washington	8/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29		Leath	Elizabeth	26		F	Housewife	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILDARE	RP. 307361	Washington	8/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30		Burke	Anastasia	36		F	H'wife	Yes	English	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New York	Aug 16 1896 BORN U.S.A.				America	Brooklyn, N.Y.

LINE 6 ELSESSER Lilly DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 7 ELSESSER Edward DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 8 ELSESSER Eleanor DID NOT EMBARK

U. S. citizens ✓ ✓
Aliens ✓

LINE 9 FITZSIMMONS Elizabeth SEE SHEET Q5 LINE 1
LINE 24 MURPHY Lizzie SEE SHEET QC LINE 8
LINE 26 MURPHY James DID NOT EMBARK. *Permanent residence

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PU R SER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McGuire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIO, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. R.C. B.A.O. (Sub) Lon. (Retired), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1922
at New York

W. P. Russell

In Disp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York
W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List Q 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JULY 1932, 19

49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a physician	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Yes or No	Yes or No	Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr Bernard Ennis, Quakerstown, Co. Westmeath	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	June 11th 1932	Home, 215 Lake Street Newark N.J.	Y. <u>Perman</u>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Grandfather, Mr Bernard Ennis, Quakerstown, Co. Westmeath	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Mother	June 11th 1932	Home 215 Lake Street Newark N.J.	Yes <u>He</u>	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Mother in Law Helen Hickey Clonertane Rathmore Kerry	NY	Brooklyn	NATURALIZED UNITED STATES CITIZEN			Home 9403 5th Avenue Brooklyn New York	UNITED STATES CITIZEN															
4	Mother Bridget O'Connor Lough Doolin Co. Clare	NY	New York	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BY BIRTH			Home 415 East 79 Street New York City	UNITED STATES CITIZEN															
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. "BRITANNIO"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

JULY 17th

19 32

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	----- 3
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. BRITANNIA, Sailing Havana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Hon.) L.M. (Ratunda)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932

at New York

H. J. Nov. 78.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate; to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 24 JULY 1932, 1932.

47

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third class.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

M.V.

"BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

16th July 1932.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL															16th July		1932.					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BUNCE	William	32		M		turbine	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	08-15	England	Droitwich	Section 10	814914	Apr. 23.		U.S.A.	Pa.
2		BUNCE	Rachel	33		F		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	15-3639	England	Scagglethorpe	Section 10	814913	Apr. 23.		U.S.A.	Springdale, Pa.
3		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4 Line 4 Imm. Insp. <i>1932</i>																				
4		CLACHRIE	Annie Lydia	45		F		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English		England	Addleston	Section 10		Apr. 14		U.S.A.	Springdale, Pa.
5		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 6 Imm. Insp. <i>1932</i>																				
6		CLACHRIE	Robert B.	9		M		scholar				U.S.A.	Born								U.S.A.	Westerly, R.I.
7		DUFF	Julia	51		F		tailoress	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	13	I.F.S.	Dublin	Section 10	80037	Mar. 18.		U.S.A.	New York
8		GARNER	George	55		M						U.S.A.	Naturalized Fairfield County, Norwalk, Conn. Sept. 18. 1929.								U.S.A.	Conn.
9		GARNER	Margaret	54		F		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	15-19388	England	Bradford	Section 10		May. 4.		U.S.A.	Winnipauk,
10		GLYNN	William	30		M		turner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	15-89751	England	Liverpool	Section 10		Jan. 18.		U.S.A.	New York
11		HAMILL	Patrick J.	31		M		guard	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	13	I. F. S.	Enagh	Section 10	837399	May. 23.		U.S.A.	New York
12		LARAGY	Hugh	23		M		garage helper	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	13	I. F. S.	Horseleap, Westmeath	Section 10	798818	Mar. 22.		U.S.A.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Mac DUNNA	Ruth	33		F		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	15	England	Manchester	Section 10	810651	Apr. 28.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, Conshohocken.
14		Mac DUNNA	Stuart	6		M		scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English		England	Manchester	Section 10	810650	Apr. 28.		U.S.A.	Pa. Conshohocken.
15		READ	Miriam	50		F		keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English		England	Hull	Section 10	797089	Feb. 6.		U.S.A.	Pa.
16		SNYDER	Minnie	30		F		housewife	yes	English	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	31	Rumania	Raducanen	Section 10	786869	Jan. 13.		U.S.A.	Arlington, Mass.
17		SNYDER	Leonard	7		M		scholar				U.S.A.	Born New York								U.S.A.	New York
18		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4 Line 4 Imm. Insp. <i>1932</i>																				
19	UNDER 16	YORSTON	Rebecca	35		F		housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	15-3639	England	Liverpool	Section 10	794673	Jan. 21.		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
20		YORSTON	Alfred	11		M		scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English		England	Liverpool	Section 10	795037	Mar. 15.		U.S.A.	Waco, Texas
21		YORSTON	John K.	6		M		scholar				U.S.A.	Born Waco, Texas								U.S.A.	Waco.
22		YORSTON	Ronald F.	1		M		scholar				U.S.A.	Born Waco, Texas								U.S.A.	Waco.
23		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4 Line 4 Imm. Insp. <i>1932</i>																				
24		YORSTON	Bertha C.	29		F		waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English		England	Liverpool	Section 10		Apr. 30.		U.S.A.	
25		# 10-11-14 to 21 only																				
26		<i>John Wallace</i>																				
27		<i>Comp 7 1/2</i>																				
28		<i>Walden Hoff - 7-8-9-10-11-12-13</i>																				
29		<i>6 PM</i>																				
30																						

LINE 3 CLACHRIE Annie Lydia SEE SHEET B LINE 4

LINE 5 CLACHRIE

LINE 3 CLACHRIE Annie Lydia SEE SHEET B LINE 4
LINE 4 CLACHRIE Lydia M SEE SHEET B LINE 5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

LINE 5 CLACHRIE Robert B. SEE SHEET B LINE 6.
LINE 22 ENCLOSURE B. 1

DID NOT FLARE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIO, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight
(State whether Eighteen "sailing therewith" or "commanded by
others therewith," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. (B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (London)
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1952
at New York

W. F. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York
W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 24 JULY 1932, 1932.

List **3**
The entries must be typewritten

45

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Feet	Inches
1	friend - Mr. Stephen Lamsden, Milburn House, Melrose, England			self	yes	125	father - John Fromson, 2688, Buena Vista W., Detroit, Mich.	yes	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
2	friend - Mrs. Mary Morton, 47, Belgrave St., Wallasey, England			self	yes	100	daughter - Miss. Miriam, 274, Pleasant St., Concord, N.H.	yes	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	aub.	blue	none
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIO, Sailing Thessalonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. R.A.S. (Lond.) M. (Roths.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1922

at New York

W. P. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York

W. E. P. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 24 JULY 1932, 1932.

43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIO, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. R.A.C. (Lond.) L.M. (R. Canada)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 193 2
at New York

W. J. Parnell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1932
at New York

P. R. Vaughan
Master
Officer.

W. P. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Inspection - Ellis
Hall*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 24 JULY 1932, 1932.

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

41

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Is it in accordance with the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Is it in accordance with the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Is it in accordance with the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory?						Feet	Inches					
1	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	Yes	1915	April	home - 58, W. 140 Street, New York City.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
3	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	122, Hill St., Liverpool.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BRITISH EMIGRANTS. Third Class.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
M.V.
S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th July, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	William	30		M		shoemaker	-	-	U.S.A.	White	New York	District Court	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	Clarabell	34		F		housewife	English	Yes	U.S.A.	African	Georgetown	Monrovia, Liberia.	Jun. 22, 1932.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	Clarence	10		M		scholar	-	-	U.S.A.	White	New York	Sep. 26. 21.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	Violet	9		F		scholar	-	-	U.S.A.	White	New York	Dec. 17. 22.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	Mabel	7		F		scholar	-	-	U.S.A.	White	New York	Aug. 6. 24.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	Semple	5		F		scholar	-	-	U.S.A.	White	New York	Oct. 7. 26.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	John	3		M		none	-	-	U.S.A.	White	New York	Aug. 27. 28.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	U.S. CH.	BARNWELL	Albert	1		M		none	-	-	U.S.A.	White	New York	Oct. 5. 30.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. Ch. B. A. D. (Lond.) L.M. (R. Ind.) 40

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1922

at New York

W. P. Russell
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK - CITIZENS - SHEET 2
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIC

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

16 July 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JULY 1932, 19 39

Number 2

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Sullivan	Catherine	53		f	wd.	January 30 1879 Baltimore, Md.		416 E. Chase st., Baltimore
	2	Taylor	Charles Philip	70		m	m	Balsit, Mich. May 3rd 1862		Rockford, Ill.
	3	Taylor	Hannah	70		f	m		By Marriage	Rockford, Ill.
	4	Ulrich	Kileen	62		f	wd.		By Marriage	
	5	Williams	Anne	46		f	s		Haven, N.Y. 1903	80 Main St. Quahog New York
	6	Williams	John Francis	31		m	s		Supreme Court, N.Y. June 1919	559 W. 164th st., New York City.
	7	Zane	Beatrice	40		f	s	St. Charles, Minn. June 1 1892	Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1932	415 84th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	8	Curtis Brown	Ann	13		f	G	Born in England of American Parents	May	926 Third St., Task Center, Minn.
	9	Curtis Brown				f	G		(due to manf. 3 line 6)	Whitney Point New York.
	10	Carlton Ross	Samuel	47		m	m	Louisville Kentucky August 7th 1885		23 Quentin Rd Brooklyn N Y
	11	Carlton Ross	Dorothy	38		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. January 1894.		23 Quentin Rd Brooklyn N Y
	12	Davidmayer	Mary			f	m	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4A Line 9		
	13	Davidmayer	Gladys			f	m	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4A Line 10		
	14	Kuehl	Elizabeth G	48		f	m		Federal Court Spokane Washington 1928.	925 W 5th Street Spokane Washington
	15	Moran	James	67		m	m		District Court of Boston 22nd August 1896	66 Fort Green Place Brooklyn New York
	16	Phelps	Jane	34		f	m		By Marriage September 1920	212 E 48th Street New York
	17	Parsons	Roselle E.	24		f	s	Santa Fe New Mexico 8th Aug 1907		2602 Gilpin St Denver Col
	18	Parsons	Marcella	27		f	s	Santa Fe New Mexico 25th Jan 1905		2602 Gilpin St Denver Col
	19	Whyte	Cecilia	56		f	s		Supreme Court Long Island City March 1928	108-29 70th Ave Forest Hills L.I.
	20	Yates	Arthur	57		m	m		District Court of Atlanta 1931	Flyntstone Georgia
	21	Gunter	William	30		m	m	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4A Line 11	Essex County Court Lawrence Mass. January 1918	125 Ash Grove Waltham Mass
	22	Gunter	Ada	30		f	m	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4A Line 12	7th August 1895 East Providence R.I.	125 Ash Grove Waltham Mass
	23	Fidler	Ethel			f	m			
	24	Bradley	William Thomas	20		m	s		By Father's Papers	2221 East 67th Street West Philadelphia
	25	Bradley	William J	39		m	m		District Court Philadelphia 16th May 1916	2221 E 67th Street West Philadelphia
	26	Murphy	Jane H	48		f	m		By Marriage	Stahlman Apt. Charleroi Pa
	27	Crowe	Thomas	69		m	m		City Court Philadelphia 1888	330 Linden Camden N J
	28	Crowe	Agnes	56		f	m		By Marriage Philadelphia 1888	330 Linden Camden N J
	29	Cusick	Katherine	58		f	m		By Marriage New Jersey 1897	North Jersey Training School New Jersey
	30	Cocain	Margaret	37		f	m	Charleroi Pa October 24th 1894		Lock No 4 513 Isabelle Ave Charleroi Pa

Line 22 Fidler Ethel. transferred to

Sheet 3 line 9.

21. Gunter William

transferred to sheet line 1.

22. Gunter Ada

transferred to sheet line 2.

Line 2 Taylor Charles P

transferred to sheet Q 4 - 19

Line 3 Taylor Hannah

transferred to sheet Q 4 - 20

Line 9 Curtis Brown S

transferred to sheet 3 - 6

Line 12 Davidmayer Mary

transferred to sheet Q A - 9

Line 13 Davidmayer Gladys

transferred to sheet Q A - 10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **I**

38

S. S. BRITANNIC

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

16 July

1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 JULY 1932

19

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
C	1	Bell	Bernard	20	m	s	Philadelphia 9 January 1912		2138 S. 5th st., Philadelphia
	2	Burns	Thomas Katherine	68	f	m	N.Y.C. 5 th Dec. 1863	By Marriage. Chicago. 1884	205 E. 78 th St. N.Y.C.
	3	Conley	Mary	68	f	wd			6655 Emerald ave., Chicago.
	4	Cosbitte	Blanche	32	f	s	June 3 1899 Alpena, Mich.	March 1904 E. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	17939 Hampton st., Detroit, Mich.
	5	Evans	Thomas	56	m	m	Denver Col.		217 E. 16th St., Brooklyn
	6	Evans	Thomas	9	m	s	April 23rd 1923		150 E. 35th st., New York City
	7	Davidson Ball	Jean	60	f	wd.	May 8 1872 Buffalo,	County Court, Brooklyn Oct. 1893	235 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	8	Giblin	John	79	m	wd.			3549 Clinton ave., Minneapolis
	9	Hann	John	62	m	s	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
	10	Hannon	Leonore	62	f	s	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
	11	Hollinrake	Sarah	64	f	wd.	St. Paul, Minn.	Lawrence, Mass. March 4th 1918	347 Belleville ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
	12	Johnson	Violet	52	f	wd.		Court Proper Jurisdiction, Jacksonville, Fla. May 4 1931	16 East Church st., Jacksonville
	13	Keegan	James	31	m	s	August 25 1900 Brooklyn		3067 42nd st., Astoria,
	14	Ledwith	William	63	m	s	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
	15	Maher	James	53	m	m		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, April 7 1911	539 4th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	16	Mullen Mullen	Margaret	50	f	m		May 15 1911 New York City	2292 79th st., New York City
	17	Myers	Philip	48	m	m		United States. Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, August 1912 3rd 1915	4246 N. Mansfield ave., Chicago.
	18	Myers	Sarah	36	f	m		By marriage	4246 N. Mansfield ave., Chicago.
	19	Nugent	Margaret	42	f	s		District Court, Los Angeles, May 1926	14 Mead st., New Haven, Conn.
	20	O'Donnell	Catherine	64	f	wd.	Credit River Dec. 15 1867, Minn.		247 Arvenra ave., St. Paul, Minn.
	21	Pomfret	Mary Elizabeth	57	f	s		Concord, New Hampshire, 1924	Harlem Valley State Hospital, Mingdale, New York
	22	Preen	Claude Gay	18	m	s	Irvington, N.J. 11 August 1913		557 Hunterdon st., Newark, N.J.
	23	Reed	John	31	m	s	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.
	24	Regan	Thos.	49	m	m	Newburgh, N.Y. Dec. 30 1882		380 Orchard tce., Bogota, N.J.
	25	Riordan	Timothy	57	m	s	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
	26	Riordan	Ellen	66	f	m	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.
	27	Scott	Sarah	43	f	wd.		Lawrence, Mass. March 4 1918	347 Belleville ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
	28	Simpson	Alice	31	f	s	New York, March 4 1901		499a Monroe st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	29	Smith	Edward Charles	63	m	m		County Court, Fayetteville, W. Va. 23rd Sept. 1890	608 5th ave., Montgomery, W. Va.
	30	Street	Sarah Augusta	61	f	s	Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Co., June 4 1871		Walbert Apts., Baltimore.

Line 9. Hannon John. Not on board. Line 26. Riordan Ellen. Not on board. Purser.
 Line 10 Hannon Leonora Not on board. Line 23. Reed John. Transferred to sheet A line 29.
 Line 14 Ledwith William Not on board.
 Line 25 Riordan Timothy. Not on board.
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "M.V. BRITANNIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL 16th July 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 24 July 1932, 19

C	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
	1	Erickson	Nellie M	31	f	m		Circuit Court McHenry Co Ill. 1916	503 Dean St Woodstock Ill
	2	Ryan	Adeline	44	f	s	Marengo Ill April 9th 1888		Woodstock Ill
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. V. "BRITANNIC"

Sailing from C. O. R. H. (Queensland)

15th JULY, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th JULY, 1932

36

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo					
	1									
	2	Rogers	Patrick J.	63		M			Supreme Court, King's County, N.Y. 1890	Home, 1708 East 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	3	Ryan	Patrick	40		M			King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th April 1911.	Home, 276 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	4	Ryan	Helen	24		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd Jan any 1905.		Home, 276 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	5	Slattery	Patrick	60		M			Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. 1904	Home, 18614 Neff Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
	6									
	7	Stack	Margaret	33		F			District Court, New York City, N.Y. 16th December 1930.	Home, 16 West Eleventh Street, New York City, N.Y.
	8	Sullivan	Annie	43		F			District Court, New York City, N.Y. 10th February 1922.	Home, 134 West 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	9	Tarrant	Nicholas	35		M			Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City 1905.	Home, 104 Palisade Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
	10	Walsh	Bridget	70		F			Washington August 1889.	Home, 1441, 8th Avenue, Seattle, Washington, D.C.
	11	Friedl	Josephine	61		F			County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1904.	Home, 1032 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	12	Quinn	Winifred	14		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1st 1910.		Home, 1032 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	13	O'Connor	Julia (Sr.)	42		F			Paris Court of Texas. 2nd October 1920.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	14	Keegan	Elizabeth (Sr.)	65		F			Federal Court, San Antonio Texas 24th January 1924.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	15	O'Dwyer	Nora (Sr. Magella)	42		F			District Court San Antonio Texas 1st May 1923.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	16	O'Leary	Bridget (Sr.)			F			District Court San Antonio Texas 21st December 1921.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	17	Minogue	Bernadine Bridget (Sr.)	37		F			District Court San Antonio Texas 12th January 1920.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	18	Cleary	Frances (Sr.)	42		F			District Court San Antonio Texas 1st June 1922.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	19	Torrey	Bridget (Sr. Andrew)	47		F			District Court, San Antonio, Texas. 1920.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	20	Bergin	El en (Sr. Berenice)	41		F			District Court, San Antonio, Texas. 16th Aug. 1916.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	21	Poole	Johanna (Sr. Honorius)	61		F			District Court San Antonio Texas 6th February 1922.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	22	McBent	Mary (Sr. Laurence)	42		F			District Court San Antonio Texas 12th January 1925.	Home, Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.
	23	O'Sullivan	Katherine	37		F			Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 20th January 1925.	Home, 1760 Walton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
	24	Forbes	Elizabeth	36		F			Superior Court, Lawrence, Mass. 30th March 1925.	Home, 1760 Walton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
	25	Boldt	Mary	67		F			County Court, Albany, N.Y. 25th December 1911.	Home, 189 Delaware Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
	26	Boldt	Helen E.	40		F		Albany, N.Y. 1902 Dec. 28 1891		Home, 189 Delaware Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
	27	Woodall	Mary	46		F			By Marriage April 6th 1904	Home, 536 West 136th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	28	Nearby	Mary	68		F			Husband naturalized	Home, 121 Milne Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
	29	McDonald	John	8		F		Bridgeport Conn. January 15th 1923		Home, 121 Milne Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
	30	Burke	Mary E.	37		F		Washington, D.C. 16th April 1906.		Home, 66 R. Street North East, Washington, D.C.

Line 1. Rogers Margaret. Not on board.
Line 6. Spillane Mary E. Not on board.....

Purser. 6th

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S.S. 557

M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Sailing from

COBLENCE (HISTOWN)

JULY 17TH

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Oswald	Jordan (Sr. M.)	46		M	S		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. July 16th 1929	Home, 759 East 21st Street, New York City N.Y.
2	McAndrew	Involata (Sr. M.)	46		F	S		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. April 9th 1926	Home, Catholic Centre for Blind 221 - 23 East 7th Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Quinn	Columbia (Sr. M.)	53		F	S		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. May 1930	Home, 2341 University Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Quinn	Peter (Sister)	61		F	S		Supreme Court Rockland Co. New York June 26th 1924	Home, Dominican Convent, Blauvelt N.Y.
5	Gore	Patrick	56		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio November 3297	Home, 3036 West 100 Street, Cleveland Ohio
6	Molloy	Patrick G.	69		M	S	Cleveland Ohio July 15th 1926		Home, 3036 West 100 Street, Cleveland Ohio
7	Riordan	Timothy	58		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. 1926	Home, 64 Rutgers Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
8	Riordan	Ellen	67		F	M		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. 1927	Home, 64 Rutgers Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
9	Conlon	James	60		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1891	Home, 1610 Dartmouth Avenue, Cleveland Ohio
10	Conlon	Margaret	56		F	M		Husband Naturalized Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1891	Home, 1610 Dartmouth Avenue, Cleveland Ohio
11	O'Malley	Helen	47		F	S		Supreme Court New York July 18th 1926	Home, 1435 East 9th Street Brooklyn
12	Ganty	Margaret	42		F	S		District Court New York 1929	Home, 472 - 31st Street New York City N.Y.
13	Drew	Henry	60		M	M		Southern District Court New York April 24th 1899	Home, 230 East 35th Street, New York City N.Y.
14	Drew	Mary	55		F	M		Husband Naturalized Southern District Court New York April 24th 1899	Home, 230 East 35th Street, New York City N.Y.
15	Brady	Alberta Sister M.	55		F	S		District Court, Providence, R.I. 18th September 1927	Home, Providence College, Providence, R.I.
16	SHORT	EMMA	36		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 27th May 1897		Home, Convent of the Holy Ghost, 300 Pucca Street, San Antonio, Texas.
17	Roche	Ellen M.	68		F	S		Husband Naturalized Brooklyn, 1897	Home, 172 Twelfth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Chair	John	44		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd September 1898		Home, 61 Channey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Chair	Katherine V.	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th March 1890		Home, 61 Channey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hanley	John J. (Rev.)	39		M	S		Circuit Court, McDowell Co. Welch, West Va. 25th June 1927	Home, Welch, West Virginia.
21	Kelly	Desic	28		F	S		Father Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Mercer Co. 8th April 1892	Home, Morrisania Hospital, 167 Street, Bronx, N.Y.
22	Gaffney	Helen	48		F	S	Elkton, Pa. 18th January 1891		Home, 228 BEMENT Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.
23	Manning	Andrew	70		M	S	Roundout, N.Y. 18th May 1862		Home, 431 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Hannon	Leonora	30		F	S	Minneapolis Minn 29th August 1899		2542 Clinton Avenue Minneapolis
25	Hannon	John	76		M	M		Henniben County Court Minnesota	2542 Clinton Avenue Minneapolis
26	O'Brien	John	69		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1897	886 East 105th Street N Y C
27	O'Brien	Bridget	69		F	M		Through Marriage New York 1897	886 East 105th Street N Y C
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. V. "BRITANNIA"

Sailing from COOK (Queens, Conn.)

19 July, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JULY 1932, 19

34

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Lannon	Rose	55		F	M		June 1896. Naturalized through marriage Orange N.J.	Home, 57 Riggs Place, West Orange, N.J.
	2	Leasure	James	47		M	S	Mount Savage, Md. 31st January 1886.		Home, Friends Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
	3	Lynch	Michael	73		M	S		No. knowledge.	Home, 13430 St. Claire Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
	4	Lynch	John	66		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York. 20th September 1880.	Home, 52 26, 17th Street, San Francisco, Cal.
	5	Lyvage	Mary E.	40		F	M		District Court, New York. 10th September 1931.	Home, 20 East 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	6	Mahony	Margaret	4		F	S			Home, 1334 Gerard Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
	7	Mahony	Michael	47		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 31st July 1911.	Home, 645, 56th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	8	Mahony	Katherine	46		F	M		Naturalized through husband.	Home, 645, 56th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	9	Meehan	Mary G.	48		F	S		January 28th 1918 Western District, U.S. District Court, N.Y.	Home, 440 Van Cortlandt Park Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
	10	Moore	John	43		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City March 23rd 1919	Home, 47 West 142nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	11	Moore	Edward	9	11	M	S	New York City 24th July 1922		Home, 47 West 142nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	12	Moynihan	Bessie	40		F	M		Naturalized through marriage. 1902	Home, 102 Walnut Street, Waterbury, Conn.
	13	Moynihan	Anna L.	22		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. 31st January 1910.		Home, 102 Walnut Street, Waterbury, Conn.
	14	Muller	Neillie	76		F	M	Detroit, Mich. 22nd October 1855.		Home, 441 North Manchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
	15	Murray	Mary C.	41		F	M		Supreme Court, Huntington, N.Y. 1st February 1927.	Home, 1715, 45th Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
	16	Murray	Kathleen	3		F	S	Huntington, N.Y. 20th April 1928.		Home, 1715, 45th Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
	17	McBreen	Rose	64		F	S		District Court, New York. 2nd August 1924.	Home, 1324 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	18	McBreen	Mary	64		F	S		District Court, New York. 21st August 1924.	Home, 1324 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	19	McCorac	James E.	41		M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. 1914.	Home, 4160 "M" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
	20	McCorac	Lynda	37		F	M	Saratoga Pa. December 13th 1896		Home, 4160 "M" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
	21	McGill	Margaret	61		F	M		Naturalized through marriage. 1902	Home, 266 Nassau Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	22	McGoldric	Maurice J.	64		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 26th July 1867.		Home, Cottman Street, Nice Avenue, Jenkintown, Pa.
	23	McGoldric	Sally C.	60		F	M	Jenkintown, Pa. 26th March 1911		Home, Cottman Street, Nice Avenue, Jenkintown, Pa.
	24	Mellon	Catherine	26		F	S	5th December Orange, N.J. 1900.		Home, 40 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	25	Noone	Martin J.	6		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, New York. 20th August 1932.	Home, 1626 Tomlinson Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	26	O'Connor	Michael J.	65		M	M		District Court, St. Paul, Minn. 2nd September 1900.	Home, 60 South Prior Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
	27	O'Donoghue	Joseph	55		M	M		1st April 1900 Supreme Court N.Y.	Home, 411 West 111st Street, New York City, N.Y.
	28	O'Neill	Philip	46		M	M		King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st September 1911.	Home, 111th Street, Corona, Long Island, N.Y.
	29	Roche	Thomas J.	44		M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill.	Home, 6432 North Tolman Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
	30	Roche	William	41		M	M		1911	Home, 6432 North Tolman Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Line 6. Maher Margaret. Not on board.
Line 29. Roche Thomas J. Transferred to sheet QB line 9.
Line 30. Roche William. Transferred to sheet QB line 10.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

33

SSS M. V. "BRITANNIC"

Sailing from COBLENCE (Greenstown)

17th JULY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Arbustater	Margaret	28		F	S	Newark, N.J. 10th October 1904.		Home, 357 South Orange Avenue, Newark, N.J.
2	Bowen	Edward	57		M	W		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th December 1926.	Home, St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Va.
3	Burke	William	31		M	M	New York City. 20th November 1900.		Home, 2307, 32nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Burke	Mary	25		F	M		Husband born New York City, N.Y.	Home, 2307, 32nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
5	Burke	Thomas	5		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 1 8th November 1926.		Home, 2307, 32nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Burke	Winifred	4		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 25th November 1927.		Home, 2307, 32nd Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
7	Brown	Mary	31		F	S			Home, 1015 Concord Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Brown	Elizabeth	61		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 17th August 1922.	Home, 43 East 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Carey	Michael	46		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 6th June 1913.	Home, 628, 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Carey	Nora	15		F	M		Husband Naturalized. June 1913.	Home, 628, 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Carey	Mary	12		F	W		Buffalo, N.Y. 20th January 1926.	Home, 101 Amber Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Carey	Mildred	9		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 20th November 1926.		Home, 101 Amber Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Connolly	Catherine	56		F	S		District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. February 1927.	Home, 1035 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Costello	Mary	54		F	M		Naturalized through marriage. May 1900	Home, 1264, 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Crowe	Thomas	8		M	M			Home, 390 Linden Street, Camden, N.J.
16	Crowe	Agnes	3		F	M			Home, 390 Linden Street, Camden, N.J.
17	Cottle	Margaret	30		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 20th February 1927.	Home, Friends Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Cottle	Mary	42		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 20th February 1927.	Home, Friends Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Donohoe	John J.	43		M	M		King's County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. February 20, 1927.	Home, 1362 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Donohoe	Johanna J.	41		F	M		District Court New York 1917	Home, 1362 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Farrell	Francis	30		M	M		County Court, Wilmington, Del. April 1918.	Home, 60 South Fifth Street, Springfield, Ill.
22	Farrell	Mary A.	31		F	M			Home, 60 South Fifth Street, Springfield, Ill.
23	Featon	Leo	34		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. September 1920.	Home, 1256 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
24	Gallagher	Anna M.	47		F	S	Allentown, Pa. 1 on Aug 1930.		Home, 422 Ridge Avenue, Allentown, Pa.
25	Gallagher	Sarah J.	57		F	S	Allentown, Pa. 20th September 1914.		Home, 422 Ridge Avenue, Allentown, Pa.
26	Golden	Helen	1		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th April 1927.		Home, 46 Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Golden	Sabina	8		F	M			Home, 46 Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Goulding	Margaret	60		F	S		Southern District Court, New York	Home, 8706, 210 Street, Bellaire, Long Island, N.Y.
29	Holohan	Patrick	1		M	M	New Haven, Conn. 1st May 1929.		Home, Holohan Welfare Building, New Haven, Conn.
30	Holohan	Ella	1		F	M			Home, Holohan Welfare Building, New Haven, Conn.

Line 29. Holohan Patrick. transferred to Q 6. 19.
Line 30. Holohan Ella. transferred to Q 6. 14.

Line 7 Brannigan Mary.
Line 11 Cochrane Mary.
Line 12 Cochrane Mildred.
Line 15 Crowe Thomas.

Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.

Line 16 Crowe Agnes. Not on board.
Line 21 Farrell Francis. Not on board.
Line 22 Farrell Mary A. Not on board.
Line 26 Golden Helen. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. V. "BRITANNIC"

Sailing from C. O. B. H. (Queenstown)

17th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JULY 1932

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo.					
1	Devine	Kathleen	36		F	M		4th April 1915	Home, 812 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Devine	Alice			F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6th November 1922.	Husband born Philadelphia, Pa.	Home, 812 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Devine	Kathleen	8		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th February 1924.		Home, 812 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Borke	Michael	63		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th May 1922.	Home, 812 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Besse	Margaret	42		F	M		September 27th 1915	Home, 8022 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Besse	David	9		M	S	Brooklyn New York October 29th 1922		Home, 8022 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ruth	Agnes	60		F	M			Home, 1206 East 145th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Doris	John	54		M	M		Through marriage Ashley Pa 1894 King's County Court Bro. N.Y. February 3rd 1905	Home, 113 River Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Dolan	Edna J.	20		F	S	Pasadena New Jersey March 27th 1912		Home, 134 Washington Place, Pasadena N.J.
10	Furlong	John (Bro)	51		M	S	Milwaukee Wis. August 1st 1881		Home, 3121 Jackson Building, Chicago Ill
11	Sweeney	Patrick	52		M	M		County Court Long Island N.Y. June 12th 1912	Home, 3011 Broadway, Astoria, Long Island N.Y.
12	Sweeney	Gelia	45		F	M		Husband Naturalized County Court Long Island N.Y. June 12th 1912	Home, 3011 Broadway, Astoria, Long Island N.Y.
13	Hale	Joseph (Rev)	26		M	S	Madelia Minn October 2nd 1906		Home, Madelia Minnesota.
14	Hannigan	Agnes	55		F	S	Burlington, Kansas. April 8th 1877		Home, 1830 Harrison Street, Topeka, Kansas.
15	Wall	Mary	76		F	S	Topeka Kansas November 30th 1886		Home, 1635 Tyler, Topeka Kansas
16	Olson	Ann H.	40		F	S	Philadelphia Pa March 10th 1900		Home, 140 East Pleasant Street, Philadelphia Pa.
17	Hendry	Loretta E.	31		F	S	Philadelphia Pa March 10th 1900		Home, 140 East Pleasant Street, Philadelphia Pa.
18	Hendry	Bridget	62		F	M		Husband Naturalized Philadelphia Nov 23rd 1892	Home, 140 East Pleasant Street, Philadelphia Pa.
19	Taylor	Charles P	70		M	M	Beloit Wisconsin May 5th 1882		Home, 326 Oakwood Avenue, Rockford Ill.
20	Taylor	Hannah	70		F	M			Home, 326 Oakwood Avenue, Rockford Ill.
21	McGowan	Mary	74		F	M		Through Marriage Naturalized through marriage April 1890	Home, 306 Main Avenue, Gettysburg Pa.
22	Bailey	Henry M.	28		M	M	New York City N.Y. 1st August 1904		Home, 3083 29th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
23	Bailey	Mary A.	27		F	M		Southern District Court, New York. 15th September 1926.	Home, 3083 29th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
24	Kelly	James	68		M	M		City Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th October 1892.	Home, 76 Unity Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Curran	Winifred	44		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. December 7th 1888		Home, 21 Temple Court, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Seirne	Sadie	27		F	S	West Orange N.J. November 26th 1906		Home, Willard Park Hospital, East 16th Street, New York City
27	Kelly	Michael J	36		M	M		Supreme Court New York July 1920	Home, 4855 45th Street, Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
28	Ahearn	Patrick	45		M	M		Supreme Court New York December 1917	Home, 51-39 46 Street, Corona, Long Island N.Y.
29	Geary	Ellen	63		F	S	Darwin Township Minn February 3rd 1869		Home, 1317 14th Avenue North Minneapolis Minn
30	Dallard	Anna	54		F	M		Husband Naturalized in New York City	Home, 316 East 138 Street, Bronx N.Y.

Line 16. Olson Ann H. Not on board.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Vaughan MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Vaughan
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

31

REENTRY PERMIT

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother, Mrs. Mary Biscoe, Strand, Malahide, DUBLIN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Cornelius Buckley, Glenleigh, Kilmacree, Co. Dub.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
3	Mother, Mrs. Biscoe, Strand, Malahide, DUBLIN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
4	Mother, Mrs. Mary Walsh, Davros, Hollymount, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	7	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
5	Father, Mr. Doyle, Bal. Yonson, Liselton, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	850	Yes	1	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
6	Mother, Mrs. D. Dunn, Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
7	Brother, Mrs. Thomas P. Kelly, Orono, Virginia, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
8	Father, Mr. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	18	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
9	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
10	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
11	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
12	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
13	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
14	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
15	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
16	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
17	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
18	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
19	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
20	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
21	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
22	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
23	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
24	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
25	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
26	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
27	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
28	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
29	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None
30	Sister, Mrs. John Ford, Orlie View, Ballinoolig, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	850	Yes	5	New York	June 11th 1932	Home, 106 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from COBLENCE TOWN

JULY 17TH

19 32

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)															JULY 17TH		1932			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bisset	Mary	31		F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP. 778890	Washington	17/12/31		America	New York City
2		Broe	Edward	31		M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmines Co. Dublin	RP. 811617	Washington	30/4/32		America	New York City
3		Corcoran	Mary	27		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Holy Mount Co. Mayo	RP. 810622	Washington	8/4/32		America	New York City
4		Corcoran	Jean Marie	6		F	Child	No	Age	No		Irish	America	New York	Birth Certificate	BORN IN U.S.A.		America	New York City	
5		Doyle	Lizzie	26		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisleton Co. Kerry	RP. 828945	Washington	3/5/32		America	New York City
6		Dunne	Kate	22		F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Urlingford Co. Kilkenny	RP. 787222	Washington	10/2/32		America	New York City
7		Farrelly	Catherine	44		F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia Co. Cavan	RP. 856135	Washington	16/5/32		America	New York City
8		Forde	John C	23		M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belgally Co. Cork	RP. 795915	Washington	31/3/32		America	New York City
9		Flyn	Theresa	40		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
10		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
11		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
12		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
13		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
14		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
15		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
16		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
17		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
18		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
19		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
20		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
21		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
22		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
23		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
24		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
25		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
26		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
27		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
28		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
29		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City
30		McDonnell	Rose	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	RP.	Washington			America	New York City

	Line 10. Flynn Theresa.
Total passengers	Line 11. McDonald Rose.
U. S. citizens	Line 13. Murphy Thomas.
Aliens	

Not on board. Line 2. Buckley Artemius D. Transferred to. Sheet 96. Line 3.
Not on board.
Not on board. Pursuant to the regulations of the United States Customs Service, the residence of each person on board of a vessel at the time of clearance shall be ascertained and entered in the manifest. The residence of each person on board of a vessel at the time of clearance shall be ascertained and entered in the manifest. The residence of each person on board of a vessel at the time of clearance shall be ascertained and entered in the manifest.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Haguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO (Dub)
L.M. (Kotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Vaughan MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NON-IMMIGRANT

List **Q7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, union, public, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Sister, Mrs. Timy Fitzgerald, Knockmours, Galbally, Co. Tipperary	Ireland via NY			Self																
2	Mother, Mrs. Duffy, 26, Lower Abbey Street DUBLIN	Ireland via NY			Self																
3	Cousin, Mr. M. Scrope Ardville, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	N.Y. I. S. Dublin			Self																
4		N.Y. I. S. Dublin			Self																
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ M.V. "PRITANNIO"

Passengers sailing from COBLENCE (QUEENSTOWN)

JULY 17TH

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. (R. J. Lunde), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 JULY 1932

19

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State				City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						As to ability to read and write English	As to knowledge of history and government of United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes																	
1	Brother Mr. T. Arnold, (Thomas) 124 Fitzwilliam st., Fitz Huddersfield	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	170	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	None																			
2	30N. W. Collett, 48 Clifton rd., Birmingham	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	250	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	fair	fair	Grey	None																			
3	FATHER George Corbett, High st., Steyning, Sussex	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 Erie	1930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	fair	Blue	None																				
4	DAUGHTER Mrs. Henderson, 6 Arthur st., Liverpool	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1896 New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	None																			
5	BROTHER Mr. C. Curry, 9 Tynemouth rd., Heaton	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None																			
6	AUNT Mrs. Brown, 27 Cheque Walk, London	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	0	fair	Fair	Blue	None																			
7	WIFE Mrs. Annie W. Davies, 17 Grove Hill Rd., Harrow	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dark	Grey	Black	None																			
8	Father John Fidler Fullwood	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Scranton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	fair	brn	grey	None																			
9	Sutton in Ashfield	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 N.Y. 1932	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Blue	None																				
10	Sister Jimmie Hunter	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	None																			
11	Sterling St Jessie Alva	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	None																			
12	MOTHER Mrs. Fullerton, 20 Rudgrave sq., Wallasey	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	125	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	dark	Brown	Blue	None																			
13	FATHER Arthur Lloyd, 73 Woodhall rd., Liverpool	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	320	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	None																			
14	DAUGHTER Emily Goodwin, Fell Gate, Kirkby in Furness	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None																			
15	HUSBAND Gustave Greenberg, 311 Waterloo rd., Hightown	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	fresh	brn	grey	None																			
16	Brother Robert Hamilton	Ireland via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Med	Med	blue	None																			
17	87 Station Rd Belfast	Ireland via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brn	blue	None																			
18	Brother in Law Robert Hamilton	Ireland via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brn	blue	None																			
19	87 Station Rd Belfast	Ireland via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brn	blue	None																			
20	Brother Thomas Harcourt	N.Z. via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brn	blue	None																			
21	9 Charlotte St Edinburgh	N.Z. via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brn	blue	None																			
22	Wife Eva Kemp (Denmark)	Denmark via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	fair	brn	green	None																			
23	Solveenget 6 Copenhagen	Denmark via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	grey	brn	blue	None																			
24	Husband Lionel Knapp	England via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	dark	blk	blue	None																			
25	4 Bank Rd Billingham	England via	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1930 N.Y. 1930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Blue	grey	Blue	None																			
26	Father John Mawrey & Upton	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Brn	Brn	Blue	None																			
27	Ave Chesdale Hulms.	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	fresh	Fair	Blue	None																			
28	Son Maurice Munro	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
29	School House Helmsdale	England via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
30	Son Maurice Munro	England via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
31	School House Helmsdale	England via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
32	Wife Luisa Offen High St	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
33	Tenterden Kent.	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
34	William Paisley (Husband)	England via	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
35	17 Head Road Walton.	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
36	Brother William Paisley	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
37	17 Head Road Walton	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
38	Brother Samuel Pilson	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
39	97 Salisbury Rd W'tree.	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
40	Brother Thomas Shorroch	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
41	Lammeth Rd Blackburn	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
42	Brother in Law Thomas Shorroch	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
43	Lammeth Rd Blackburn	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
44	Mother Ida Stead	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			
45	5 Queens Rd London SE 25	England via	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey	None																			

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

24 JULY 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions				As an alien	As a tourist	As a student	As a laborer	As a merchant	As a seaman	As a soldier	As a sailor	As a missionary	As a religious worker			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr. T. Arnold, (Thomas) 124 Fitzwilliam st., 124 Huddersfield	England via	Quebec	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4 1/2	fair	Brown	Blue None
2	Brother George 48 Clifton rd., Birmingham	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	fair	Grey	None
3	FATHER Corbett, High st., Steyning, Sussex	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1930 Erie	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10 1/2	fair	Blue	None
4	DAUGHTER Mrs. M. Henderson, 6 Arthur st., Blackpool	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1930 New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	fair	Brown	None
5	BROTHER Mr. C. Curry, 9 Tynemouth rd., Heaton	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue-None
6	AUNT Mrs. Brown, 27 Cheque Walk, London	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1929 N. York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	fair	Blue	None
7	WIFE Mrs. Annie W. Davies, 17 Grove Hill Rd., Harrow	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	dark	Grey	Black None
8	Father John Fidler Fullwood	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1908 Scranton	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	fair	Grey	None
9	Sutton in Ashfield	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1932 N.Y. 1932	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Blue	None
10	Sister Jimmie Hunter	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1931 Detroit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey None
11	Sterling St Jessie Alva	England via	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1931 Detroit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey None
12	MOTHER Mrs. Fullerton, 20 Rudgrave sq., Wallasey	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Grey	None
13	FATHER Arthur Lloyd, 73 Woodhall rd., Liverpool	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Grey	None
14	DAUGHTER Emily Goodwin, Fell Gate, Kirkby in Furness	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Grey	None
15	HUSBAND Gustave Greenberg, 311 Waterloo rd., Hightown	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	Grey	None
16	Brother Robert Hamilton, 87 Station Rd Belfast	Ireland via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1914 N.Y. 1914	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	fresh	Brn	Grey None
17	Brother in Law Robert Hamilton, 87 Station Rd Belfast	Ireland via	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Med	Med	Blue None
18	Brother Thomas Harcourt, 9 Charlotte St Edinburgh	N.Z. via	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1929 San Francisco	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9 1/2	fair	Brn	Blue None
19	Wife Eva Kemp (Denmark), Solvaenget 6 Copenhagen	Denmark via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	fair	Brn	Green None
20	Husband Lionel Knapp, 4 Bank Rd Billingham	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	grey	Brn	Blue None
21	Father John Mawrey & Upton Ave Cheadle Hulme	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Company	Yes Yes 1930 N.Y. 1930	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	dark	Blk	Blue None
22	Son Maurice Munro, School House Helmsdale	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Blue	Grey	Blue None
23	Son Maurice Munro, School House Helmsdale	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Blue None
24	Wife Luisa Offen High St Tenterden Kent	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1931 N.J. 1931	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	fresh	Fair	Blue None
25	William Paisley (Husband), 17 Head Road Walton	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	grey	Fair	Grey None
26	Father William Paisley, 17 Head Road Walton	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	0	fresh	Fair	Blue None
27	Brother Samuel Pilson, 97 Salisbury Rd W'tree	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Brn	Med	Blue None
28	Brother Thomas Shorrook, Lammath Rd Blackburn	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1928 N.J. 1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Med	Blue	None
29	Brother in Law Thomas Shorrook, Lammath Rd Blackburn	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1928 N.J. 1928	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	fresh	Med	Brn None
30	Mother Ida Stead, 5 Queens Rd London SE 25	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920 Boston	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	fair	Brn	Blue None

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16 July 1932

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if complete claimant, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Arnold	Dorothy Ruth	43		f	s	Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Huddersfield	No 3 3/4	PV 427	Bradford	2 Jul. 1932	England	Huddersfield
2		Collett	Kate	70		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Burford	No 3 (2)	PV 14	Birmingham	11 Jul. 1932	England	Birmingham
3	TRANSIT	Corbett	George Spencer	19		m	s	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Steyning	No 3 (2)	PV 21	London	1 Jul. 1932	England	Steyning
4		Cowburn	Sarah Jane	37		f	m	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Steyning	No 3 (2)	PV 21	London	1 Jul. 1932	England	Blackpool
5	TRANSIT	Curry	George Alfred	17		m	s	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Newcastle	No 3 (2)	PV 1	Newcastle	1932	England	Newcastle
6	TRANSIT	Curtis Brown	Spencer	26		m	m	Agent	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	No 3 (2)	PV 367	London	14 Jul. 1932	England	London
7		Curtis Brown	Ann	13		f	s		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND		No 3 (2)					
8	TRANSIT	Davies	Elias Geoffrey	52		m	m	Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Welsh	Wales	Llangelynn	No 3 (2)	PV 20	London	1/7/32	England	Harrow
9	TRANSIT	Fidler	Ethel	32		f	s	Hosiery worker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Scranston	No 3 (2)	PV 5	Sheffield	1932	England	Sutton in Ashfield
10	TRANSIT	Faulds	Robert Allison	50		m	m	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Scotland	No 3 (2)	PV 6	Liverpool	15/7/32	England	Alva
11	TRANSIT	Fullerton	Alexerina Isabel	54		f	s	Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Wallasey	No 3 (2)	PV 575	Liverpool	23/6/32	England	Wallasey
12	TRANSIT	Godfrey	Vera Margaret	28		f	m	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Wallasey	No 3 (2)	PV 506	Liverpool	June 5/32	England	Liverpool
13		Goodwin	Emily Ann	54		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Barrow	No 3 (2)	PV 576	Liverpool	25 Jun. 1932	England	Kirkby in Furness
14		Greenberg	Kate	67		f	m	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Russia	Dubria	No 3 (2)	PV 14	Manchester	7 Jul. 1932	England	Manchester
15	TRANSIT	Hamilton	Joseph	51		m	m	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	No 3 (2)	PV 11	Belfast	11 Jul. 1932	N. Ireland	Belfast
16	TRANSIT	Hamilton	Isabella	43		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	No 3 (2)	PV 11	Belfast	11 Jul. 1932	N. Ireland	Belfast
17	TRANSIT	Harcourt	Godfrey Simon	21		m	s	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	New Zealand	Wellington	No 3 (2)	PV 26	London	1/7/32	England	Cambridge
18		Haworth	George	35		m	m	Doctor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Blackburn	No 3 (2)				England	Blackburn
19		Kemp	Tage	35		m	m	Doctor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brandslev	No 3 (2)	PV 412	Copenhagen	22 Jun. 1932	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	TRANSIT	Knapp	Julia Mary	30		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Potts, York	No 3 (2)	PV 197	Newcastle	1932	England	Billingham
21	TRANSIT	Mawrey	Jakk	28		m	s	Ships Officer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Manchester	No 3 (2)	PV 107	Liverpool	1932	England	Cheadle Hulme
22	TRANSIT	Munro	William	59		m	m	Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	No 3 (2)	PV 205	Edinburgh	10 Jun. 1932	Scotland	Helensdale
23	TRANSIT	Munro	Marian	59		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Blainvalley	No 3 (2)	PV 205	Edinburgh	10 Jun. 1932	Scotland	Helensdale
24	TRANSIT	Offen	Ben	51		m	m	Farmer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Malden	No 3 (2)	PV 4977	London	1932	England	Tenterden
25		Paisley	Catherine	32		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Liverpool	No 3 (2)	PV 10369	Liverpool	6 Jul. 1932	England	Liverpool
26	UNDER 16	Paisley	Malcolm	7		m	s	Scholar	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Liverpool	No 3 (2)	PV 10369	Liverpool	6 Jul. 1932	England	Liverpool
27		Pilson	Catherine	64		f	s	Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Liverpool	No 3 (2)	PV 12	Liverpool	8 Jul. 1932	England	Liverpool
28	TRANSIT	Shorrocks	John	50		m	m	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Blackburn	No 3 (2)	PV 455	Liverpool	17 Jun. 1932	England	Blackburn
29	TRANSIT	Shorrocks	Alice	52		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Blackburn	No 3 (2)	PV 455	Liverpool	17/6/32	England	Blackburn
30	EXEMPT	Stead	Ronald Maillard	32		m	s	Journalist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	No 3 (2)	PV 390	Liverpool	15 Jul. 1932	England	London

Line 18. Haworth George. Transferred to sheet 4 Line 6.

Line 4. Cowburn Sarah Jane. Not on board.
Line 7. Curtis Brown Ann. Transferred to sheet 2 Line 6.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BCh, BSc (Dub) LM (Holunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W.E. Pearson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Vaughan MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JULY 1932, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, political party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes No						For what purpose?	For what purpose?			Feet	Inches		
1	BROTHER William Taylor, 4 Albany rd., Aintree, L'pool	England	via NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No			SISTER Mrs. Jane Cobe, 20-17th av., Patterson, N.J.	Yes	Wks.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	Blue	None	
2	SON William Taylor Aintree as above 4 Albany Rd L'pool	England	via NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No			DAUGHTER Jane Cobb 25-17th as above Ave Patterson NJ	Yes	Wks.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Mrs. Mary Allmond, (Sister) 263 Edge Lane, Droylesden	England	via Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1930	N. York	HUSBAND Sam. Wils on, 263 N. Dithridge st., Pittsburgh	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Mrs. Mary Allmond 263 Edge as above lane Droylesden	England	via Montreal	No	Mother	Yes	No			FATHER Sam Wilson 263 N as above Dithridge St Pittsburgh	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	Mrs. Mary Allmond 263 Edge as above lane Droylesden	England	via Montreal	No	Mother	Yes	No			FATHER Sam Wilson 263 N as above Dithridge St Pittsburgh	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	None
6	Wife Nellie Haworth 797 Whalley N Rd Blackburn	England	via Boston	Self	Yes	No				Sister Elizabeth Walsley 46 Cherry St Fair Haven	Yes	Wks.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	mod	blue	None
7	Brother in Law Tom Gaskell 91 Windleshire Rd St Helens	England	via N.Y.	Self	Yes	No				Sister in Law Alice Perkins San Diego California	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	None
8	Brother Tom Gaskell 91 Windleshire Rd St Helens	England	via N.Y.	Self	Yes	No				Sister Alice Perkins San Diego California	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None
9	Daughter Bertha Henderson 6 Antrim Rd Blackpool	England	via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	No	1886	N.Y.	Sister Margaret Brindle 209 Devon St Kerney St NJ	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	brown	blue	None
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

16 July 1932 19

UNITED STATES
PASSED

Line 9. Gammon Ellen. Transferred to sheet 5 line 24.....Purser.

Total passengers	. . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----

Line 6. Haworth George Transferred
To. Sheet B. Line 15.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Hagans, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Theresia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh BAO (Dub) LM (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Carroll

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Vaughan MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

P. B. Vaughan
Officer
MASTER

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 JULY 1932 1932

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NEW YORK - PERMITS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. BRITANNIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 16 1932

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 16 1932, 19																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, in what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 11		Imm. Insp.																	
2		Bradley	Wilde May	24		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Hookney	RP 811728	Washington	Apr 13 1932	USA	Bellevue	
3		McGrath	Katherine	29		f	s	Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Hookney	RP 811728	Washington	Apr 13 1932	USA	Bellevue	
4		Harris	Abraham	23		m	s	Mechanic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Hebrew	ENGLAND	London	RP 799581	Washington	4/4/32	U.S.A.	New York	
5		Higgins	Elizabeth Theresa	51		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP 803198	Washington	14/4/32	U.S.A.	Santa Monica, Ca	
6		Kent	William Henry	43		m	s	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Sheffield	RP 769203	Washington	4/11/32	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
7		McGrath	Genevieve	27		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP 823300	Washington	25/5/32	U.S.A.	New York	
8		Mitchell	Elizabeth	66		f	wd.	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bromfield	RP 732171	Washington	28 Aug. 1931	U.S.A.	Jersey City	
9		Olsen	Carl Julius	33		m	m	Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vejle	RP 748513	Washington	13 Aug. 1931	U.S.A.	N. York	
10		Roberts	Elizabeth	34		f	s	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Belfast	RP 818815	Washington	May 16/32	U.S.A.	New York	
11		Thompson	Ada	33		f	m	Nil	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	RP 809674	Washington	Apr 27th 1932	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY	
12		Valk	Elizabeth Johanna	37		f	s	Typist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Holland	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	RP 747225	Washington	7/Jul. 1932	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
13		Wilson	Ann	16		f	s	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	RP 820477	Washington	May 20 1932	U.S.A.	Detroit	
14		Wilson	Annie	14		f	s	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	RP 820477	Washington	May 20 1932	U.S.A.	Detroit	
15		Gartner	Katherine Deona	29		f	s	Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Austria	German	Austria	Chalma	RP 820477	Washington	May 20 1932	U.S.A.	Detroit	
16		Brickson	Ann	65		f	w	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Co Dublin	RP 801038	Washington	June 17th 1932	U.S.A.	Conshohocken	
17		Brickson	Ann	65		f	w	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Co Dublin	RP 801038	Washington	June 17th 1932	U.S.A.	Conshohocken	
18		Brickson	Ann	65		f	w	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Co Dublin	RP 801038	Washington	June 17th 1932	U.S.A.	Conshohocken	
19		Brickson	Ann	65		f	w	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Co Dublin	RP 801038	Washington	June 17th 1932	U.S.A.	Conshohocken	
20		Ryan	Ellen	53		f	m	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Co Armagh	RP 816392	Washington	May 11th 1932	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
21		Warrell	Anne	59		f	w	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Dublin	RP 801038	Washington	June 17th 1932	U.S.A.	Conshohocken	
22		Warrell	Annie	65		f	w	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Dublin	RP 801038	Washington	June 17th 1932	U.S.A.	Conshohocken	
23		Warrell	Florence	40		f	s	Naturalized Superior Court Fall River Mass Mar 31st 1931						Sweden	Stockport	196	Liverpool	1932	U.S.A.	Hall River	
24		Gannon	Ellen	53		f	m	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Armagh	RP 816392	Washington	May 11th 1932	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
Line 2 Erickson. Not on board.																					

	Line 2 Erickson.	Not on board.
	Line 3 Gartner Katherine.	Transferred to sheet 5 line
Total passengers	Line 13 Wilson Hannah.	Transferred to sheet 4 line 3.
	Line 14 Wilson Muriel.	Transferred to sheet 4 line 4.
U. S. citizens	Line 15 Wilson Annie.	Transferred to sheet 4 line 5.
	Line 17 Erickson.	Transferred to sheet 8 line 1.
Aliens	Line 18 Hill.	Transferred to sheet 8

16. Line 22 Miller Annie Transferred to C-13
" 23 Miller Florence " " C-14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 20 Ryan. Transferred to sheet 8 -2.

.....Purser.

Line 1. Bradley. Hilda. Transferred Sheet. C. L.
 4 19. Michael. Amy * 4 C 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh. BAO (Dub) LM (Galund), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Vaughan MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sailed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

P. B. Vaughan
Officer
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JULY 1932, 19

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Always								Yes	Feet			Inches				
1	SISTER Mrs. John Wine, Yewgarth, Cavendish rd., Kersal	NY	N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N. Yk.	May 1932	Home:— 4530 Broadway, N. York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NEW YORK - QUOTA VISAES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. B RITANNIC

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

16th July 1932 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ms. Bel. BAO (Dub.) L.M. (Kutunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. P. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Vaughan MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *H*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 JULY 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	661905	Burrill	Florence Victoria	45		f	Teacher	YES	1-5979 ENGLISH	YES	GB. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Canada	Onondaga	Can. Passport 6733	Ottawa	June 18/31		15 England	Bathurst
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Bch B.A.O. (Dul.) LM (Hon. Lunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q1** 17

M. V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, **IRELAND**, **19** **32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **24th July**, **19** **32**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Coyne	Charles J. (Rev.)	73	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 10th October 1858		Home, Forty Sixth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Graham	Madora	55	F	M	New Haven, Conn. November 1st 1877		Home, 502 George Street, New Haven, Conn.
3	Graham	Hugh E.	57	M	M		By virtue of fathers citizenship.	Home, 502 George Street, New Haven, Conn.
4	Graham	Dorothy	22	F	S	New Haven, Conn. April 4th 1910		Home, 502 George Street, New Haven, Conn.
5	Graham	John J. (Rev.)	25	M	S	New Haven, Conn. September 2nd 1907		Home, 502 George Street, New Haven, Conn.
6	Graham	Hugh E.	17	M	S	New Haven, Conn. July 7th 1914		Home, 502 George Street, New Haven, Conn.
7	Harley	John J.	48	M	S		District Court, New York, October 1917.	Home, 181 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
8	Kerrigan	Patrick	63	M	M		Supreme Court New York City N.Y. April 30th 1902	Home, 8 East 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Mangan	Dominic (Rev.)	54	M	S		County Court, Wabasha, Minn 1906.	Home, 310 South Broad Street, Mankato, Minn.
10	Moore	Loretta	30	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. February 10th 1902		Home, 61, Lorraine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 15 Imm. Insp. Prue							Home, 2012 East Monument Street, Baltimore, Md.
12	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 14 Imm. Insp. Prue							Home, 211 Second Street, S.W. Washington, D.C.
13	Murray	John T. (Rev.)	26	M	S	La Crosse, Wisc. 12th January 1906.		Home, 724 Rose Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.
14	McNally	Thomas F. (Rev.)	45	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st May 1905.		Home, 604 West Avenue, Jenkintown, Pa.
15	Reilly	Mary	12	F	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. March 1884.	Home, 218 Bond Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Scarf	William (Rev.)	43	M	S		Court of Claims on Pleas, Hudson, N.J. 2nd February 1927.	Home, 183 Central Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
17	Walsh	Edward G.	70	M	W		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd June 1912.	Home, 242 Albermarle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 10 Imm. Insp. Prue							Home, 201 Oxford Street, Providence R.I.
19	McCann	Nora	26	F	S		District Court, New York, 5th March 1928.	Home 632 West 171 Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Sanley	Edward P.	36	M	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 11th. 1905.		Home, 314 Walnut Street, Long Beach, New York
21	Macoughlin	Jane	61	F	M		By marriage. Husband born Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 636, 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Murphy	Margaret	39	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd June 1883.		Home, 636, 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Cody	John P.	24	M	S	St. Louis Mo. December 8th 1907		Home, 4006 Norstead Avenue, St. Louis Mo.
24	Cooke	Thomas A.	76	M	S		Superior Court New York September 22nd 1887	Home, 320 East 241 St Street, Bronx N.Y.
25	Burke	Hypacynth	63	F	S		District Court, Bronx, N.Y. February 1928.	Home, Roman Catholic Institute, 221 St. Pauling Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
26	Conney	Bertrand	63	F	S		District Court, Bronx, N.Y. 25th October 1928.	Home, Roman Catholic Institute, 221 St. Pauling Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Reid	Charles (Rev.)	70	M	S	New York City N.Y. 2nd September 1862.		Home, 141 Ashburton Avenue, Tonkers, N.Y.
28	Reilly	Mary	71	F	M		Husband born Brooklyn, N.Y. 1860. District Court New York City Oct. 1924	Home, 210 Bond Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	McGafferty	Amelia (Sister)	68	F	S			Home, St. Dominic's Convent, Blauvelt New York
30	Taten	Minnie	64	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th November 1867.		Home, 335 King's Highway, Haddenfield, N.J.

Line 11 Murphy Arthur transferred to Boston sheet QA line 15
do 12 Murphy James do do QA do 14
do 18 Farrelly Patrick do do do QA do 10.
do 28 Reilly Mary duplicated on line 15 same sheet.

Pursor.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Q2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

(Printed in England) 16-287

M. VI "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBEN (Queensstown), 17th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th. July, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Buckley	Annie	66	✓	F		Naturalized through husband. Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn. 1894.	Home, 420 William Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
2	Buckley	Michael	54	✓	M			Home, 420 William Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Buckley	Maurice	30	✓	M	Bridgeport, Conn. 13th June 1902.		Home, 87 Forrest Avenue, Stamford, Conn.
4	Pennypacker	Marion	26	✓	F	Haddonfield, N.J. 12th September 1906.		Home, 235 Chestnut Street, Haddonfield, N.J.
5	Gray	Jessie	61	✓	F	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 24th October 1862.		Home, 11 University Place, Princeton, N.J.
6	Tallent	Hannah	66	✓	F		By marriage.	Home, 115 Stuyvesant Place, Staten Island, N.Y. St. George.
7	Tallent	Dorothy	17	✓	F	New Rochelle N.Y. October 4th. 1914.		Home, as above. Staten Island, N.Y.
8	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 9A Line 12 imm. insp. [initials]					New Rochelle N.Y. 16th October 1914.		Home, 281 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 9A Line 13 imm. insp. [initials]						Naturalized through husband. County Court Philadelphia Pa 1915 Oct. husband naturalized Superior Court New York City	Home, 281 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Phelan	Richard (Rev.)	60	✓	M			Home, South Langhorn Pa
11	Power	Alice M	63	✓	F			Home, 461 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.
12	Power	Marguerite	36	✓	F	New York City October 3rd 1898		Home, 461-2nd Avenue, New York City
13	Patton	Julia	31	✓	F	Cleveland Ohio. Nov. 6th. 1900.		3332 West Blvd. Cleveland Ohio
14	Patton	John	9	✓	M	Cleveland Ohio. Oct. 31st. 1922.		as above.
15	Patton	James	8	✓	M	Cleveland Ohio. Nov. 22nd. 1923.		as above.
16	Patton	Francis	7	✓	M	Cleveland Ohio. Jan 2nd. 1925.		as above.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 8 Greene Joseph F. transferred to Boston sheet QA line 12.
do 9 Greene Elizabeth do do QA do 13.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United State citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Name

2

15

M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th July 1932, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED & SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PLATT	John	58	1	M	M	June 21st 1874, New York		Paoli, Pa.
2	PLATT	Mary Page	32	3	F	M	March 21st 1900, Philadelphia Pa.		Paoli, Pa.
3	PLATT	John	13	10	M	S	August 24th 1918, Philadelphia, Pa.		Paoli, Pa.
4	PLATT	Davis Page	9	5	M	S	February 17th 1923, Philadelphia, Pa.		Paoli, Pa.
5	PLATT	William	8	3	M	S	March 8th 1924, Philadelphia, Pa.		Paoli, Pa.
6	PLATT	Mary Cordes	4	9	F	S	September 1st, 1927, Philadelphia, Pa.		Paoli, Pa.
7	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 22 Imm. Insp. 10000						September 4th 1926, Honolulu, Hawaii.		2926, Hillside Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii.
8	SPEER	Elliott	33	8	M	M	November 1st 1898, Englewood, N.J.		East Northfield, Mass.
9	SPEER	Charlotte	35	11	F	M	August 13th 1896, Glen Summit, Pa.		East Northfield, Mass.
10	SPEER	Caroline	9	11	F	S	August 10th 1922, Wilkesbarre, Pa.		East Northfield, Mass.
11	SPEER	Eleanor	6		F	S	July 10th 1926, Easton, Pa.		East Northfield, Mass.
12	SPEER	Margaret	2		F	S	July 13th 1930, New York.		East Northfield, Mass.
13	TAPHORN	Lowe Warren	29	5	M	S	February 9th 1903, Bellville, Ill		2926, Hillside Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii.
14	THOMAS	Tysilio	72		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, County of Essex Newark, N.J. 2nd. June 1903.	544, East 86th Street, New York.
15	THOMAS	Annie	70		F	M	August 28th. 1861 Jersey City N.J.		544, East 86th Street, New York.
16	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 19 Imm. Insp. 10000						April 21st 1876, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Springfield Centre, New York.
17	WARNER	Frank	72	11	M	S	August 9th 1859, South Bend Ind.		710, West Washington Avenue, South Bend, Ind.
18	WIERZ	William	61		M	M		Cook County Court. Chicago, Ill, July 1901	607 North Wells Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	WRIGHT	Bentley Warren	50	6	M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, June 9th 1924.	173, Winthrop Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 16 Imm. Insp. 10000						November 16th 1895, Richmond, Va.		
21	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 17 Imm. Insp. 10000						April 23rd, 1913, Richmond, Va.		
22	HOUSTON	Philip	39	5	M	M	February 13th 1892, Chicago, Ill		1594, Harbert Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
23	HOUSTON	Ruth H.	38	8	F	M	November 13th 1893, Diana, Tenn.		1594, Harbert Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
24	HOUSTON	Philip	19	9	M	S	October 4th 1922, Vicksburg Miss.		1594, Harbert Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
25	HOUSTON	Ruth	6	7	F	S	December 19th 1925, Memphis Tenn.		1594, Harbert Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
26	HOUSTON	George	4	6	M	S	January 11th 1928, Memphis Tenn.		1594, Harbert Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
27	YERKES	Helen	46	7	F	S	December 8th 1884, Philadelphia, Pa		36, Gramercy Park, New York.
28	MAIMAN	Max	35		M	M	July 12th. 1897 New York N.Y.		Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
29	MAIMAN	Lucy	28		F	M	June 4th. 1904 New York N.Y.		Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
30	O'CONNOR	Francis	60	4	M	Wd.	April 9th 1872, Vermont, St. Albans, Vt.		32, Fayette Street, Binghamton, N.Y.

Line 16 Wardwell Florence transferred to Boston Sheet B line 19.

do 20 Augustine, William do do B do 16.

do 21 Augustine Carrie. do do B do 17.

do 7 Sinclair Flora. do do B do 22.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th. July, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TOTTEN	George Oakley	64	7	M	M	December 5th 1866, New York.		2633, 16th Street, Washington, D.C.
2	TOTTEN	George Oakley	9	11	M	S	July 21st 1922, Washington, D.C.		2633, 16th Street, Washington, D.C.
3	FLINT	Frederic Washburn	18	7	M	S	December 28th 1913, Larchmont, N.Y.		Aunt, Mrs. Van Nostrand, 103, E. 86th Street, New York.
4	GLAIZE	Fred	55	11	M	M	August 25th 1876, Winchester Va		Winchester Va.
5	GLAIZE	Katie	55	2	F	M	May 31st 1877, Winchester, Va.		Winchester Va.
6	McGLENNAN	Joseph Stephen	36	5	M	S		Supreme, Court of New York City, October 1st, 1928	26, Montague Avenue, Middletown, New York.
7	POLSTEIN	Samuel	48		M	M		Southern District, New York, September 1906	470, West End Avenue, New York
8	POLSTEIN	Raymond	21	6	M	S	January 13th 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.		470, West End Avenue, New York
9	STRONG	Mary	61		F	S	July 7th. 1871 New York N.Y.		302, Convent Avenue, New York
10	STRONG	Katherine	58		F	S	July. 22nd 1873. New York N.Y.		302, Convent Avenue, New York
11	TAUSSIG	James	67		M	Wd	May 4th. 1865 St. Louis Mo.		265 North Union Blvd. Senate Apartments St. Louis, Mo.
12	TAUSSIG	Edward	39	3	M	M	Oct. 23rd. 1892. Wheeling W. Va.		208, Montrose Apartments, Houston, Tex.
13	Allen	John H.	40		m	m		June 1924 U.S. Dist. Ct. Newark N.J.	475 Mountain View Ave. Orange N.J.
14	Allen	My G.	38		f	m		June 1927 H.S. Dist. Ct. Newark N.J.	as above.
15	Allen	Constance.	3		f	a	Orange N.J. Sept. 9th. 1928.		as above.
16	Alderige	Morton J.	47		M	m	Waterbury Conn. Jun. 21st. 1885		124 Buckingham Rd. Montclair N.J.
17	Ziegler	James G.	25		m	a	Providence R.I. Dec. 30th 1906.		Oak Lawn R.I.
18	Gromoll	Othe C.	52		m	a	Davenport Iowa. May 19th. 1870		Collingdale. Pa. 1012 Bertram Ave.
19	Hanretty	Francis J.	53		m	a	New York N.Y. Dec. 28th. 1878		Rosebank. Staten Island N.Y.
20	Sullivan	Mary	66		f	a	Gordon Pa. July. 31st. 1865		1012 Bertram Ave. Collingdale Pa.
21	Sullivan	Mary	51		f	m	Girardville Pa. Aug. 22nd. 1880.		224 High Street. Ashland a.
22	Moore	Edward	21		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. May 6th 1911.		728 Spruce St. Collingdale Pa.
23	Pratt	John B.	66		m	m	Montclair N.J. Oct. 15th. 1865		9 Prospect Ave. Montclair N.J.
24	Pratt	Mabel D.	58		f	m	Montclair N.J. Sept. 3rd. 1873		as above.
25	Garrett	Mildred	43		f	m	Aug. 9th. 1888 Athol, Mass.		Main Street. Athol, Mass.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. N. Y. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th. July, 1932

do 20 Lonsdale Florence Did not embark. ^{passenger.}

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan MASTER of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL QUEENSTOWN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

24 July 1932

19

12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q3.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in any foreign country, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet	Inches									
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches					
1	Master, Miss Mary Flanagan, 2, Upper Clontarf Villa, Brinacorda, Dublin.	-	N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Self	1921	1932	Home, 1660 Undercliff Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per-see	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Master, Frank, 1111 Broadway,	-	N.Y. Thompson	Yes	Self	1921	1932	Home, 1111 Broadway,	No	Per-see	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

Q3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11

M. V. "BRITANNIC"

M. V. "BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from CLO BH (Queenstown)

17th JULY

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Index number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Flynn	Theresa	56		F	W	Housekeeper	3/5/44	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	OP 809548 808619	Washington	26/4/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
2		Scarff	Mary	50		F	W	Housekeeper		English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland					London	London, N.Y.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 2 Scarff Mary. transferred to sheet Q 4 Line 1.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIO, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AB BCh. BAO (Dub.) L.M. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

J B Maguire
Surgeon

at NEW YORK

W J Pearsall
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL QUEENSTOWN
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Vaughan
Officer,
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~24th July 1952.~~

19

10

Q4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. C.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, present in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Vaughan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th. July 1932., 1932

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deposited within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																					
1	Sister, Miss M. McDonagh, 96, Ashton Rd. Denton, Manchester	USA	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21 Brooklyn, N.Y. 1931	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Jessie Stuart Sandeleigh Ave. Manchester	USA	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	14 May 1932, 975 Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Sister, Mrs. I. Campbell, 20, Cromwell Rd. Lancaster.	USA	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 1/2 brook-June 1 Salvage Assocn of London	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Mother Mr. A. Latham. 80 Seabank Rd. Wallasey.	---	Tex	Taylor	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Apr. 23rd. Home. 511 W. 7th St. Taylor, Tex.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
5	Home as above.																							
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh BAO (Nub) LM (Kd), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Parnell
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK

24th July, 1932.

19 32

List

entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5. 6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs. Austin, Lloyds Bank, Weston/Mare.	India Via N.York	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Rubber Export Co., 1790 Broadway, New York	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Grey	None
2	Wife, Mrs. I. F. Postock, Bank, Hyde Park, London W.1.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Father, H. J. Postock, Rooms 642/2 Bush Bldg, 130 W. 42 St. New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey	None
3	Home 3515 Calle Bunaga Chihuahua Mexico.	Mex. Via Tex.	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit to Mexico.	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Grey Grey	None
4	Uncle, Mr. E. Thal, 11, Hyde Park Terrace, London W.1.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	2 New Rochelle, N.Y.	Good	No	6	Fair Fair Blue	None
5	Uncle-in-law, Mr. E. Thal, 11, Hyde Park Ter. London W.1.	Eng. Via New York	Husband	Yes	Yes	Mother-in-law, Mrs. H. B. Hewes, Premium Pt. New Rochelle, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Drk Brn. Hazel	None
6	Greatuncle, Mr. E. Thal, 11, Hyde Park Ter. London W.1.	Eng. Via New York	Father	Yes	Yes	Grandmother, Mrs. H. B. Hewes, Premium Pt. New Rochelle, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Drk Brn. Hazel	None
7	Greatuncle, Mr. E. Thal, 11, Hyde Park Ter. London W.1.	Eng. Via New York	Father	Yes	No	Grandmother, Mrs. H. B. Hewes, Premium Pt. New Rochelle, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Grey Brn.	None
8	Sister Mrs. R. Freeland, Pen-werris Vicarage, Falmouth.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	No	Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., 115 Broad Street, New York.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	None
9	Friend, Mr. E. Thal, 11, Hyde Park Ter. London W.1.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	No	Ag. employer Mrs. R. C. Butler, Premium Pt. New Rochelle N.Y.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
10	Sister Miss Eliza Graham, W. Kensington Mansns, London care Bate & Co.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
11	35 Bedford Row, London.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
12	Wife, Mrs. C. A. Hall, 14, Ellesmere Rd, Stockport.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs. Hall, 8, Ash Mt. St. Horton, Bradford.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
14	Father, Mr. A. Kehoe, Bally-roebuck, Co. Wexford.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
15	Wife, Mrs. F. R. King, Termina, Uxbridge Rd, Stanmore, Middx	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
16	care Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
17	38 Bishopsgate, London.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
18	Wife, Mrs. V. MacEwen, 42, Sackville St, London.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
19	Father, A. K. Mandiwalla, Bunda Rd, Karachi.	India Via N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
20	care Lloyds Bank.	India N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
21	6 Pall Mall, London.	India N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
22	Wife, Mrs. G. A. Norton, Sand-ford Hall, Claverley.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
23	Wife, Mrs. Rommel, 10, Welbeck Hse, Wigmore St, London W.1.	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
24	Wife, Mrs. A. Russell, 118, Kelburn Parade, Wellington.	N.Z. Wellington	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
25	Father, Mr. E. Morton, 10, Z. Cinder Bank Rd, Netherthorpe	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
26	Wife, Mrs. W. A. Smith, 1, Charles St, Long Eaton	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
27	Father, W. Sutton, Greenhill Tower, Weymouth Dorset	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
28	Father-in-law D. Hall, 28, Emerson Rd, Ilford, Essex	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
29	Father, D. Hall, 28, Emerson Rd, Ilford, Essex	Eng. Via New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
30	Father, W. Watmough, 16, School Road, Fitchurst, Reading.	Peru Lima	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
31	Wife, Mrs. T. Shone, 40, Upper Grosvenor St, London W.1.	U.S.A. Washington	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
32	Aunt Miss R. Tierney.	U.S.A. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None
33	Brandon. Old Colwyn N. Wales	U.S.A. N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Graham, 664, Conway St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Fair Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 14TH

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	AUSTIN	Arthur Albert	43	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 1.	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Karachi, July 5th 1932	India	Karachi	
2	TRANSIT	TRANS. to Boston Man. M. BOSTOCK	James	40	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Storrers	PV 10	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Birmingham 1932	England	Storrers	
3	TRANSIT	BROWN	Lindsay Wigram	78	M	S	Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Horsham	PV 516	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) April 5th 1932	Mexico	Chihuahua	
4	TRANSIT	BUTLER	Robert O'Neill	34	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	PV 5262	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	Sunningdale	
5	TRANSIT	BUTLER	Elinor Claire	29	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	PV 5262	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	Sunningdale	
6	UNDER 16	BUTLER	Barbara Ann	5	F	S	Child				Great Britain	English	India	Kashmir	PV 5262	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	Sunningdale	
7	UNDER 16	BUTLER	Robert Louis O'Neill	2	M	S	Child				Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 5262	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	Sunningdale	
8	TRANSIT	FLETCHER	Harold Clarkson	63	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Edington	PV 4	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	Rhodesia	Bulawayo	
9	TRANSIT	GOWAR	Ethel Mary	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 5263	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	Sunningdale	
10	TRANSIT	GRAHAM	Catherine	52	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Onagh	PV 25	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
11	TRANSIT	GRIMLEY	Theodore Emmanuel	41	M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	PV 205	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
12	TRANSIT	HALL	Albert	54	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	PV 33	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Manchester 1932	England	Stockport	
13	TRANSIT	HALL	William Henry	38	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	PV 293	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Bradford 1932	U.S.A.	Charlotte, N.C.	
14	TRANSIT	KEHOE	Anne	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyroe-Buck	PV 207	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Dublin 1932	I.F.S.	Dublin	
15	TRANSIT	KING	Terence St. Patrick	36	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	India	Howrat	PV 365	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
16	TRANSIT	LIVINGSTONE	William Scott	65	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	England	Buckhurst Hill	PV 220	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
17	TRANSIT	MacEwen	Ernest A.	40	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV 308	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
18	TRANSIT	MANDYIWALLA	Gulamali Tayebali	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Indian	India	Karachi	PV 7	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Karachi 1932	India	Karachi	
19	EXEMPT	NEWHAM	Charles Ernest	39	M	S	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nottingham	PV 122	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	India	Delhi	
20	TRANSIT	NORTON	Bertram	58	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Darlaston	PV 439	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Birmingham 1932	England	Claverley	
21	TRANSIT	ROMMEL	William Bremer	61	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	PV 304	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
22	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Albert Edward	48	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	N.Zealand	Napier	PV 36	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Wellington 1931	N.Zealand	Wellington	
23	TRANSIT	SMITH	Dora Gladys Johnson	32	F	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Netherton	PV 440	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Birmingham 1932	England	Netherton	
24	TRANSIT	SMITH	William Alfred	67	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	PV 74	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Sheffield 1932	England	Long Eaton	
25	TRANSIT	SUTTON	Robert William	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 34	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) Manchester 1932	England	Manchester	
26	TRANSIT	TINGEY	Alfred	45	M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 343	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
27	TRANSIT	TINGEY	Amelia Bella	42	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	PV 357	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	England	London	
28	TRANSIT	WATMOUGH	Douglas	36	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leeds	PV	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	Peru	Lima	
29	TRANSIT	SHONE	Terence Allen	37	M	M	First (H.M. Diplomatic Service) Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	India	Simla	No. 7682	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1931	U.S.A.	Washington	
30	TRANSIT	SLATTERY	Thomas D.	37	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Rochdale	PV 5393	(P)	Sec. 3. (2) London 1932	U.S.A.	New York	

Line 17 MacEwen Ernest A. transferred to Boston sheet D line 4.

do 24 Smith William. do do do D do 5.

do 28 Watmough Douglas transferred to sheet 6 line 3.

do 2 Bostock James. do do do D line 4.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. BGL BAO Dub (Cal), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. K. Russell
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*How far status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6. List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th. July. 1932. 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes or No						Length of time since last departure	Whether alien landed at U. S. port of arrival			Whether alien landed at U. S. port of arrival	Feet	Inches			
1	Torons Rd. Vause Clews. } Daughter, Mrs. Hollander, } Sydney	Austr	Cal Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	San. March	In transit to Australia	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk Grey	Brn.	None
2	Wife Mrs. L. Bloom, Hampton } Court Flats, Darlington, } Sydney	Austr	Cal Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y. July	In transit to Australia	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn.	Scar on left arm.
3	Father, W. Watmough, 16, School } Road, Tilehurst, Reading	Peru	N.Y. N. York	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	---	---	In transit to Peru	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6. List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th. July. 1932. 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Torona Rd. Vause Clews. } Daughter, Mrs. Hollander, } Sydney	Austr.	Cal. Angeles	Self	Yes	San. March	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Drk Grey	Brn.	None
2	Wife Mrs. L. Bloom, Hampton } Court Flats, Darlington, } Sydney	Austr.	Cal. Angeles	Self	Yes	N.Y. July	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Drk	Blue	Scar on left arm.
3	Father, W. Watmough, 16, School } Road, Tilehurst, Reading	Peru	N.Y. N.York	Nugget Polish & Sales Co. Ltd.	Yes	Cal. 1930	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fair	Blue	None
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh BAO (Dub) L.M. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ph. Daughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph. Daughan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24th July. 1932.

19

2

List
The entries must
be typewritten.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States											Length of time since landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States
1	Father. Dr.H.P.Stewart. Girton Oak, Cambridge.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	see 23	Yes	No		Director of Education, Commonwealth Fund. 41 E 57th.St. New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gry	None.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 16th. July. 1932.

, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Alfons . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 24 JUL 1932 24 JUL 1932
 BILL NO. 248513 248513

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bbl BAO (Dub) (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, aid in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 JULY 1932 day of July, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pennington
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11 200
get 75
Am 7-24-32

cc
cards punched 2/24/32
cards removed 2/24/32
cards checked 7/13/32
cc

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Ten. Entry	In Transit	W. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MATS.	REG. OF U.S.A. PETO.	IN TRANSIT RECEIPTS	UNDERS 18 AGED.	18	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	8					113	1			2	1	149
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST	35					180				2	1	246
3rd Class	36					110				2		151
	79					403	1			6	2	546

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	36	113	149
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	66	180	246
3rd Class	41	110	151
Total	143	403	546

Britannic
Am 7-24-32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11 200

July 24-25, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 24 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11/200

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 24-25 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
24	Britannic	Liverpool via Boston	37
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	38
	California	Glasgow	36
	De Grasse	Le Havre France	27
25	Amer. Trader	London	6
	Zeiba	Port Antonio	4

11200

7162

5192

